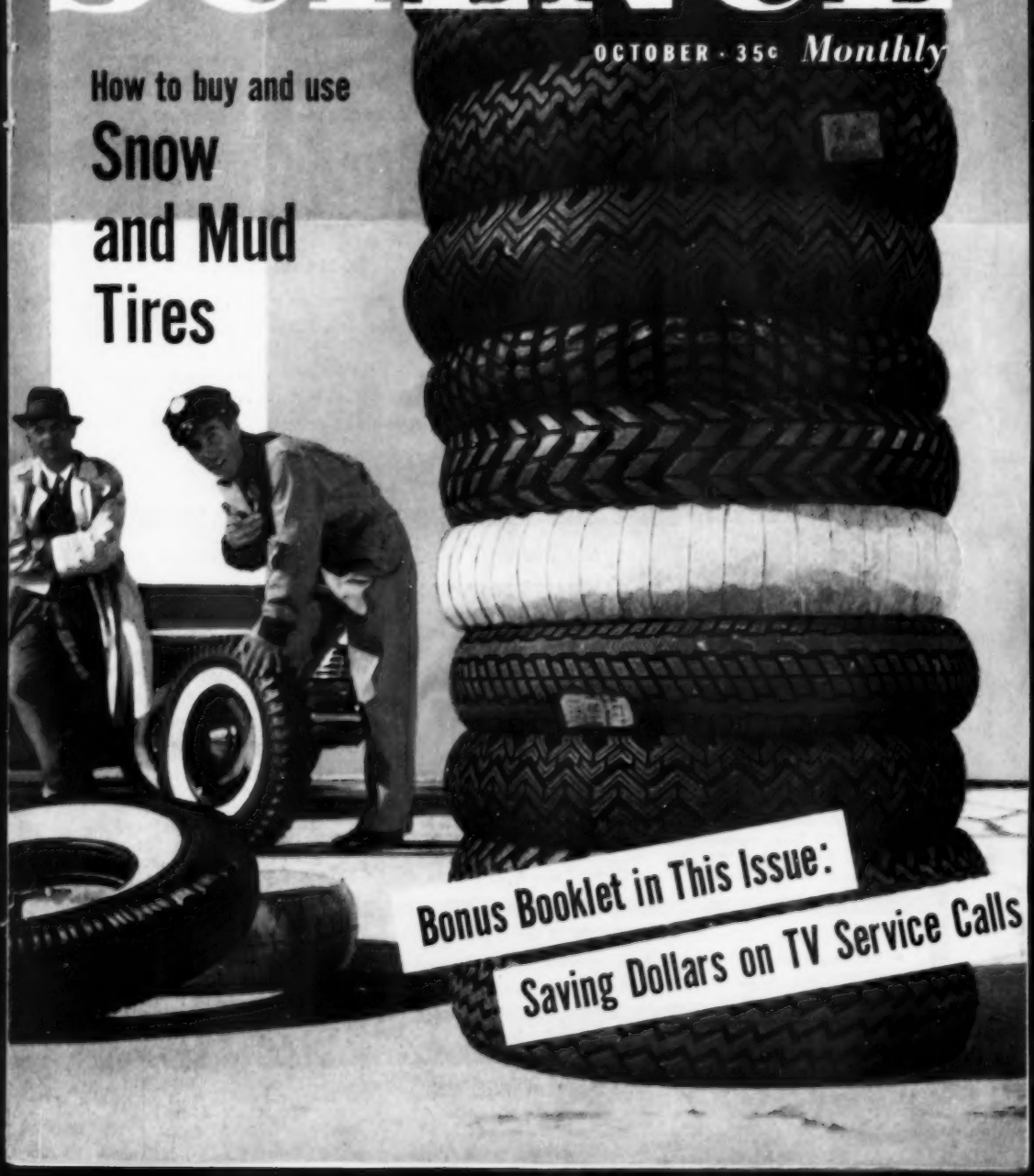
POPULAR SCIENCE

OCTOBER · 35c *Monthly*

How to buy and use

Snow and Mud Tires



Bonus Booklet in This Issue:

Saving Dollars on TV Service Calls

SPECIAL TRADE-IN OFFER!

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER

NOW GET **$1.00** TRADE-IN

ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR OLD TORCH*

toward a modern, convenient

BERNZ O MATIC®

TX-888 All-Purpose

TORCH KIT

Regular retail kit price	$8.88
LESS YOUR TRADE-IN	$1.00
NOW YOU PAY ONLY	$7.88

*ANY OLD TORCH—Gasoline, Butane, Kerosene, "Tin-Can" Type, Alcohol, Propane—regardless of age or condition.

Here is how you'll use your Bernz-O-Matic All-Purpose Torch Kit

PAINT REMOVING

All loose paint must be removed to prevent peeling later. The Bernz-O-Matic Torch with flame spreader attachment makes paint removing simple.

ASPHALT TILE LAYING

The Bernz-O-Matic Torch provides a handy method of heating which makes it easy to lay or repair asphalt tile in any room of your house.

PATCHING A GUTTER LEAK

With your Bernz-O-Matic Torch you can often repair gutter leaks, saving the cost of replacing.

SWEATING COPPER TUBING

Now you can install or repair copper tubing in your home. The Bernz-O-Matic Torch gives quick, convenient heat that makes this job easier than ever.

LIGHTING CHARCOAL FIRES

No more searching for kindling, blowing or fanning, or using expensive starter fuels. Your Bernz-O-Matic Torch lights your charcoal fires quickly, cleanly, and easily.

LOOSENING NUTS and BOLTS

Corroded nuts and bolts loosen quickly with a few blasts from your Bernz-O-Matic Torch. Safe and easy for those "do-it-yourself" jobs around the garage.

HUNDREDS OF OTHER USES:

- Plumbing repairs
- Thawing frozen pipes
- Antiquing furniture
- Softening old putty
- Electrical work
- Glass working
- Metal handicrafts
- Pipe and jewelry soldering

OTTO BERNZ CO., INC., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

GLOBAL AIRPOWER

Build all the exciting planes on this globe

with Revell Authentic Kits

Put together your own Global Airpower Fleet of realistic combat plane models by Revell! They're scaled from official blueprints to make every detail authentic, from the hinged nose door and eight whirling propellers on the Convair Tradewind to the "air flow fences" on the Grumman F9F-8 Cougar.

Whether you start your collection with the mighty B-36 bomber or the tiny Douglas Skyhawk, you'll end up with a Global Airpower Fleet to be proud of when you build from Revell Authentic Kits.

Get a world of your own to display them on! Put all your planes in the air at once with a Global Mobile, Revell's unusual new displayer for Global Airpower Fleets. Made of sturdy wrought iron, it holds up to thirteen plane models in an attractive, compact unit. You can hang it from the ceiling or stand it on a table. Use attached coupon to order your Global Mobile now.

Send coupon with $3 (check or money order) to: Revell, Inc., Dept. SN 4223 Glencoe, Venice, Calif.

I enclose $3. Please rush my Global Mobile Display Pack, including 1 Revell Global Mobile, 12 plastic plane-grip cups, 1 Revell swivel plane base, 1 four-foot nylon suspension cord, special plastic cup lubricant, brightly colored Revell flag, and a sample tube of plastic kit cement.

Name (print) _____

Street Address _____

City _____ **Zone** _____ **State** _____

Wherever hobby kits are sold!

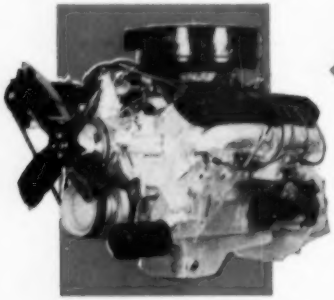
Revell Authentic Kits

Founded in 1872 Vol. 171: No. 4 *Mechanics and Handicraft* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Popular Science Monthly

October, 1957

Cover photograph by O. W. Link



Light but brawny, new engine is coming in '58 for Chrysler, De Soto, Dodge

From sheet metal and tubes, skilled craftsmen form the horns that make the music go 'round and 'round for 2,000,000 breathless Americans

AUTOMOBILES

All About Snow and Mud Tires · 81

Sizing Up Those New GM Imports · 99

Chrysler's New V-8: The Inside Story · 104

The Damper in Your Car's Exhaust · 205

PS BONUS BOOKLET

Before You Call the TV Repairman · 177

WORLD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

Zip Fuels Pack More W-H-O-O-S-H · 86

Tunnel Built Like 2-Barrel Shotgun · 94

Will Space Travel Lengthen Life? · 103

How They Make a Hot Trumpet · 108

"Ship of Deep" Probes Sea Canyons · 114

THE NEWS IN PICTURES

Human Guinea Pig Lives in Hood · 131

"Cross-Eyed" Lights May Help in Fog · 132

Balloon Rocket to Rise 4,000 Miles · 134

Camera Checks Satellite Finders · 137

Two Men Operate Coal Mine · 140

Water Wings May Lift Sunken Ships · 142

Cafeteria Has Human Aquarium · 143

Swept-Forward Intakes Smooth Flight · 148

Managing Editor
HOWARD ALLAWAY

Associate Managing Editor
Frank Rowsome Jr.

Assistant Managing Editors
Charles M. Garvey
Kendall W. Goodwyn
Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors
Devon Francis
Martin Mann
Everett H. Ortner
Harry Walton

West Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold

Associate Editors
Erik H. Arctander
Alden P. Armagnac
Henry B. Comstock
Frank Dorr
Sheldon M. Gallager
Herbert O. Johansen
Herbert R. Pfister
Maryann Smith
Ruth Westphal
Richard A. Yahraes

Technical Editor
Hubert Luckett

Editorial Assistants
Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)
Annette Krauss (Research)
Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson,
Roberta Marks, Georgette Sparks

Art Director
HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors
Herbert Anthony
Reginald A. Hawley
Harry Samuels

Art Associates
Al Heighington
Eric A. Karminski Jr.
Henry W. Kazmirowski
Adolph J. Le Moult
Richard J. Meyer
Dana B. Rasmussen

Photography
W. W. Morris (Chief)
Robert D. Borst
Orlando Guerra

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 85 Years

SPECIAL FEATURES

How Does Your School Teach Science? · 90
Who Says Teen-Agers Can't Drive? · 117
Outboard Motors for 1958 · 124
Secrets of Electronic Snoopers · 126
The Case for the Two-Story House · 149
Gus Turns a Knock into a Boost · 152

FOR HOME AND SHOP

The Fireplace You'd Like to Have · 158
Table-Top Shop Works Wood, Metal · 168
Wireless TV Phones You Can Make · 170
8 Uses for Coffee Cans · 189
PS Fix-It File: Gutter Repairs · 191
Beginner's Guide to Dado Cutting · 193
Now's the Time to Weatherstrip · 198
Short Cuts and Tips · 217

Peace at last in the TV home! PS shows you how to make these simple wireless headsets that let you tune in or enjoy silence

WHAT'S NEW IN . . .

Keeping the Home Shipshape · 12
Ideas from the Inventors · 121
Hints from the Model Garage · 156
Handyman Products · 190
Car Accessories · 210
Tools for Your Shop · 212

EVERY MONTH . . .

PS Readers Talk Back · 4
Prize Projects by PS Readers · 10
I'd Like to See Them Make · 14
You Ought to Know · 17
Wordless Workshop · 166
PS Shop Notebook · 203

Publisher
RALPH H. FLYNN

Advertising Manager
LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director
EUGENE WATSON

EDITORIAL OFFICES:
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

ADVERTISING OFFICES:
NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.
DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:
Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Subscription Department, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1957, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year $3.40 (2 years $6.00, 3 years $8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year $6.00 (2 years $11.00, 3 years $16.00).

PS Readers

TALK BACK

Federal Excise Tax Plus

REFERRING to "What Makes Cars Cost So Much?" [August]: To me, the point that seems to call for the utmost emphasis is the fact that the aggregate of direct, indirect and overall cumulative taxes, in-

stead of being only $200 on a $2,000 factory car, is possibly nearer $1,000.

A car costing $2,000 at the factory probably sells out here for a minimum of $2,800 to the buyer. This buyer, if he earns $85 weekly, is regularly milked of 30 per cent of that for taxes, so that in order to buy a $2,800 car, he must first have earned $4,000.

JOHN W. MORTON, San Rafael, Calif.

A Pilot Had the Last Word

I WONDER if Eliot Tozer [History's Most Fateful Weather Forecast, June] left it out, or didn't know: On D-Day, before Ike gave a nod to *anyone*, he waited for the report of Francis J. Dillon, tactical reconnaissance pilot, who flew his P-51 so low over the beaches studying and photographing the surf, waves and defenses of those beaches that he almost got his feet wet. Reports of the meteorologists were fine, but nothing beats a first-hand look-see. Frank was given the DFC for his weather-snooping mission.

GEORGE D. JAMES JR., Unadilla, N. Y.

More to It Than Science

WE WIVES of PS subscribers enjoy reading your magazine as much as the men in our families do. I was especially interested in "You Ought to Know" [July]. Many scientists and great men may believe that, as the paragraph on radioactive genesis stated: "*Something* made the elements join into simple and finally complex elements." But the truth of the matter is stated in Genesis 1:1: "In the beginning *God* created the heaven and the earth" and again in Psalms 33:6: "By the word of the Lord were the heavens made."

MRS. KENNETH WILLIS, Walworth, Wis.

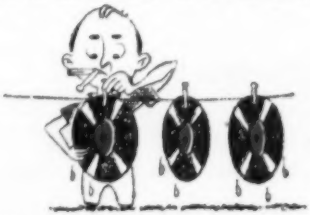
Booklet Saves $'s, Sweat, Tears

MANY thanks for your booklet "What to Do When Your Car Conks Out" [July]. Two days after I had slipped your magic little booklet into the car, I put it to use. It not only saved me some dollars in towing and repair, but most of all, on that day it saved me many hours of waiting and aggravation.

JACK SOBOL, Westbury, N. Y.

Why Wash Records?

YOUR August article on how to take care of hi-fi records was great. I have lots of long-playing records in my collection which I prize highly. But I'm curious—



why put a record in soap and water when you can buy a record cloth to clean it?

JOHN ELLIS, Huntsville, Texas

Wiping with a cloth will not remove imbedded dirt. And repeated wiping with a cloth builds up a film that should eventually be removed by washing.

Seeks Balance in Career Scale

AS MEMBERS of the largest industry in the world, we feel that "How to Help Your Youngster Choose a Career" [July] may leave a misleading impression regarding opportunities in the food field.

In the chart on pages 78-79, only one of the retail-store positions in the food industry is included: grocery clerk. We consider the position of grocery clerk as

How to pass a genius

All of us can't be geniuses. But any ordinarily talented mortal can be a success—and that's more than some geniuses are.

Now, as in Æsop's time, the race doesn't always go to the one who potentially is the swiftest. The *trained* man has no trouble in passing the genius who hasn't improved his talents.

In good times and bad times, in every technical and business field, the *trained* man is worth a dozen untrained ones, no matter how gifted.

The International Correspondence Schools can't make you into a genius. For more than 60 years, however, I. C. S. has been helping its students to become *trained, successful leaders*—and it can do the same for you.

Mark your special interest on the coupon. Don't be like the unsuccessful genius who wastes his life in dreaming of what he intends to do. *Act* now!

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 59968K, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

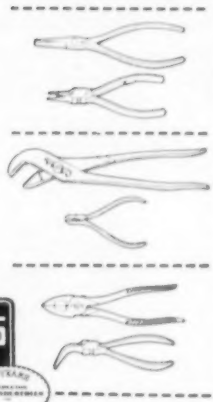
City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Proto's "Multi-Plier" increases gripping pressure ten times at jaws.

PROTO GIVES YOU A BIG SELECTION



There's no substitute for the *right* plier. Choose the pliers you need at your Proto dealer. Send 10¢ for 84 page catalog describing entire line to Proto Tool Company, 2200 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

PROTO TOOLS
PROTO means PROfessional TOols
DIVISION OF

a stepping stone to supermarket department head, supermarket manager and other management positions.

Had you listed supermarket department head, it would have rated with other skilled craftsmen. Or, had you listed supermarket managers, their average pay would have rated them with chemical engineers. In our company alone, we have over 500 such supermarket managers. We also have many men in important buying, merchandising and management positions whose pay would rate higher than the top jobs on the chart.

The food-chain industry is one of the fastest-growing industries, with job and pay opportunities almost unlimited for both high-school and college graduates.

ROBERT E. MONROE and WM. J. MULLEN, Kroger Co., Cincinnati

Way of Checking Not Adjusting

IN "How to Take Care of a '57 Chevy" [July], your suggested procedure for *adjustment* of the choke setting on the Rochester four-barrel carburetor is in error. Actually your procedure is only a method of checking the coil index mark on the choke cover. Adjustments, if necessary, should be made to factory specifications.

J. P. NALLY, Adv. & Service Sales Mgr. Rochester Products Div., General Motors

You're right. The procedure described on page 150 is really a check on the choke-valve's position at various room temperatures. Once properly set, the bimetallic coil automatically compensates for temperature variations.

Hypnosis Not All Parlor Tricks

JOHN K. LAGEMANN'S article [July] on hypnosis does the cause of hypnotherapy and experimental hypnosis much harm by calling so much attention to a few spectacular cases mishandled by

amateurs. True, parlor tricks can be dangerous. But anything can be misused, even alcohol and automobiles.

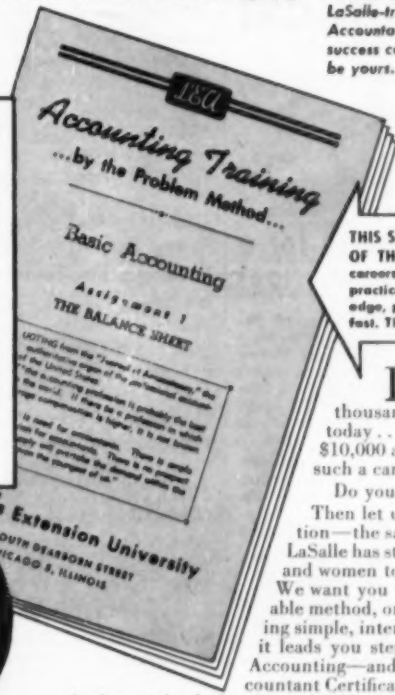
It would be a step backward to legislate

THIS FREE SAMPLE LESSON

will prove that you can become an expert

ACCOUNTANT...AUDITOR OR CPA

This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.



FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accounting—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works...how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of expert accountants and CPA instructors.

One out of every 13 of all CPAs in the U.S. has been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and public practice as CPAs. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today... incomes ranging from $5,000 to $10,000 and more per year... why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accounting simple, interesting, practical, and certain... how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the Certified Public Accountant Certificate if you so aspire. It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert accountant, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant... you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today... if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in one of the highest paying fields of business... send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send you the free sample lesson—plus our illustrated book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 6 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

There are several big fields of opportunity open to men and women trained in accounting...opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment ..or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our illustrated booklet, "Opportunities in Accounting"—plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension University, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Illinois.

Clip Coupon ... Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University ... *A Correspondence Institution*
Dept. 1083H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... Send me free sample lesson—also your book, "Opportunities in Accounting"... without cost or obligation.

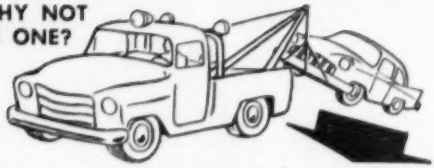
Name.....*Age*.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

America Is Short 100,000 Auto Mechanics!

WHY NOT BE ONE?



It's easy to train at home for a TOP-PAY JOB with a BIG FUTURE!

Stop worrying because you need a better job—or because you need more pay! *Over 100,000 jobs are waiting right now for newly-trained auto mechanics.* Here's why: There are 60 million cars and trucks on the road—*and one-third need heavy repairs.* Over 7 million new vehicles are made annually—also need service. No wonder the demand is *big* for auto mechanics—why pay is *tops, work is steady!*

YOU CAN LEARN AUTO MECHANICS in months, at home in spare time. Let CTI train you with its famous Shop Method. It's easy. It's fast. *Mail coupon for free details.*

You Practice with Tune-Up Kit and Tools

(Included with training)

CTI training is practical. You get a valuable Tune-Up Kit, the kind that experienced mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a Compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get a set of professional mechanic's tools, including socket set with extension. You'll use instruments and tools to practice, to make repairs, to earn money as you train. (Note: *Diesel Mechanics* or *Body-Fender Repair* instruction too—at no extra cost.)

Many Students Make Money as They Train

Soon after they begin training, many students fix cars for others. They not only acquire useful experience—they also earn money. Their earnings help pay tuition, buy shop equipment, start many in business. *Mail coupon for details.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-646
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Send booklet, Big Money in Auto Mechanics, and Sample Lesson. BOTH FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

against hypnosis because the very profession [physicians] that he suggests should monopolize it fought it for a century. Hypnotism was kept alive only by the amateurs and a very few doctors. This same profession fought the field of psychology and psychosomatic medicine for years.

If we keep open minds, we may come to realize that providence has given us a safe anesthesia for pain without dangerous drugs, a method to gain great insight into the subconscious and superconscious, a new efficient method of learning and a help for our neurotic tranquilizing-pill society.

ROGER PIERCY, Phoenix, Ariz.

PS Plans Put King on a Throne

MY SON is now king of the neighborhood, thanks to this midget racing car I constructed from plans in April, 1955, PS. The car has an aluminum body, rack-and-pinion steering, locomotive-type brakes, two-hp. Continental engine and airplane tail wheels. It took me four months to complete and I wouldn't take three times the $200 it cost.

Bypassing the governor, yours truly sat astride it last week and was clocked at 38 m.p.h. and still gaining speed.

HAROLD J. KERN, Perrysburg, Ohio

Hot Wire Is Switched

IN THE first illustration on "How to Install Outdoor Wiring" [July] you show the white or grounded wire going through the switch. The black or "hot" wire should be broken by the switch and the white spliced through to the light.

JAMES J. NELSON, Long Island City, N. Y.

. . . page 124 shows a junction box with a switch above—the white wire being switched. Grounds are never switched.

CRAIG HENELMAN, Lake Hiawatha, N. J.

. . . Just a word to let you know that you goofed . . .

DELMAR WESTON, Quapaw, Okla.

As all good electricians know, it is the hot or black wire that is switched.

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

Famous Hi-Power Automatic Electric Paint Sprayer Kit

FORMERLY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED AT **$19.95**

Paint Kitchen In 55 Minutes! Easy! Women Can Do It!

7.98

LIMITED TIME ONLY!

- **Extra Powerful Motor Pump!**
- **Spray Nozzle!**
- **Sprays Paint, Enamel, Oils, Insecticides, Liquids!**

Famous Hi-Power automatic electric paint sprayer—complete kit—at the LOWEST PRICE IN ALL AMERICA! New model. New push-pull pistol-type electromagnetic motor-pump — MORE POWERFUL THAN EVER! New whirlwind spinner swirl nozzle—adjustable from stream to fog-spray! New extra mystery nozzle sprays around corners. All nuts and bolts cadmium plated. All metal parts brass or bronze. 25-oz. jar with measuring scale and non-skid ribs. Built-in strainer. Completely SAFE. Easier to clean than brush. 60 to 80 lb. nozzle pressure. Cuts painting time up to 75%. Do kitchen, porch in less than hour! No stiff arms or sore muscles from wielding sloppy brushes all day. Paint screens, walls, floors, faster, easier, better. Sprayer gets into cracks, corners, pebbled surfaces that brush can't even reach! 101 uses: Moth-proofing, oiling, polishing, deodorizing, moistening, insect elimination . . . for applications to clothing, furniture, woodwork, machinery, your car . . . for painting, varnishing, lacquering. Use it anywhere! You get complete kit—formerly advertised on TV for $19.95—now SLASHED to new low price . . . only $7.98 plus shipping. But this is a temporary price reduction. Price goes up when new shipment arrives. Don't lose out on this amazing bargain. 10-day home trial. Money-back guarantee. Join the 5 million customers who buy direct from THORESEN's, 585 Water St., N. Y. 2, N. Y. and SAVE MORE MONEY! Prompt delivery. Mail coupon now. Order by No. 102 . . . $7.98 plus 50c to help defray part of handling and shipping costs. Total: $8.48.

.22 Cal. German Automatic

Why Pay Up to $12.95?

BUY DIRECT & SAVE! $6.69

- **6 Shot Repeater!**
- **No Permit Needed!**
- **Blue Carbon Steel!**
- **Shoots Blanks!**

For fun, sports, protection against prowlers. Precision-made in highest traditions of German guncraft. Exact model of death-dealing automatic. Uses only .22 cal. harmless blanks. WHAM! What a noise! Enough to frighten daylights out of any character hundreds of feet away. 6 shot fully AUTOMATIC Safety catch. Self-ejecting clip. Carbon steel construction. No permit needed. Shipped anywhere (except to N. Y. State residents). Why pay up to $12.95 for this beauty—buy DIRECT and SAVE needless distribution costs. Our price: $6.69 all import taxes paid. Positively our LOWEST PRICE EVER! Prompt delivery. 10-day home trial. Money back guarantee.
No. 111 ..... $6.69

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-L
585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

Rush items checked on 10-day home trial.

- ☐ No. 102 Paint Sprayer Kit $8.48
- ☐ No. 111 German Pistol $6.69
- ☐ Check, cash, m.o. enclosed. Send prepaid.
- ☐ Send COD, plus postal fees.

PRINT NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY & ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ Check here if you also wish to order Zephir Thin Watch advertised on back cover for $7.98 plus 80c Federal tax. Total: $8.78.

Canadians: Address 439 King St., W., Toronto 2B

Prize Projects BY PS READERS

Galleon from PS Plans. Since 1927 Stephen R. Stana of Greensburg, Pa., has been binding POPULAR SCIENCE model plans in a book for later reference. Using these plans, his 15-year-old son Regis spent eight months of spare time building this spanking model of the good ship Revenge. The plans appeared in April-August PS, 1933.

Home-Designed Buffet. Except for two carvings on the doors, which were copied from an Aztec pyramid near Mexico City, this entire buffet was designed by Rudy Schurmann of Franklin Square, N. Y. Schurmann used pine for the buffet, stained it with a honey-colored water stain, then finished it with wax. The grille for the glass doors of the buffet was made from 1/4" brass rod.

Ancient Secret Weapon. This exact replica of a catapult used as a standard artillery piece in 200 B. C. was built by Richard G. Plummer of Milwaukee, Wis., for his history-of-science course at Cornell University. Plummer worked from scale drawings prepared by German scholars. The Greek invention is cocked by twisting the multiple strands of rope on each side of the frame with wooden arms inserted in them. A trigger is released, the ropes unwind, the arms snap home and the missile is flung out the trough.

Have you recently completed a workshop project of which you are particularly proud? Send a good photograph of your work, along with the negative and a brief description, to the Mechanics and Handicraft Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. We will pay $15 for each item that is accepted for publication.

You Practice SERVICING with Kits NRI Sends

Right now, a solid, proven field of opportunity for good pay is servicing the millions of Television and Radio sets now in use. With NRI's Servicing Course, *without extra charge*, you get NRI kits developed especially to give actual practice with Television-Radio equipment. You build, test, experiment with actual Television-Radio receiver circuits; build, use testing equipment. All equipment is yours to keep.

You Practice BROADCASTING with Kits NRI Sends

Clearly written NRI lessons teach TV-Radio-Electronics principles. Right in your own home, during spare time, you gain knowledge, get confidence, building experience, develop skills needed to get and hold jobs in this vast industry. As part of NRI communications training you build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter, other equipment; train for your FCC Commercial Operator's License. You learn by doing.

I Will Train You at Home in Spare Time to be a TELEVISION-RADIO Technician

TELEVISION Making Jobs, Prosperity

A steady stream of new electronic products is increasing opportunities for TV-Radio Technicians. The millions of Television and Radio sets now in use need servicing. Hundreds of TV and Radio stations on the air offer interesting jobs for Operators and Technicians.

Technical Know-How Brings Better Pay, Advancement

J. E. SMITH, Founder, National Radio Institute
Over 40 Years' Experience Training Ambitious Men

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You Good Pay, Success

People look up to and depend on the Technician, more than ever before. His opportunities are great, and are increasing. Become a TV-Radio Technician. At home and in your spare time, you can learn to do this interesting, satisfying work—qualify for important pay. NRI is America's oldest and largest home study TV-Radio school with over 40 years' experience and thousands of successful graduates. NRI methods are tested, proved. Successful graduates are everywhere.

Start Soon to Make $10, $15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets

NRI students find it easy and profitable to start fixing sets for neighbors and friends a few months after enrolling. Use the Tester built with parts NRI furnishes to locate and correct TV-Radio receiver troubles. Picking up $10, $15 and more a week gives substantial extra spending money. Many who start in spare time, soon build full time TV-Radio businesses.

NRI TRAINED THESE MEN

"My income has steadily increased in Radio. I have advanced to Chief Engineer of TV Station KTIV."—A. H. SMITH, Sioux City, Iowa

"Fix sets part time in my shop. Made about $500 first three months of the year. Could have more but this is about all I can handle."—FRANK BOREK, Lorain, O.

"I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street."—JOE TRAVERS, Asbury Park, New Jersey.

"Before finishing the NRI course I was employed as Studio Engineer at KMMJ. I am now announcing."—BILL DELZELL, Grand Island, Nebraska.

New electronic products are boosting the need for more and more trained TV-Radio Technicians. Offices, plants, homes everywhere—are obliged to buy their knowledge and services. For instance, transistor Radios, Color TV, Hi-Fi, were unknown a few years ago. Guided missiles, computing machines, automation would not be possible without this miracle science—Electronics. Police, Aviation, Mobile Two-Way Radio are expanding. The military services reward qualified Technicians with higher rank and pay. To ambitious men everywhere, here is rich promise of fascinating jobs, satisfaction and prestige, increasing personal prosperity.

Mail Coupon — Find Out What Television-Radio Offer You

You don't have to know anything about electricity or Radio to understand and succeed with NRI courses. And you train in your own home—keep your present job while learning. NRI has developed simplified, practical training methods. Ambitious men can get ahead fast. Many successful NRI men did not finish high school. Mailing the coupon can be one of the most important acts of your life. Do it now. Reasonable tuition, on low monthly payments. Let us send you an actual lesson FREE. Judge for yourself how easy it is to learn. A 64-page catalog gives details of opportunities and training. Address: **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 7KB, Washington 16, D.C.**

Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay

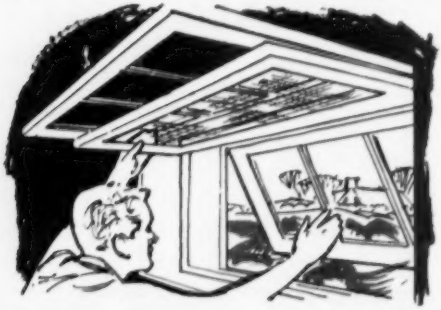
Good for Both-FREE

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE,
Dept. 7KB, Washington 16, D. C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.
(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

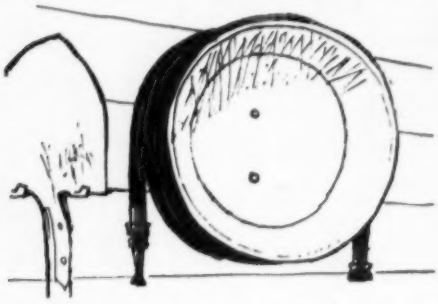
Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

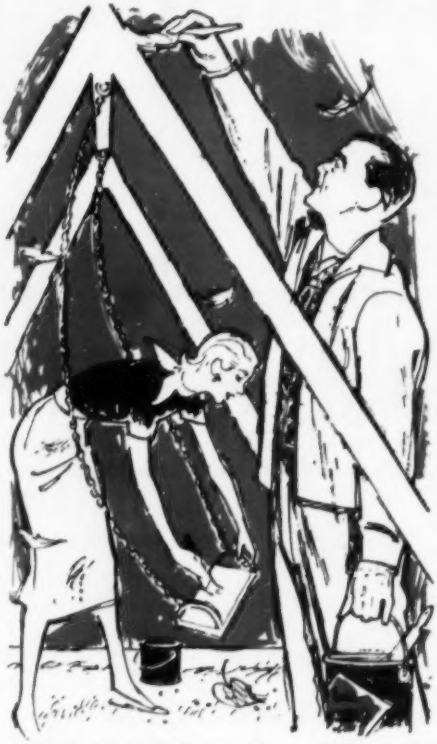
Keeping the Home Shipshape



ALL-YEAR WINDOW SASH is easy to install in a basement or other small window. Top-hinge the inside sash and the screen so they swing inward, and the storm sash so it opens outward.



REEL UP THE GARDEN HOSE for the winter on an old dishpan mounted on a garage or basement wall. For a firm support for the hose, drive two broad-head nails through the pan into a stud.



PLAY-YARD EQUIPMENT takes a beating over the winter. Refinish all painted parts of seesaws, sandboxes and swings, and protect unfinished wood by coating liberally with raw linseed oil.

TO WINTERIZE A ROOM AIR CONDITIONER, wrap it neatly in a piece of plastic cut from a tablecloth or shower curtain. Seal the edges of the wrapping with waterproof friction tape.

GREASY STOVE BURNERS soaked overnight in a solution of ammonia, detergent and water can be cleaned up fast. After the bath, a few swipes with steel wool make them look new again.

Train in Big Coyne Shops

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.

TELEVISION-RADIO

COLOR TV

Here at COYNE you're trained for Testing, Trouble-Shooting and Servicing on AM and FM Radio Units, Auto Radio, Television, etc. Thousands of **Coyne** trained men in good jobs or own well paying TV-Radio businesses.

ELECTRICITY

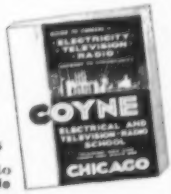
ELECTRONICS

Big opportunities everywhere—city, town and country, in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc.

OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Send Coupon Below for

BIG FREE BOOK



"Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION-RADIO"

Book and details come to you by return mail. **No salesman will call.**

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment plus necessary technical training right here in the great **Coyne** shops.

Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

Training offered to VETERANS and NON-VETS alike

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part time employment help for students. Lifetime employment service to Graduates. Frequent starting dates.

B. W. COOKE, JR., President **COYNE** ELECTRICAL SCHOOL FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT

500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. 77-73H

ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

MAIL COUPON TODAY

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 77-73H

Send BIG FREE book and details of all the training you offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am especially interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY-Electronics ☐ TELEVISION-Radio-Color TV

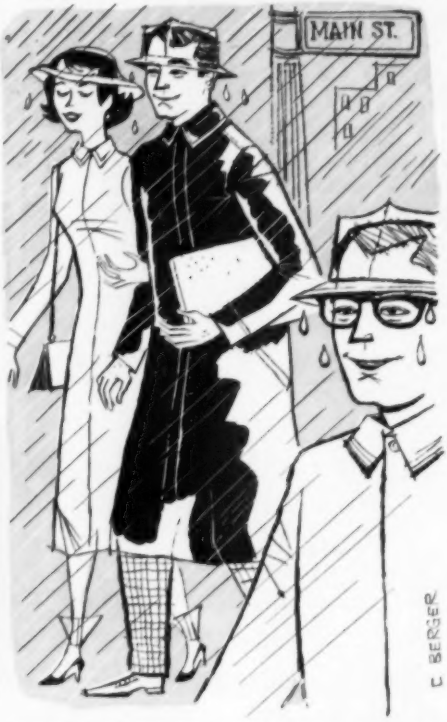
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

"I'd like to see them make..."

AN INFLATABLE DOG HARNESS for duck hunting. Equipped with a pair of pontoons, a retriever would expend less energy in the water keeping afloat.—*Neil Daugherty, Erie, Pa.*



A RAINCOAT POUCH shaped to serve as a waterproof hat or a protector for a hat. You could wear it after the folded plastic coat is taken out. —*Harold McKay, San Francisco.*

A BUMPER JACK operated by carbon-dioxide gas. Set it in place, press a lever and the jack would rise slowly and stay in position until the gas was released.—*Leon Hooper, Chicago.*

EASY-TO-IDENTIFY HEXAGON BOLTS, each stamped for its own wrench size. With these, you could pick up the right box or open-end wrench the first time.—*Bob Ramsey, Parker, Pa.*

DOOR LEVERS, shaped to fit the forearm, that would open entrance doors when pressed down. Turning a knob is awkward if you have packages in your arms.—*Charles E. Tuma, Chicago.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

LET DeVRY TECH PREPARE YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, farmers, salesmen — men of nearly every calling — have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics. You don't have to quit your present job. If you are 17 to 55, see how you may get yourself ready for a future in the fast-growing Electronics field.

Whether you prepare at home or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, you get sound, basic training in both principles and practice. At home, you use educational movies. You build actual circuits and test equipment. You read simple directions, follow clear illustrations. When you finish, you are prepared to step into a good job in an excitingly different field. You may even start a service shop of your own. Mail coupon for free facts today.

Live-Wire Employment Service

Puts you in touch with job opportunities—or helps you toward a better position in the plant where you are now employed.

Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

AN INDEX to a BETTER JOB, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

- Electronics
- Radar
- Guided Missiles
- Television
- Micro-Waves
- Communications
- Radio
- Industrial Electronics
- Computers
- Automation Electronics
- Remote Control Systems
- Broadcasting
- Your Own Service Shop

A SAMPLE LESSON FREE

See for yourself how DeVry Tech trains you for real opportunities in Electronics. We'll also give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU."

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
FORMERLY
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

26 YEARS DeVry Technical Institute

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-10-N
Please give me a FREE Sample Lesson and your booklet, "Electronics and YOU."

NAME _____ AGE _____
Please print
STREET _____ APT. _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if subject to military training.

#1090 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 636 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

SMASH THRU SPACE BARRIERS!

POWERHOUSE German TELESCOPE!

4.98

- **SEE Craters on Moon! SEE Mars!**
- **SEE Ships at Sea! SEE Zooming Jets!**

- ***New 1958 Model!***
- ***Now . . . 225 Times BIGGER AREA!***

Free!

POWERHOUSE German Binoculars

Our Regular $4.98 Seller!

Keep FREE In Any Case!

Imagine! You get the famous Powerhouse "77" Binoculars — our regular $4.98 seller — FREE when you examine the new 1958 Powerhouse Telescope. Keep binoculars FREE even if you ask for refund on Telescope. This offer limited to the first 10,000 orders. One FREE binocular to a family! Mail coupon now.

NOW—for a limited time only—we are giving away FREE our famous $4.98 Powerhouse "77" Binoculars with every trial order for our new 1958 Powerhouse German Telescope! Keep the binoculars FREE even if you return Telescope for full and prompt refund! But you must act fast. This sensational FREE GIFT offer will be withdrawn as soon as our stock of binoculars is depleted—**and they are going fast!** Rush coupon below today. SEND NO MONEY unless you wish to!

3 SYNCHRONIZED LENSES!

Most low cost telescopes use 2 lenses—but this new 1958 Powerhouse uses 3—yes FIVE genuine synchronized Rothlar lenses—all ground and polished with meticular precision. They are not glued, but ANCHORED in sturdy STEEL RINGS! The draw tubes are heavy duty METAL! Here is a quality optical instrument—the crowning achievement of the renowned 102-year-old Rothlar plant in West Germany—famed for their precision cameras, telescopes, binoculars, etc.

Never before so many quality features in one moderately priced model: Interior Objective Lens coating with genuine magnesium Fluoride! Strong metal draw tubes beautifully plated! Contoured eyepiece! Quintuple synchronized lens system! Smooth, easy, fast focusing! Now 225 TIMES BIGGER AREA! What power! What range! What clarity!

MOST PUBLICIZED TELESCOPE!

You have seen this famous Powerhouse Telescope in big national magazines. Outdoor Life, Field & Stream, Esquire, Sports Afield, Popular Science, Mechanics Illustrated, Popular Mechanics, Moose, VFW, & ELKS Magazines to mention a few!

HOW DO WE DO IT?

The answer lies in highly skilled German craftsmen who work with pride and efficiency. They are backed with the most advanced scientific machinery which helps them produce 9 to 10 times more per worker. But that's only half the story. The magic of the American dollar abroad and our vast purchasing power (we import by BOATLOADS) enable us to bring you this unbelievable value—direct from importer to you! (Never, but never do you pay for needless distribution costs and high middlemen's profits. Direct sales mean direct savings FOR YOU!)

FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY NOW! Deposit $4.98 plus postal fees with your postman when he delivers your package. Examine the telescope 10 full days and nights. Explore the heavens. Take in the incomparable beauty of the Milky Way; the unforgettable brilliance of the Big Dipper; the eerie, yet romantic grandeur of the moon's peaks and crevices; the solemn majesty of Jupiter with its 4 tiny moons. Focus your Powerhouse on distant ships at sea, on natural wonders, on far-off villages. Whether it's 10 miles or 10,000 miles, you get sharper, better, closer-up views you never dreamed possible!

FREE BINOCULARS!

Seeing is believing! You must be entirely sold on the new 1958 Powerhouse or your money back. But you keep the famous Powerhouse "77" German Binoculars FREE. These are our regular $4.98 seller. Thousands already sold here and in Canada. Use the binoculars for sports, hunting, races, bird watching. Get views up to TWENTY-FIVE MILES AWAY—day or night! Imported direct from West Germany! Our good will gift to you while supply lasts! Keep FREE in any case. You can't lose in a deal like this. MAIL COUPON NOW for prompt delivery! POWERHOUSE IMPORT DIVISION, DEPT. 7-L-40, 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

FREE GIFT COUPON!

POWERHOUSE IMPORT DIV., Dept. 7-L-40
585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

RUSH new 1958 Powerhouse Telescope at sensational low price of only $4.98 on 10-day home trial. My money back if I am not satisfied. Include regular $4.98 Powerhouse German Binoculars as a FREE GIFT—mine to keep in any case!

☐ Send COD plus postal fees.
☐ Check, cash, money order for $4.98 enclosed. Send everything prepaid.

PRINT NAME _____

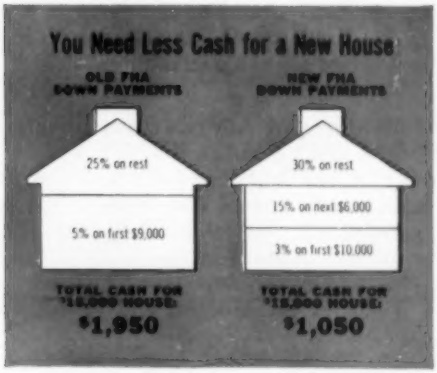
ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

Canadians: Address 439 King St., W., Toronto 2B, Ontario

You ought to know...

It's easier to buy a new house now—but it will cost you more in the end. The easier part is the down payment. FHA has reduced its cash requirements (chart below) so that you can get a $15,000 house for what you would pay down on a new car. The harder part is the interest, because FHA raised rates to 5¼ percent. This means your monthly payments on that $15,000 castle (minimum down payment and 25-year mortgage) will be higher ($83.70, up $7.36), while your total outlay for interest over 25 years jumps $1,300.



If you are entitled to a GI loan, look into that kind carefully—your chance to get one runs out next June 30. GI mortgages carry both lower interest rates and lower down payments than FHA mortgages. But money is so tight now that few banks will talk business on them. And those banks that do are charging such stiff discounts (interest concealed as an addition to the base price of the house) that the advantage of a GI loan may be largely theoretical.

The tragic death last summer of a six-year-old boy, electrocuted by the family TV set, may force correction of an electrical-appliance hazard that PS has repeatedly warned you about. Statistically, the danger is not great (Metropolitan Life Insurance figures show about 200 deaths per year from all kinds of home electrical accidents). But this hazard is one that could be avoided fairly easily.

The trouble arises because a great many TV sets have metal cabinets enclosing hot chassis—the metal sheet supporting the works carries current (this is the transformerless, series-wired circuit, now practically standard). The cabinets are supposed to be insulated from the chassis. But it's easy for a screw to be driven too far, or a metal part or snip of solder to fall between chassis and cabinet. Then the cabinet, too, can become directly connected to the hot side of your 110-volt line.

You can, however, make such a set safe. Your house has two wires carrying current; one is at 110 volts potential while the other is neutral (ground, or zero, potential). If you put the plug in so that the neutral house wire goes to the chassis, the chassis is at ground potential and shock-free. How can you tell? Use a neon tester (less than a dollar at an electrical store). If the neon does not light when you put one tester lead on the chassis and the

You ought to know...

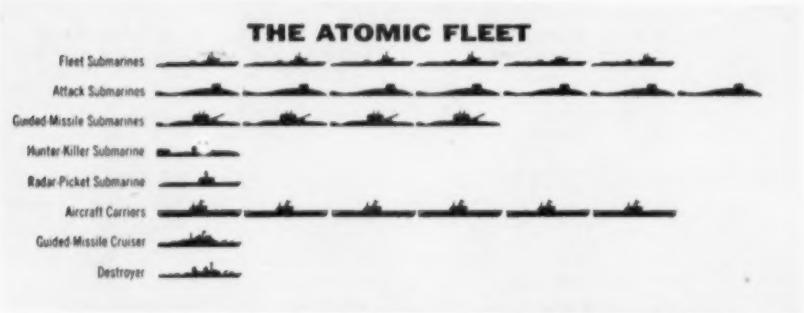
other on a ground (the screw in the outlet cover), you're okay. If it does, reverse the plug and test again.

Still better would be a polarized three-prong plug like the ones now standard on power tools and major appliances. You could plug it in only the right, safe way. And the third prong would make a separate connection between a metal cabinet and ground, blowing the fuse if the cabinet accidentally became charged. It requires a special outlet or an adapter for present outlets.

The president of one of the largest TV firms told POPULAR SCIENCE that his company would be delighted to put polarized plugs on its sets—but it did not dare to be first with receivers that couldn't be plugged into any old wall outlet.

The Navy goes nuclear. Today there are only two atomic ships in the world. But by 1966 close to half the entire U.S. fleet will be under way on nuclear power. A vast building program costing billions of dollars, reports the trade journal *Nucleonics*, will generate 30 warships and perhaps 100 nuclear reactors (chart below).

Two reasons for this rapid and historic switchover: (1) unlimited range—the A-sub Nautilus steamed 70,000 miles in 26 months before it had to be refueled, and (2) sustained speed.

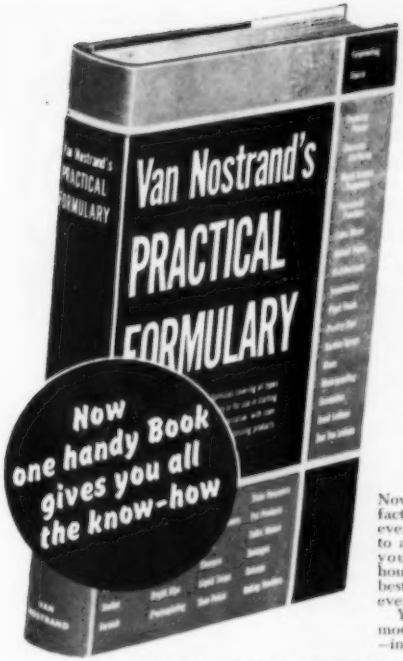


A-ships, unlimited by fuel, can run flat out 90 percent of the time.

The Navy's main effort is going into submarines (19 now planned), particularly the whale-like attack types that are "flown" underwater at a reported 60 m.p.h. with airplane-style controls, and carriers (the first will use eight separate atomic engines).

Atomic power would pay off most in destroyers, the real workhorses of the Navy. Today's tin cans are severely handicapped by fuel hunger—they have to refuel at sea every five to 10 days.

A rocket could reach the moon this month. That's the speculation among scientists working on Project Farside (see p. 134), which will send a three-stage rocket to 4,000 miles and 17,000 m.p.h. At that altitude and speed, "escape" from the earth's gravitational attraction is conceivable—with no theoretical reason why some of the hardware won't keep going and run into the moon.



MIX YOUR OWN FORMULAS FOR HOME OR SMALL BUSINESS USE

Van Nostrand's PRACTICAL FORMULARY

Over 800 Modern Formulas Covering All Types of Mixtures You Can Quickly, Easily Make Yourself—For Use in the Home, Farm, Factory or Small Business

Now—at your fingertips—all the facts and formulas you need to do every job right, from making paint to actually preparing hundreds of your own products for every household and business use! And best of all—you can do it perfectly every single time!

Yes—all the latest and best of modern formulas for practical use—in the home, on the farm, at the factory or in the small business—all the proper ingredients, equipment, sources of supply and complete, easy directions are now detailed in one amazing volume. Here is the ideal, up-to-the-minute formula for every specific need, every special purpose—all ready to use—brought to you in Van Nostrand's *Practical Formulary!*

FROM HOME REPAIRS TO SPARETIME MONEY-MAKING

Why pay high prices when the *Practical Formulary* tells you how to "do-it-yourself" and save money, save time, save effort while doing a perfect job? If there are things you've always wanted to make for your home but somehow never got around to starting—or if there are items you've longed to sell in your own small business—right now's the time to get busy! Be your own manufacturer! What's more, you'll have the fun of "doing"—from the beginning when you mix your own ingredients through the satisfaction of a completed job. Earn extra money by following helpful hints for packaging items for resale.

THIS ONE-OF-ITS-KIND BOOK GUIDES YOU EVERY STEP OF THE WAY

The *Practical Formulary* brings you the most authoritative information available today, with complete directions for obtaining any desired color, flavor, odor, etc. Here are the best formulas for every kind of use for all types of mixtures from stains, paints, varnishes, polishes, cleaners, garden sprays and plant foods to cosmetics, perfumes and foods—over 800 different formulas that can be made at home—carefully arranged for easy reference. You quickly find the formula you need with full information for successful use. It's easy to follow the clear, explicit directions in the *Formulary* for a better product that does a perfect job. Every formula in this money-saving book has been selected by outstanding authorities for the specific job you want to do.

Just a Few of the Easy-to-Apply Formulas You Can Prepare:

Wood Bleaches
Stains
Fillers
Polishes
Shellac
Varnish
Lacquers
Paints
Enamels
Pickling
Bright Dips
Electroplating
Mortar
Glass Cleaners
Putty
Cleaners
Liquid Soaps
Shoe Polish
Stain Removers
Pet Products
Finishing Plaster
Concrete Surfacing
Metal Grease Removers
Household Powders
Toilet Waters
Sausages
Catsups
Baking Powders
Cake Mixes
Animal Feeds
Disinfectants
Insecticides
Plant Foods
Poultry Dips
Garden Sprays
Glues
Waterproofing
Cosmetics
Hand Lotions
Sun Tan Lotions

SPECIAL OFFER—EXAMINE FOR 10 DAYS FREE!

We invite you to examine the PRACTICAL FORMULARY for 10 days ABSOLUTELY FREE! If you are not completely satisfied just return the FORMULARY without obligation. In the event that you keep the FORMULARY, you may use our easy monthly terms at no extra cost.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc.
120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J. PS-107

Please send me the PRACTICAL FORMULARY to examine free for 10 days. Within ten days I will send you $5.95 plus small postage, or return book postpaid and owe nothing.

( ) I want it on easy terms. After 10 days, I will either remit $1.95 plus a few cents postage and then pay $2.00 a month for 2 months, or I will return the book, postpaid, and owe nothing.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

In Canada, order from D. Van Nostrand Co., Ltd., 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto, Ontario

Enclose full payment with order and we pay postage! Same guarantee applies.

Learn at Home

in your spare time

to Fix Electric Appliances

Better Pay—More Opportunities

Get into a field where there is important work and opportunity for the trained man. Millions of electric appliances are sold every year. Every wired home now has an average of 8. Many of them need service and repair. Owners pay well to have them fixed quickly, properly. This is your opportunity for a better job, your own part time or full time business. NRI can give you the training you need, at home, in your spare time.

Spare Time Earnings Start Soon

Soon after starting you will be able to earn extra cash fixing toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc., for neighbors and friends. Keep your job while learning and earning. Put spare time to work for you. Work in your basement, garage, spare room. You'll be amazed how easily, quickly you, too, can start earning many extra dollars. NRI shows you how. Even before you finish training your spare time earnings may pay for the course and equipment.

NRI Sends Tester to Learn and Earn

You need proper equipment to service today's automatic appliances. With **this** course you get parts to build professional type, multi-use Appliance Tester. You learn to use it. Takes guess work out of servicing. Mail coupon for FREE book and Sample Lesson. See how easy it is to learn. Find out about NRI—a school that for more than 40 years has been training men, through home study, for success, good pay jobs. Our reputation, record, experience back up this course. Write now to: National Radio Institute, Dept. BK7, Washington 16, D. C.

FREE *Lesson and Book Mail this NOW!*

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. BK7, Washington 16, D. C.
Send me Lesson and Book Free. No Salesman will call.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

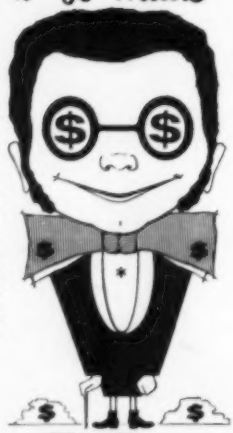
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

---

there's money to be made

IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS



There's money—Big Money—for YOU in the amazingly low cost, easy do-it-yourself production of Ornamental Concrete.

CMC durable, light-weight, easy-to-operate Aluminum Molds bring you beautiful copyrighted designs with proven national sales success.

Get the full story. Send today for your copy of the big, fully illustrated manual, "How To Turn Concrete Into Gold." Here is the complete Ornamental Concrete story. Clear, from start-to-finish instructions. Catalog of over 200 Specialty Molds. Valuable production and sales tips. Authoritative inside analysis of Ornamental Concrete business. Order today.

Send $2.00 for your copy-

CMC
CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
DEPT. PS
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

STAMP COLLECTION of 10 EXCITING STAMP ISSUES

Plus High Value Bonus all for only 25c

1. Giant new Czech Boy Scout Issue
2. Set of 5 World-Famous Paintings
3. Germany Schumann-Music Error
4. Liberia Olympic Set Complete
5. Spain Civil War Min. Sheet
6. Germany Flower Issue
7. New Musician Set Complete
8. Germany Cycle Races Complete
9. Romania Phantom Set Complete
10. New Stamp Day Issue Complete

BONUS: Scarce High Value Pictorials. Catalog over $2.00 (alone worth many times the price of this collection).

ALL THE ABOVE PLUS a 48-PAGE STAMP DICTIONARY for only 25c to introduce our bargain approvals.

STAMPEX CO. Box 47-TP, White Plains, N.Y.

High School at Home

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 60-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H746
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name .....

Address .....

Complete Canadian Courses available. Write American School, Dept. H746, 6083 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal

GOOD NEWS for men who need GOOD JOBS!

R. C. ANDERSON
President
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

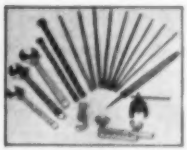
BE A TRAINED MECHANIC IN
AIR CONDITIONING
AND REFRIGERATION

Why let the high cost of living get you down when there's such good money to be made in the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field! Yes, this old, established, but fast-growing industry *needs thousands of trained mechanics* to install, repair and service the 150 million refrigeration units in use today. And the industry is growing! Last year, over 3 million refrigerators, 1 million freezers and 2 million air conditioners were sold. Small wonder there's a shortage of trained men! And those who *are* in the field earn top wages, work steady, put money in the bank!

Train at home in spare time for a better job in this *uncrowded* industry. *For complete information, fill out and mail coupon.* Do this today.

Great new way to learn by practicing at home with real equipment!

At left, Mr. Anderson demonstrates the commercial type, heavy-duty, ¼ h.p. refrigeration high-side which you build as part of your training.



You get sound experience by training with CTI kits

Why leave home or give up your job to attend a resident school? Train at home in spare time! CTI sends you easy-to-understand instruction and 23 training kits. You get all parts and tools to build a ¼ h.p. refrigeration condenser. *You do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs*—build a freezer, refrigerator, air conditioner or milk cooler. You get practical training—intensive experience. (Two of the 23 kits are shown at left.) *Act now: Mail coupon! No obligation.*

Many students earn cash as they train

Many students, soon after they start training, do repairing in spare time. They work with local dealers evenings and week-ends. Others go "on their own." They earn extra cash, get added experience. Some land full-time jobs while students, and quite a number open shops. All this is possible because CTI training is so practical.

An opportunity for a business of your own!

Students often build up a list of customers which includes not just homes, but office buildings, shops, food stores and industrial plants. They contract to do servicing on a fee basis, or simply answer calls. The Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field offers plenty of opportunity for independence. Own a shop—Be the boss!

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE — DEPT. R-407
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Rush me your booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and *Sample Lesson*. Both FREE.

Name _____ Age ____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

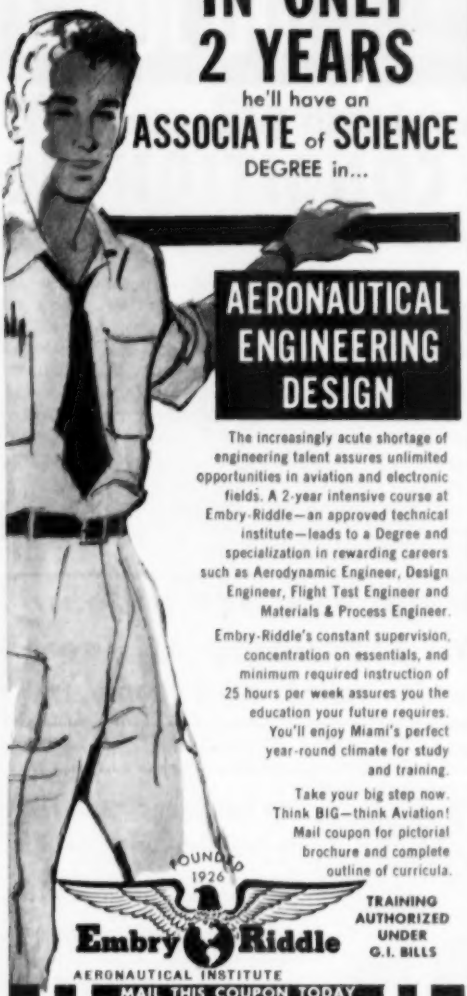
"TRAINING YOU CAN TRUST"

IN ONLY 2 YEARS

he'll have an

ASSOCIATE of SCIENCE

DEGREE in...



AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN

The increasingly acute shortage of engineering talent assures unlimited opportunities in aviation and electronic fields. A 2-year intensive course at Embry-Riddle—an approved technical institute—leads to a Degree and specialization in rewarding careers such as Aerodynamic Engineer, Design Engineer, Flight Test Engineer and Materials & Process Engineer.

Embry-Riddle's constant supervision, concentration on essentials, and minimum required instruction of 25 hours per week assures you the education your future requires. You'll enjoy Miami's perfect year-round climate for study and training.

Take your big step now. Think BIG—think Aviation! Mail coupon for pictorial brochure and complete outline of curricula.

FOUNDED 1926

Embry-Riddle

AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

TRAINING AUTHORIZED UNDER G.I. BILLS

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

DEAN OF ADMISSIONS, Dept. 91
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation
Miami 30, Florida

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid full particulars.

☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN
☐ ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING DESIGN
☐ A.&P. TECHNICIAN ☐ FLIGHT

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

I am a (check one) ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

start a big profit business with a small investment

EARN UP TO $200 a DAY

Manufacturing Exciting New

RAINBOW ROCK

Concrete Slump Brick in your back yard

Earn big building boom profits with Rainbow Rock, the colorful new building brick that's taking the country by storm. Sell all you can make to contractors, builders, building supply houses. RAINBOW ROCK CUTS LABOR COSTS BY 1/3! Amazing low cost machine makes modern slump brick 24" long (3 times the length of ordinary brick) in a variety of widths and pastel colors . . . up to 1500 bricks a day! NEEDS NO SPECIAL SKILL. Operates indoors or out. Full instructions and valuable mixing formulae supplied. YOU CAN START EARNING BIG MONEY NOW. PAY AS YOU PROFIT! A limited number of machines available on easy payment terms. NOW is the time to start. Write today for free literature and full information.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC.
Dept. SR-107 Route 130
Thorofare, N. J. Tilden 5-5401

STEEL PIER SENSATION
Luxurious RAINBOW ROCK fireplace wall in living room of the "Home of the Century" in Atlantic City, N. J.'s Steel Pier . . . acclaimed by over 500,000 Summer, 1953 visitors as the most beautiful they'd ever seen! Endorsed by the Pier's famous architect, William F. B. Koelle.

Makes beautiful, decorative fences, garden walls, garages, outside walls, room separators, etc.

CHEMISTRY

FREE CHEMISTRY COURSES! Discover how quickly you can acquire a DIPLOMA in Chemistry through easy home-study courses! You may be eligible for a FREE enrollment in ANY of our courses! Send for free catalog of fascinating Chemistry courses and Chemistry Kits! First 5 lessons, chemicals, equip. only $1.00. No obligation. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY, P.O. Box 606-J, Redwood City, Calif.

LEARN PLASTICS

COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
DEPT. C-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

BUILD 16 RADIO

CIRCUITS AT HOME WITH THE NEW DELUXE 1958 PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" COURSE

FREE TOOLS

COMPLETE HOME RADIO COURSE $22.95

Don't spend hundreds of dollars for a radio course. The complete price of this radio course is only $22.95. It has been taken successfully by many thousands of students, without the aid of an instructor. It is also used by many schools, colleges, industrial organizations, clubs, Veterans Administration hospitals, United Nations organization throughout the world. You learn electronics theory, construction, trouble-shooting. You build 16 Receiver, Transmitter, Signal Tracer, Code Oscillator, Signal Injector Circuits. Excellent background for TV. No previous knowledge of radio or science necessary. Course includes all tubes, tube sockets, variable, electrolytic, ceramic, mica and paper dielectric condensers, resistors, tie strips, coils, hardware, punched metal chassis as well as printed circuit chassis, wire, solder, set of tools, soldering iron, pliers-cutters, alignment tool, books on Radio, TV, Hi-Fi, FCC Amateur License Training, Quizzes, Membership in Radio-TV Club, Consultation Service, Certificate of Merit. You receive everything at once, keep everything. There is nothing else to buy. You can have this complete Radio Course for only $22.95, a mere fraction of its real value.

ORDER FROM AD

RECEIVE FREE BONUS RESISTOR & CONDENSER KIT WORTH $7

☐ I enclose full payment of $22.95 for "Edu-Kit" sent postpaid.
☐ I will pay postman $22.95 plus postage for "Edu-Kit" sent C.O.D.
☐ Rush me FREE descriptive literature concerning "Edu-Kit."
Include FREE Radio, TV, Hi-Fi Books worth $1.50.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
497 Union Ave., Dept. 550A, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

72-K DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

Let AUDEL Guides Help You Earn A BIGGER INCOME!

Every Mechanic can Step Up his Skill with AUDELS GUIDES. Containing Practical Inside Information in a Handy Form. Covers facts and figures of your Trade. All illustrated and explained. Books sent to you for **7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION.** Send No Money Nothing to Pay Postman. Check Books Wanted — Mail Today.

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, *Publishers*, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please send me for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $2 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $2 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price plus shipping charges. Otherwise, I will return them.

- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 864 Pages $6
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1696 Pages 6
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1376 Pages 5
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 640 Pages 3
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1728 Pages 6
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 608 Pages 3
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 448 Pages 3
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 752 Pages 3
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1152 Pgs. 7.50
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 448 Pgs. 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 192 Pages 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 3
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 480 Pages 3
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1088 Pages 5
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 304 Pages 3
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1056 Pages 5
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 304 Pgs. 2
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 272 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 480 Pages 3
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1520 Pages 5
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 3
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (10 Book Set) 20
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1360 Pgs. 6
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1248 Pgs. 5
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1568 Pages 5
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 544 Pages 2
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulic & Air Compressor, 1760 Pgs. 6
- ☐ OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books) 12
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 8
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 8
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 8
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 464 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1008 Pages 5
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 416 Pages 2

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ $10

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES!** Enclose Full Payment With Coupon and We Pay Shipping Charges.

college graduates get ahead faster!

You see it in your own city. They have higher incomes . . . advance more rapidly. Grasp *your* chance for a better life. Industrial growth . . . automation . . . technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college-trained men. Important firms visit campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this world-famed college. *Approved for veterans.*

Bach. of Science degree in 27 months

in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (TV-Electronics) Engineering. *In 36 months a B.S. in Business Administration* (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Superior students may accelerate. 36-weeks course in Drafting. *Intensive program:* technical fundamentals stressed; comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. *Small classes:* personalized instruction. Enrollment limited to 1550. Preparatory courses. *Beautiful campus.* Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Earnest, capable students (whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs) are invited to *write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for catalog and book "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

5107 College Avenue — Angola, Indiana

BARGAINS

LISTS EVERY MONTH HUNDREDS OF TERRIFIC BUYS IN—

● BANKRUPT, Closeout, Surplus Goods ● New & UNUSUAL items. ● WHOLESALE ITEMS ● BELOW WHOLESALE ● Sources of 100,000 Items wholesale. ● Rare Money-Makers opportunities.

HUNDREDS of TERRIFIC offers in Toys, Books, Household goods, Jewelry, Greeting cards, etc.! . . . SAMPLE BARGAINS— ● Famous $16.00 Perfume at 60c ● 50c boxes Everyday, Xmas cards, 7c box. ● $1.00 toys, 29c ● $1.95 silk ties, 12½c ● Pencils, 99c gross ● $17.50 talking dolls at $7.50! PLUS MANY, MANY OTHERS!! BIG SPECIAL ISSUE NOW OUT! Subscribe NOW! BARGAINS let you BUY BETTER, CHEAPER, **NEWER things for yourself or for resale at TREMENDOUS PROFITS.**

$1.00 Buys 6 Big issues—1 Yr. $2.00. Reg. Price $3.00 year. Spec. Limited time offer to get 10,000 new subscribers. **The only magazine of its kind published!**

TOWER PRESS INC., BOX 591, Lynn 848, Mass.

ART — LEARN AT HOME!

Enjoy glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby. Learn Commercial Art, Illustrating, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, T. V., etc. We train you at home, in spare time. Low cost. 22-pc. art outfit free of extra cost. **Write for FREE Book** describing easy method. No obligation. No salesman will call on you. **Washington School of Art, Studio 1510, Port Washington, N.Y.** (Estab. 1914)

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. 350,000 graduates. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 55th Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting®
Dept. 2610-7
55 W. 42 St., N.Y., 36, N.Y.

Send $1 or $2

BUILD and FLY *Bensen* HELICOPTER

Glider type 'copter—easy to build, simple to fly. Can also be mounted on floats or boat. No pilot's license required. Order 3-view drawings, specs and photo for $1. Motor powered Gyro-Copter drawings $2. Ask about detailed plans and construction kits.

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-107 P. O. Box 2725, Raleigh, N. C.

Name _____

Address _____

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS · COPYRIGHTS · PATENTS

142-D VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

These great minds were Rosicrucians . . .

Francis Bacon *Benjamin Franklin* *Isaac Newton*

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?

Why were these men great?

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe E.H.X.

THIS BOOK FREE

The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe E.H.X.
The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

ELECTRO-STYLUS

FOR METALS, GLASS, PLASTIC, FILM, LEATHER, STENCILS, WRITING & ETCHING

Modern precision instrument for electric writing and etching—a slender, easily handled "electric pen." May be used professionally for profit or as a do-it-yourself hobby tool. Mark identification on tools, heirlooms, etc.; make Christmas cards by etching plastic or film for contact printing or enlarging; engrave intricate and graceful designs on leather billfolds, desk accessories, etc.; etch glass, chinaware, metals; do silk screen; retouch photographs and identify films by dates, edge numbers, etc.

$14.95 postpaid Includes 5 points.

Diamond point for glass writing and etching **$7.95** addl. Rectifier box for extra power **$7.95** addl. No C.O.D.'s. Money back guarantee.

FOR VOCATION, AVOCATION OR HOBBY—NOT A TOY

ELECTRO-STYLUS Box 377 Forsyth, Missouri

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

New 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36" closes 1 ft; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Get yours now.

CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PSB-52

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
20205 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

IT'S EASY . . .

MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are over 17—good pay and fascinating work await you in photography! Start making money quickly in spare-time—step into your own studio or exciting career job. LEARN-BY-DOING method trains you at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. Co-ed. 47th Year. Approved for Veterans.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
10 West 33 Street New York 1, New York

Dept. 5 **47th YEAR**

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio PS10, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

$8,750 FIRST YEAR . . . IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Start Part Time . . . We Furnish Everything

Build your own lifetime business. We personally train you in your town, furnish all equipment and supplies to clean and mothproof ***both*** rugs and upholstery ***in the home*** by world-wide process. Quickly established. No shop needed. Just **2** average jobs a day bring $8,750.00 NET profit in year. Employ others and ***multiply*** your earnings. You receive National Advertising, 25 other regular services. Business grows fast due to recommendations, repeat jobs. First in field awarded Parents' Magazine Seal. Easy terms. Send for FREE booklet ***now.***

DURACLEAN CO., 7-180 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

Here's the EASY, Step-by-Step Way to

FIX ANY CAR IN A JIFFY!

Engines, Brakes, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Generators—Yes, Any Part

Now—Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic — You Can "Lick" Any Auto Repair Job on Any Car Built from 1949 thru 1957

YES, now you can fix ANY part of ANY car—quickly, easily, and right! From carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul, it's easy when you have MOTOR's famous Auto Repair Manual. It's like having a staff of factory experts and MOTOR's field-trained engineers beside you, guiding you every step of the way. No wonder so many thousands of beginner and expert mechanics alike use this step-by-step, illustrated giant manual.

MOTOR's Manual "starts from scratch"—leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. Tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use. You just CAN'T go wrong!

OVER 2½ MILLION COPIES SOLD!

2,900 Pictures! So Complete So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

NEW, REVISED edition covers everything you need to know to repair any car. Over ONE THOUSAND giant pages. 2900 "This-Is-How" pictures lead you every step of the way. 291 "Quick-Check" charts—23,436 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts on ALL 23 different makes from 1949 thru 1957. Instructions and pictures so clear you can't go wrong! Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll be amazed by the time and labor-saving methods!

The "Meat" of Over 160 Official Shop Manuals

The editors have put together the "know-how" from over 160 Official Shop Manuals and "boiled it down" into one fully-illustrated easy-to-understand guide.

Here's ILLUSTRATED step-by-step guidance on Automatic Transmissions, Tune Up, Ignition, Carburetors, Fuel Pumps, Axles, Steering Gears, Rear End, Brakes, PLUS MUCH MORE.

Same FREE Offer on MOTOR'S New TRUCK MANUAL
Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck as well as GM and Cummins Diesels 1949 thru 1957. For FREE trial, check coupon.

SEND NO MONEY
Try Book for a Week FREE

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.) Test book in your garage or shop. GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, return it, owe nothing. *MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 210, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.*

USED BY U. S. ARMED FORCES

Brand-New—Covers All These Makes

Buick	Ford	Packard
Cadillac	Hudson	Plymouth
Chevrolet	Imperial	Pontiac
Chrysler	Jeep	Rambler
Clipper	Lincoln	Studebaker
Continental	Mercury	Thunderbird
De Soto	Nash	Willys
Dodge	Oldsmobile	

Try Book for a Week FREE

Beginner Raves About Book . . .
"Never knew anything about repairing cars until I got this wonderful book. Easy to see close-up pictures of every part. Has paid for itself time and time again."
—P. Pomper, Wisc.

So Does Expert
"Have been a mechanic for 25 years. MOTOR's Manual still takes me out of the tight spots. And it's simple enough to be understood by average person."
—V. Lauria, Nev.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 210, 250 W. 55th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95¢ (plus 35¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $9 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months plus 35¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

☐ **Check box and save 35¢** shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

MAKE MINE KLEINS

Your skill—the quality of work you do—is controlled in no small measure by the quality of the tools you use.

That's why electricians and good workmen everywhere insist on Klein Pliers—standard of quality by which others are judged "since 1857."

In the complete Klein line you will find pliers exactly suited for every job you do. See your hardware store or Klein distributor for the Klein Pliers you need.

Your hardware store has Kleins in stock or can get them for you quickly. Look for this new display board. It shows the most popular items in the Klein line.

Mathias **KLEIN** & Sons
Established 1857 — Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
7200 McCORMICK ROAD • CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

MEN! Make UP TO $1000 IN A MONTH

without "SELLING"

Sensational Demand for Low-Priced Fire Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers Ambitious Men Huge Profit Opportunities

Even beginners are cleaning up unbelievable profits with first effective low-priced Merlite Fire Alarm. Needed in homes, stores, offices, farms. Hangs on wall like picture, no installation, no plug-in. Always on guard, HOWLS 1/5-mile blast, automatically, when fire starts, allows up to 5 minutes escape-time. $4.95 seller with up to $2.70 profit for you!

Nearest Thing to Automation Selling. On exciting "No-Selling" Plan, customers sell themselves. No hard selling, no cold canvassing. We give you powerful sales tools you leave with prospects. They sell for you while you sleep!

FREE! Rush, name, address NOW for big Illustrated Sales Kit, with easy "No-Selling" Plan. Learn how only 20 Fire Alarms a day pay you $1,080.00 a month. Everything, FREE, no obligation. Write NOW to

MERLITE, Alarm Div., 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. S-16B, NY 16.

In Canada: Mona Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

Free! SCARCE TRIANGLE COLLECTION

Get this big valuable collection of triangle stamps, . . . brought to you from the wilds of Africa, Europe, exotic Latin America, etc. All-genuine, all-different: scarce airmails, commemoratives, giant & midget stamps. EXTRA! Bargain Catalog, "Collectors Manual" and other exciting offers. Send 10c for mailing costs. Supplies limited, ACT NOW!

Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. H10PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

DRAW The First Day!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer." You can draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL, LIFE-Like An Artist, Even If You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer." Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges. SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! Pay Postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 145, 296 Broadway, N. Y.

Buried gold—silver—metal objects

HIDDEN TREASURE!

. . . is easy to find with GOLDAK'S "FINDIT"; a powerful 3½ lb. locator; only $64.50 complete with earphones, batteries and instructions. Write for FREE literature full line metal, mineral locators, geiger, scintillation counters.

GOLDAK CO., 1544-10 Glenoaks Blvd. Glendale, Calif.

. . . Swiss or American

Unique Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step-by-step. Teaches **modern methods** . . . professional short cuts. Learn by **personal attendance** or spare time **home study. Free Sample Lesson.** No obligation. Write today!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 4107, Chicago 47, Ill.

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!

BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size (1½x2½x4½". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor—sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles. INSTANT OPERATION: Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

SEND ONLY $2.00. (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.99 COD postage or send $11.98 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price may go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIO WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from: **WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RPS-10, KEARNEY, NEBR.**

AMAZING MUSIC DISCOVERY

Has You Playing Real Music The Very First Time You Try!

Thousands Now Play Who Never Thought They Could — Requires No Teacher — No Boring Practice of Scales and Exercises . . . QUICK, EASY, INEXPENSIVE!

IF you are one of the many thousands who have always wanted to play music, yet hesitate to learn because "it takes too long," or "it costs too much"—here's wonderful news! Now, with this modern home-study method, you can actually play your favorite instrument *the very first time you try*—and you can go on to master that instrument in a much shorter time than you'd ever imagine possible!

NO "SPECIAL TALENT" REQUIRED

No previous training needed — no "special talent" required. Right from the start, this amazing music discovery will have you playing *real melodies* instead of practicing tedious scales and exercises. Earliest lessons consist of delightful songs, hymns, waltzes, etc. Clear, simple directions and large, show-how pictures teach you exactly what to do, so you can't go wrong . . . even if you don't know a single note of music now! Soon you'll be playing ALL your favorite songs and compositions *by note!*

EVEN CHILDREN LEARN QUICKLY

Over 900,000 people the world over have taken up this easy-as-A-B-C way to learn music. It's all so clearly explained, so easy to understand that even children "catch on" quickly. Yes, ANYONE can learn to play piano, violin, accordion, guitar or any other instrument. No inconvenient lesson periods—no expensive hourly tuition. You learn in spare time of your own choosing. *You become your own music teacher* . . . and progress as rapidly or as leisurely as *you* wish. And lessons are only a few cents each, including valuable sheet music you'll keep always! The whole family can learn for the price of one.

STOP CHEATING YOURSELF OF THESE JOYS

Why not let this U.S. School of Music method bring the many pleasures of music into YOUR life? Popularity! New friends. Gay parties. Good times. More self-confidence and poise. Extra money from playing or teaching. Possibly even a brilliant musical career. Best of all, the deep *personal satisfaction* of being able to create your own music—provide your own entertainment!

WHICH MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DO *YOU* WANT TO PLAY?

☐ **PIANO** "I hope others will discover how easily and cheaply you can learn with this wonderful method."—Mrs. J. C. Rogers, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

☐ **GUITAR** "It's been fun. Hasn't cost anywhere near as much as a private teacher. Now invited to affairs, dances."—HOWARD HOPKINS, E. Syracuse, N. Y.

☐ **ACCORDION** "I got my start with a U. S. School of Music Course. How easy it is to play this 'teach yourself' way!—LAWRENCE WELK, Famous Orchestra Leader

☐ **VIOLIN** "I have played for dances, and am now studying Heifetz's 'Hora Staccata' and a couple of concertos." — IVAN W. DAYLEY, Lisco, Nebr.

. . . *OR* ANY OF THESE OTHER INSTRUMENTS:

☐ Saxophone
☐ Trumpet, Cornet
☐ Pipe, Hammond, Reed Organ
☐ Tenor Banjo
☐ Ukulele
☐ Clarinet
☐ Trombone
☐ Flute
☐ Steel Guitar
☐ Piccolo

900,000 STUDENTS 59 Successful Years

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Let us SHOW you why our way to learn music is so EASY—and so much FUN! See for yourself why our method has been so successful for 59 years. Clip and mail coupon for our valuable 36-page FREE BOOK. No obligation, no salesman will call on you. It can mean *to very much* to you for the rest of your entire life — if you will mail the coupon at right TODAY! U. S. School of Music, Studio A1510, Port Washington, N. Y. (Special Reduced Prices on Instruments.)

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A1510, Port Washington, N. Y.

I am interested in learning to play, particularly the instrument checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home." NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL UPON ME.

☐ Piano
☐ Guitar
☐ Steel Guitar
☐ Violin
☐ Piano Accordion
☐ Saxophone
☐ Trumpet, Cornet
☐ Pipe, Hammond, Reed Organ
☐ Tenor Banjo
☐ Ukulele
☐ Clarinet
☐ Trombone
☐ Flute
☐ Piccolo
☐ Modern Elementary Harmony
☐ Mandolin
☐ Practical Finger Control

Do you have the instrument? _____

Mr. / Mrs. / Miss _____ (Please Print Carefully)

Address _____

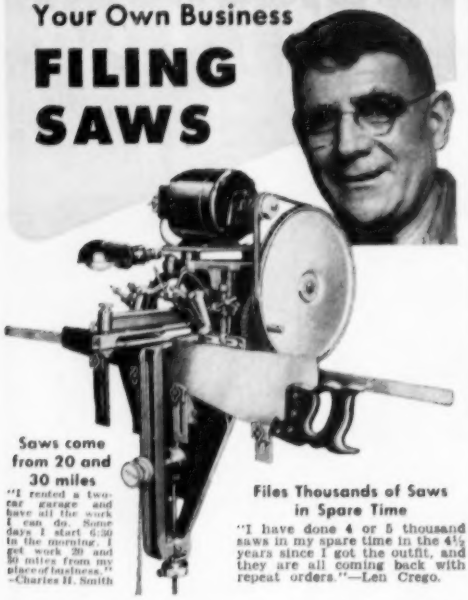
City _____ State _____
(Insert Zone Number, If Any)

☐ If under 18, check here for Booklet A

FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start Your Own Business

FILING SAWS



Saws come from 20 and 30 miles

"I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do. Some days I start 6:30 in the morning. I get work 20 and 30 miles from my place of business."—Charles H. Smith

Files Thousands of Saws in Spare Time

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders."—Len Crego.

FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage and make up to $3 or $5 an hour in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. S. M. Hollingshead wrote to us: "I am doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory and works very well in the small community in which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and crosscut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Saw Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection."—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think—with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Get the facts—send coupon today for this practical, money-making plan. No salesman will call.

Send for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1019-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book **"MONEY MAKING FACTS"**

Name.....

Address.....

$1 BRINGS YOU $18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn $$$$$ AT HOME

Earn up to $15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive $$$$$ Prices . . . like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

EARN UP TO $300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least $10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers,—everywhere. Possible $20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors, Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Write: **Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. A-10**

BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $11.80

Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$18.50.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

BUR BARBELL CO.

Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

See Stars Close Up!

3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE

FAMOUS MT. PALOMAR TYPE

60 & 120 Power—An Unusual Buy!

Assembled—ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Optical Finder included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Order by Stock No.—Send check or M.O.—Money-back guarantee!

FREE: star chart plus 377 astronomy book Stock No. 85,050 N . . . **$29.50** f.o.b. Barrington, N.J.

Write for **FREE** catalog N

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J., U. S. A.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

236 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41 Nashville 3, Tenn.

LEARN UPHOLSTERY

EARN MORE MONEY

YOU'RE IN BUSINESS RIGHT OFF—Complete upholsterer's tools, materials, frames, all you need to earn in sparetime while your learn **AT HOME.** Expert N. Y. State approved shop training in upholstery, slip covers, etc. Big Opportunity Field. Send for FREE Illust. Catalog. FREE Sample Lesson. Write Today. **Approved for Vets.**

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. FR-1612, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

DO YOU NEED MONEY?

TO PAY FOR YOUR AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING EDUCATION AND LIVING EXPENSES

while attending school in California?

NORTHROP INSTITUTE'S CO-OP Training Plan is the answer. Write for complete details. No obligation. Also get free Northrop Catalog describing TWO YEAR AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM. Remember, there is a waiting list for Northrop Institute Graduates! Approved for Veterans. Send name, address, age and veteran status.

MAIL TO: NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE 1157 W. Arbor Vitae Street, Inglewood 1, Calif.

Model 70 Utility Tester
Terms: $3.85 after 10 day trial then $4.00 per month for 3 months.

Model TD-55 Tube Tester
Terms: $6.95 after 10 day trial then $5.00 per month for 4 months.

Model 670-A Super-Meter
Terms: $7.40 after 10 day trial then $3.50 per month for 6 months.

Model 76
Terms: $6.95 after 10 day trial then $5.00 per month for 4 months.

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

AS AN ELECTRICAL TROUBLE SHOOTER • Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, Amperes, Resistances, Leakage, etc. • Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation • Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. • Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Fans, Switches, Thermostats, etc. • Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc. (Will not test TV tubes for quality. An emission type tester such as the Model TD-55 is required to test tubes for quality).

AS AN AUTOMOTIVE TESTER • Tests both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns.

Model 70 comes complete with 64 page book written in plain easy-to-understand language. $15.85 Net

Superior's New Streamlined Model TD-55

EMISSION TYPE TUBE TESTER

Quickly and Efficiently Tests Radio and TV Tubes including: Seven Pin Miniatures; Eight Pin Subminars, Octals and Loctals; Nine Pin Novals.

Speedy, yet efficient operation is accomplished by: 1. Simplification of all switching and controls. 2. Elimination of old style sockets used for testing obsolete tubes (26, 27, 57, 59, etc.) and providing sockets and circuits for efficiently testing the new Noval and Sub-Minar types.

You can't insert a tube in wrong socket—It is impossible to insert the tube in the wrong socket when using the new Model TD-55. Separate sockets are used, one for each type of tube base. If the tube fits in the socket it can be tested.

"Free-point" element switching system—The Model TD-55 incorporates a newly designed element selector switch system which reduces the possibility of obsolescence to an absolute minimum.

Checks for shorts and leakages between all elements—The Model TD-55 provides a super sensitive method of checking for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals.

Elemental switches are numbered in strict accordance with R.M.A. Specifications—The 4 position fast-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system. Thus, if the element terminating in pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.

Complete with carrying case. $26.95 Net

Superior's New Model 670-A

SUPER-METER

A Combination VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER PLUS Capacity, Reactance, Inductance and Decibel Measurements.

ADDED FEATURE:
Built in ISOLATION TRANSFORMER reduces possibility of burning out meter through misuse.

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts • **A.C. VOLTS:** 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts • **D.C. CURRENT:** 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes • **RESISTANCE:** 0 to 1,000/100,000 Ohms 0 to 10 Megohms • **CAPACITY:** .001 to 1 Mfd. 1 to 50 Mfd. (Good-Bad scale for checking quality of electrolytic condensers.) • **REACTANCE:** 50 to 2,500 Ohms, 2,500 Ohms to 2.5 Megohms • **INDUCTANCE:** .15 to 7 Henries, 7 to 7,000 Henries • **DECIBELS:** —6 to +18, +14 to +38, +34 to +58.

Complete with test leads . . $28.40 Net

Superior's New Model

76

IT'S A **CONDENSER BRIDGE**
IT'S A **RESISTANCE BRIDGE**
IT'S A **SIGNAL TESTER**
IT'S A **TV ANTENNA TESTER**

√ **CAPACITY BRIDGE SECTION**—**4 Ranges:** .00001 Microfarad to .005 Microfarad; .001 Microfarad to .5 Microfarad; .1 Microfarad to 50 Microfarads; 20 Microfarads to 1000 Microfarads. Will also measure the power factor of all condensers from .1 to 1000 Microfarads.

√ **RESISTANCE BRIDGE SECTION**—**2 Ranges:** 100 ohms to 50,000 ohms; 10,000 ohms to 5 megohms.

√ **SIGNAL TRACER SECTION**—With the use of the R.F. and A.F. Probes included with the Model 76, you can make stage gain measurements, locate signal loss in R.F. and Audio stages, localize faulty stages, locate distortion and hum, etc.

√ **TV ANTENNA TESTER SECTION**—Loss of sync., snow and instability are only a few of the faults which may be due to a break in the antenna, so why not check the TV antenna first? Locates a break in any TV antenna and measures the location of the break in feet from the set terminals.

Complete with RF. and A.F. probes and test leads $26.95 Net

TRY FOR 10 DAYS *before* you buy!

then if satisfactory pay in easy, interest free, monthly payments. See coupon below.

Try any of the instruments on this page for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send down payment and pay balance as indicated on coupon. **No Interest or Finance Charges Added!** If not completely satisfied return unit to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
Dept. D-396, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N.Y.

Please send me the units checked. I agree to pay down payment within 10 days and to pay the monthly balance as shown. It is understood there will be no finance or interest charges added. It is further understood that should I fail to make payment when due, the full unpaid balance shall become immediately due and payable.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone... State .....

All prices net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.

☐ Model 76 .... Total Price $26.95 $6.95 within 10 days. Balance $5.00 monthly for 4 months.

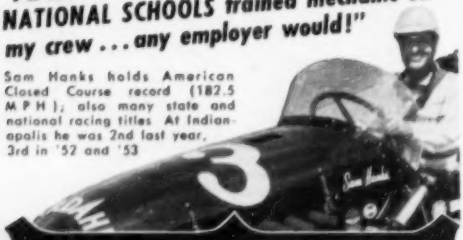
☐ Model TD-55 . Total Price $26.95 $6.95 within 10 days. Balance $5.00 monthly for 4 months.

☐ Model 70 .... Total Price $15.85 $3.85 within 10 days. Balance $4.00 monthly for 3 months.

☐ Model 670-A . Total Price $28.40 $7.40 within 10 days. Balance $3.50 monthly for 6 months.

SAM HANKS, 1957 winner at Indianapolis says:

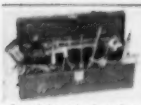
"I'd like a NATIONAL SCHOOLS trained mechanic on my crew . . . any employer would!"



Sam Hanks holds American Closed Course record (182.5 M P H); also many state and national racing titles. At Indianapolis he was 2nd last year, 3rd in '52 and '53

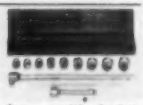
MASTER ALL ENGINES
AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME
NATIONAL SCHOOLS AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE
INCLUDING FUEL INJECTION

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT



Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.

"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.

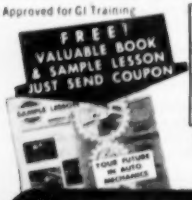


Top - quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

"I've worked alongside National Schools-trained mechanics," reports Sam Hanks. "They're tops, because they get all-around training, and they know how to repair fast and right the first time. No wonder National Schools graduates command top pay."

Earn as you learn men! We'll show you how. Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals, latest equipment, *practical* methods prepare you for hundreds of jobs in scores of industries. Free Placement Assistance.

Approved for GI Training



Resident Training at Los Angeles
If you wish to take your Auto-Diesel training in our famous Resident School at Los Angeles, check special box in coupon for full information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, California

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept DC-107
MAIL NOW TO
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.
Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

MODERN IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER

Sharpen any mower in 10 to 20 minutes. Hand—Power—Reel or Rotary. Modern is actually two machines in one a Precision Bed Knife Sharpener and a Precision Reel Sharpener. Extra Bed Knife Grinder is Absolutely Unnecessary. New Mower Support makes it possible to sharpen reel without removing bed knife. The fastest precision lawn mower sharpener on the market. Costs Less. Compare Modern's Many Exclusive Features Before Buying. Send for Free Brochure No. 11 SN

MODERN MANUFACTURING CO.
160 North Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, California

EYE GLASSES *by* MAIL As low as $1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD
Thousands of Customers
Est. 1939

QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR
ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-10 Chicago 5, Illinois

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA **FREE**

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. Use material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.

Malayan THROWING DAGGER
BALANCED TO STICK! *special* $1.35

MALAYAN HUNTING KNIFE used for killing game. Exciting target sport. Easy to learn! Fun indoors or outdoors!

EASY TO THROW!

Fun, Thrills, Excitement

Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 12" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. At sports dealers or send $1.35 (3 for $3.98)
WAMO MFG. CO., Box D-4 San Gabriel, Calif.

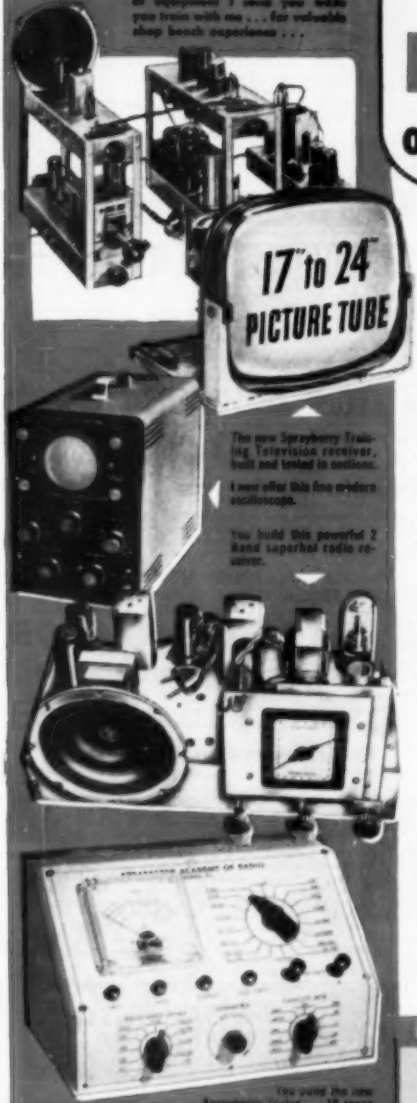
EXTRA MONEY
Selling EXCLUSIVE PARAGON Cushion Shoes

Even If Now Employed
Enjoy your own lifetime, independent shoe business without investment. Steady repeats. To $4.00 pair advance commissions. Big bonus. Make $50 and more a week in full or spare time. Over 153 latest smart styles. Magic cushion. Easy to start. Write for FREE OUTFIT today!

PARAGON SHOE COMPANY
79 Sudbury St., Dept. 19, Boston 14, Mass.

Learn PRACTICAL RADIO-TV with 25 BIG KITS

of equipment I send you while you train with me . . . for valuable shop bench experience . . .



Average cost per lesson
ONLY $3.42
Including Kits and Equipment

Prepare for a Good Paying Job—Or Your Own Business

"I Will Train You at Home in RADIO-TELEVISION on Liberal No Obligation Plan!"

New Equipment! New Lessons! Enlarged Course! The true facts are yours in my big new catalog . . . YOURS FREE . . . JUST MAIL COUPON!

Frank L. Sprayberry
Educational
Director

I can train and prepare you in as little as 10 months to step into the big opportunity Radio-Television service field. Train *without* signing a binding contract . . . without obligating yourself to pay any regular monthly amounts. You train entirely at home in spare hours . . . you train as fast or as slowly as you wish. You'll have your choice of THREE SPRAYBERRY TRAINING PLANS . . . planned for both beginners as well as the more experienced man. Get the true facts about the finest most modern Radio-Training available today . . . just mail the coupon for my big new 56 page fact-filled catalog plus sample lesson—both FREE.

Train the Practical Way—with Actual Radio-Television Equipment

My students do better because I train both the mind and the hands. Sprayberry Training is offered in 25 individual training units, each includes a practice giving kit of parts and equipment . . . all yours to keep. You will gain priceless practical experience building the specially engineered Sprayberry Television Training Receiver, Two-Band Radio Set, Signal Generator, Audio Tester and the new Sprayberry 18 range Multi-Tester, plus other test units. You will have a complete set of Radio-TV test equipment to start your own shop. My lessons are regularly revised and every important new development is covered. My students are completely trained Radio-Television Service Technicians.

NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS
Your training covers U H F, Color Television, F M, Oscilloscope Servicing, High Fidelity Sound and Transistors.

See for Yourself . . . Make Your Own Decision . . . Mail Coupon Today!

The coupon below brings you my big new catalog plus an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson. I invite you to read the facts . . . to see that I actually illustrate every item I include in my training. With the facts in your hands, you will be able to decide. *No salesman will call on you.* The coupon places you under no obligation. Mail it now, today, and get ready for your place in Radio-Television.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Dept. 55-T, Chicago 26, Illinois

Mail This Coupon For Free Facts and Sample Lesson

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION
Dept. 55-T, 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

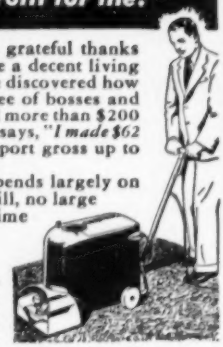
Please rush all information on your ALL-NEW Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me. Include New Catalog and Sample Lesson FREE.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Oct—PS—No. 1

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME — *most of it clear profit for me!*



• Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "*I made $62 gross in one day.*" Others report gross up to $12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment. Can start part time until you have full time.

No shop necessary

Our *Electric Rug Washer* cleans rugs, carpets right on floor . . . helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in *your own* business.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
RACINE, WISCONSIN

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting **FREE** *book.*

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
N11 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

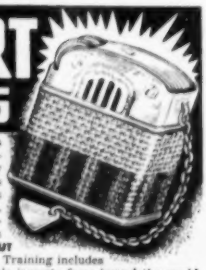
Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your *Electric Rug Washer* and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

IMPORT PAYS BIG



New World Trade Boom Offers Big Profit Opportunity to Ambitious Men and Women. Learn how to import thousands of products at low foreign prices for buyers in your locality at high U. S. prices—operate a worldwide mail-order Import-Export business from your home. **START WITHOUT CAPITAL** or previous experience. Training includes shipment to you of many sample imports from 'round the world. Opportunity world travel. Save on personal purchases of Clothes, Tools, Gems, Watches, Cameras, etc. **HERE'S PROOF** . . . an import from overseas **SENT AT OUR COST.** Mail this ad with 25¢ (coin) and we'll rush you this $2 Melson Automatic cigarette lighter to convince you of tremendous profits. Send for your lighter and full details showing how to learn World Trade secrets to put you on road to your own Profitable Home Business. (No lighter without this ad—only one to a person.) You can get details alone FREE, but the lighter is actual proof of import values. Either way, **WRITE TODAY! MELLINGER COMPANY, Dept. G24A, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.**

FREE! GIANT CATALOG

Benrus · Bissell · Detecto · Ekco · Gilbert · Gruen · Ideal Toy

MAKE BIG MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME...

Selling name brand merchandise. We give you everything you need to get started in your own business. FREE! Giant New 124 Page Color Catalog plus confidential dealers wholesale price list. You buy at lowest wholesale prices. All orders shipped immediately from our giant warehouse

WRITE TODAY
Our name does not appear anywhere in the Catalog.

Parker · Remington · Presto · Rival · Ronson · Sessions · Waring

THE FRALEIB COMPANY
39 Union Square, Dept. PS New York 3, N. Y.

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X-L rubber molds.
NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED
X-L Rubber, Pts. $2.50; Qts. $4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, $1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25¢ (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting *Profit-making* business.

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3 MUNCIE, INDIANA

HYPNOTISM

Be Popular Amaze Entertain

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic School for free information—now—today. DON'T DELAY. Satisfaction or money refunded. Sent in plain wrapper.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY
Dept. 210 120 Central Park South N. Y. 19, N. Y.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR

of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 5, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

earn $15 HOUR as TAX EXPERT

Our students earn as much as $3,000 in 3 short months preparing income tax returns in spare time—also operate lucrative Business Tax Service yielding steady monthly fees of $10-$50 per client, year round. Enjoy professional standing in dignified home-office business. No experience necessary. We train you at home and help you start. Write today for free literature. No agent will call. Approved by N.J. Dept. of Education. **UNION INSTITUTE OF TAX TRAINING, 68-70 Hudson St., Hoboken 10D, N.J.**

3 INCH 50, 105 and 310 POWER REFLECTING TELESCOPE PLUS 3 POWER FINDER SCOPE $24.95 COMPLETE

A professional-performing instrument for serious minded Astronomers. Saturn's rings, Jupiter's satellites, moon's mountains and craters are but a few celestial wonders to be seen clearly and distinctly. Telescope is 36" bakelite tube mounted on rigid 3 ft. hardwood tripod with cast iron head. Has equatorial and altazimuth mount. All-machined polar and declination axes have tension screws on each. A 3" F-13 mirror aluminized and overcoated guaranteed to resolve to Dawes limit for its size. A 3X finder scope quickly locates target. This all-assembled telescope with 3 eyepieces, finder scope and tripod $24.95 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE, Dept. PS-10, MATTITUCK, N. Y.

NOW IT'S **EASY** TO LEARN...

DRAFTING

AT HOME - QUICKLY - IN YOUR SPARE TIME

MECHANICAL **AERONAUTICAL**

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE! No matter where you live . . . no matter what your present job is, you too can soon be cashing big pay checks and enjoying an assured future in drafting! Never before has there been such a demand for trained draftsmen . . . the key men in all industry. No profession has a brighter future! Draftsmen get top pay . . . are in line for promotion to executive positions.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! The Cleveland Engineering Institute Courses are the most modern, practical, thorough, drafting courses available. They are fully illustrated; prepared especially for Home Study. If you can read this ad., you can learn drafting under C.E.I.'s guidance. Ours is a tested, proven, up-to-date course that has helped thousands of others on the road to success (many of them with only grammar school training.)

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! Keep your present job while learning drafting at home in your spare time at the speed that is best for YOU. Many students, as they advance, earn extra money by doing part-time drafting. Many graduates earn more in a single week, as draftsmen, than the entire cost of the course.

FREE! AFTER YOU GRADUATE, 50 HOURS OF EXTRA TRAINING AT THE INSTITUTE IN CLEVELAND. This post-graduate training is optional.

WE HELP YOU GET THAT JOB! After you have graduated, C.E.I. will help you find a position. Our Job-Finding-Service is the only one of its kind offered by a Home Study School.

WHAT CAN DRAFTING OFFER YOU? Find out how a C.E.I. DIPLOMA can bring you a better life---more security---the respect of your employer and people in your community. Without obligating yourself in any way, write for the Cleveland Engineering Institute Success Book and a Sample Lesson FREE. Industry needs men of action! This means You. MAIL THE COUPON RIGHT NOW!

VETERAN APPROVED

You Too, Can Have:

MORE MONEY
PROFESSIONAL RATING
BIG PAY JOBS
BRIGHT FUTURE
JOB SECURITY
SUCCESS

EARNS $820 MONTH

"My first position after completing C.E.I.'s course jumped my income from $350 up $820 per month."
G. T. Wiseman, Tennessee

NOW FOREMAN

"Shortly after completing the C.E.I. course I was made Shop Foreman with a 50 per cent increase in salary."
Wm. Reichers, New York

BIG PROMOTION

"I was promoted from the production line ahead of four other men and got a good pay increase after finishing the C.E.I. course."
W. K. Andersen, Wisc.

GOOD START

"The drafting job which I got with your assistance is going very good. The C.E.I. Mechanical Drafting Course has given me a real start."
R. Eisenbart, Wisc.

BIG FUTURE

"I have been transferred to the Mech. Eng. dept. as a Mechanical Engr. Trainee. C.E.I. has given me a big push towards future success."
R. Hodge, Netherlands Indies

COMPLETE PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT. At no extra cost, C.E.I. will supply you with everything you need - including a slide rule, tools and imported, quality drafting set. Drawing pencils, paper, everything is furnished! There is nothing else to buy!

FREE LESSON AND SUCCESS BOOK

SAMPLE LESSON

SUCCESS BOOK

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
ENGINEERING DRAFTING EXCLUSIVELY

MAIL COUPON NOW!

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INST., DEPT. PS-10G
6300 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio
Please RUSH my Free Success Book and Sample Drafting Lesson in
☐ Aeronautical
☐ Mechanical
My Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Inventors

Take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect your invention by applying for a United States patent—

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We then report to you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
340-L MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

FREE!
BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY STAMPS
other big offers!

Rush coupon below *at once!* Here's a once-in-a-lifetime, generous collection of scarce Royal Family stamps — beautiful, exciting stamps from the days of Queen Victoria to the present reign of popular Queen Elizabeth II. This rare offer includes George VI's Coronation, Edward VII and VIII, George V's Silver Jubilee, 3 Royal Visits to the far corners of the Empire and many others — all *genuine*, all *different*.

Also, *free* copy of helpful "Stamp Collector's Guide" plus *free* color reproduction and story of the World's Rarest Stamp. Other valuable offers included for your *free* inspection. Offer may be withdrawn soon, so *rush coupon today!* If coupon is clipped, write direct for big offer to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS10R, Calais, Maine.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept.PS10R,Calais, Maine
Rush FREE Royal Family Stamps and other offers. (PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 107C
NEW YORK CITY

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
107PS WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

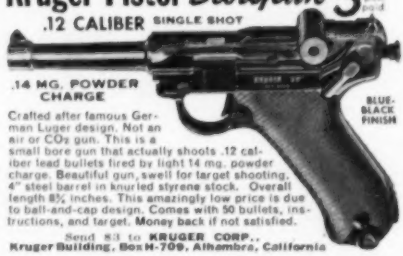
INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Kruger Pistol *Bargain* $3.00 post paid

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT



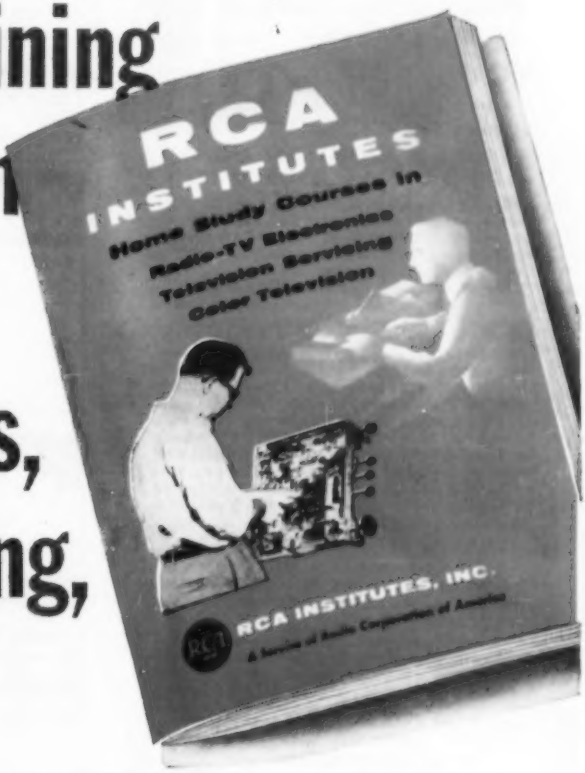
.14 MG. POWDER CHARGE

BLUE-BLACK FINISH

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO_2 gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light 14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun, swell for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock. Overall length 8¾ inches. This amazingly low price is due to ball-and-cap design. Comes with 50 bullets, instructions, and target. Money back if not satisfied.

Send $3 to KRUGER CORP., Kruger Building, Box M-709, Alhambra, California

RCA offers you the finest training at home in Radio–TV electronics, TV servicing, Color TV



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time. Practical work with very first lesson. All text material and equipment is yours to keep. Courses for the beginner and advanced student.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.
In Canada—RCA Victor Company, Ltd.
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study Dept. PS-107
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No Salesman will call.

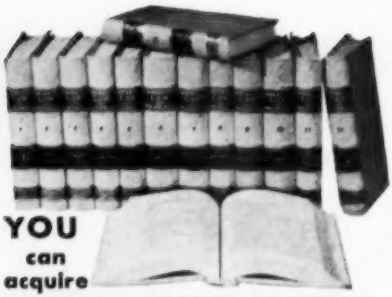
Name .....
Please Print

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

KOREAN VETS! Enter discharge date .....

To save time, paste coupon on postcard



YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! LL.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1083L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

MAKE SURE YOUR CAR WILL GET YOU THERE
1. by getting a FALL TUNE-UP
2. by getting a
HULL AUTO COMPASS
$6.95 AND $5.50
AT YOUR DEALER'S OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE
HULL MFG. CO. P. O. Box 246-E-10 Warren, Ohio

We Try to Ship Your Favorite Brand (Not Recaps)

GOODYEAR 12 MONTH GUARANTEE

Goodrich, U.S., General, Firestone & others worn slightly. I replace fast, any defective tire Frt. Excl.

SPECIAL! ANY CAR TIRE, BLACK 4 PLY **$5** Whitewalls $1 Extra

Proven thru the years the world's safest, best **TRUCK TIRES**

		700-17	$9.75	750-20	$10.95	1000-20	$18.75
600-16(6)	$5.95	700-20	9.35	700-15(6)	7.15	1000-22	21.40
650-16(6)	6.45	750-16	8.75	825-20	17.85	1100-20	20.40
700-16(6)	7.75	750-17	10.75	900-20	18.15	1100-22	23.40

SAVE $3. to $33. on SNOW TIRES

GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE

Silent type & others. All types, factory Mud-Grip Retreaded & Slightly used. No trade-in needed. SPECIAL 12 MO GUARANTEE. W.W. $2.00 extra. **$6.29** for any car

Also the DELUXE GOODYEAR Full Tread Guar 3 Full Yrs. $9.95 any car.

MARVIN BLATT 609 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Send Check or M O. & this Ad for fast shipment, FOB Phila. I personally select your tires as if my future depended on it. BLATT famous for 42 years in TIRES.

RUPTURED?

Write for Relief FACTS FREE!

ENJOY NEW FREEDOM of action, peace of mind and comfort at work or play. Proven, patented MILLER holds your rupture back Day and Night—will bring you **lasting relief!** Has helped thousands of others!

For FREE facts in plain wrapper—Send Name and Address to
FRED B. MILLER, DEPT. 3-P
Manufacturer, HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

WRITE TO-DAY for FREE BOOK

be a ... CAMERA CRAFTSMAN

LEARN AT HOME

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! Write today.

NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL
Dept. PS-2 Englewood Colorado

FREE "How To Start Your Own **MAIL ORDER BUSINESS"**

Earn from $10,000 to $20,000 spare time. We'll put you in business and furnish you with everything needed. Exclusive new catalogs every three months . . . Offer your customers one item free for every two they buy! Free advertising and no stock for you to buy. We ship for you under your own name. No experience required. Write today for free booklet and franchise data.
MAIL ORDER ASSOCIATES, ROCHELLE PARK 36, NEW JERSEY

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

$AVE $ ON U$ GOV'T $URPLU$

Our publication "Government Surplus Sales" lists hundreds of items for sale by the U. S. Government at tremendous savings, as low as 1c on a $1.00.

These are samples of the savings that are being made:

LIFE BOAT	$12.00	GRINDER	$4.69	SHAPER	$15.00	DUMP TRUCK	$76.77
TRACTOR	$75.00	TYPEWRITER	$7.51	FREEZER	$50.00	SPRAY PAINTER	$15.25
				MOTOR	$4.00		

Hundreds others listed in our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales" and may be purchased direct from U. S. Government. Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment, Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Radio and Electronic Equipment, Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars, Plumbing, Electrical Equip., Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment, Supplies, Scrap, Etc.

How may you receive our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales?" By sending $1.00 to

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P. O. Box 169, Department 4-3, East Hartford 8, Conn.

the inside story of
PATENT NO. 2,442,945*

ALDOR
THERMO REACTOR
SPARK PLUGS

THE ONLY SPARK PLUG IN THE WORLD WITH THE PATENTED AUTOMATIC "BUILT-IN-BRAIN"*

The **ONLY FULLY AUTOMATIC** spark plug in the world! **Engineered especially for today's new car HI-COMPRESSION engine!**

You get **MORE** miles per gallon, **GREATER** horsepower, under any and every driving condition — INSTANTLY — AUTOMATICALLY!

Millions in daily use in the U.S. and in over 30 foreign countries! DESIGNED TO OUTLAST & OUTPERFORM ANY OTHER PLUG!

Aldor's specially designed **D-H* ELECTRODE** insures peak resistance to pitting and burning and assures **INSTANT STARTING!**

- **NO FOULING** in stop and go city driving . . .
- **NO PRE-IGNITION** at high speed open road driving . . . **AUTOMATICALLY!**

ALDOR Thermo-Reactor Spark Plugs are on sale at most better Auto Accessory Stores, Garages and Service Stations—**Ask for them by name!** If not available locally, send check or money order, or C.O.D. (stating year, make and model of car or type of engine) to:

A. L. DOERING SPARK PLUG CORP.
Station Plaza, Bayside 61, N. Y.

"Manufacturers of the world famous **OIL FIRING** Spark Plug since 1914"

$1.50 ea.

* **The PATENTED THERMOSTATIC REACTOR DISK** is an engineering marvel that gives you **AUTOMATIC** spark adjustment for both high and low speeds—**SOMETHING NO OTHER PLUG CAN DO!** Power response is faster and smoother than ever—from a standing start, easing along in traffic, or passing at cruising speeds!

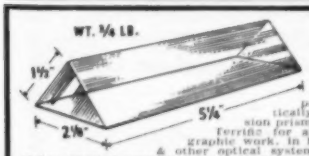
At low speed, stop & go city driving, the Thermostatic Reactor Disk **AUTOMATICALLY** snaps away from the electrode causing a voltage buildup. This produces the **HOT** spark that burns away **ALL** carbon deposits and **PREVENTS FOULING!**

At high speed driving, the Thermostatic Reactor Disk **AUTOMATICALLY** snaps back to the electrode reducing voltage flow and producing the **COLD** plug that **PREVENTS PRE-IGNITION** and compression loss!

The Patented Thermo-Reactor is also built into the World Famous **ALDOR OIL - FIRING** non - fouling spark plug for older engines and worn engines using excessive amounts of oil! **SELF-CLEANING, WILL NOT FOUL - Actually FIRES IN OIL!**

Thermo-Reactor plugs also sold under the following trade name:
Oberlin AUTOMATIC

WT. ¾ LB.



PRISMS
$1.50

Made for U.S. govt for tank periscopes. Fine optically ground, big precision prisms with silvered base. Ferrific for all types of spectrographic work. In homemade telescopes & other optical systems for bending rays. Makes unusual paper weight (paint your name on it) or conversation piece for mantel. You'll find many other uses. NEW PERFECT. Cost U.S. govt. $25 ea. **NOW—$1.50 ea. ppd.** or 4 for $5.00 ppd. Calif. res. add sales tax

VOLUME SALES CO., **War Assets Div., Dept. PS-1057**
3930 Sunset Blvd. **Los Angeles 29, Calif.**

Save 50% and More
From New York's Oldest
DIAMOND
Discount House

Write for FREE CATALOG. Buy diamonds and diamond jewelry half-priced from Kaskel's, America's foremost diamond specialist and oldest DIAMOND Discount House. Every diamond is set in a luxurious mounting . . . graded according to nationally accepted standard . . . and bonded to this effect. For over 75 years, we've served over 1,000,000 satisfied customers from all 48 States.

Write for big **FREE** Catalog now!

10 Day Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee

KASKEL'S 41 West 57th St., Dept. 708-K
New York 19, N.Y.

Send FREE CATALOG and Advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... **STATE** .....

Your choice of school is highly important to your career in

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

RADIO-TELEVISION

ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATIONS

Become an
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
or an
ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN
at

MSOE *in Milwaukee*

Choose from courses in:

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Bachelor of Science degree in 36 months.
Communications or Electrical Power option.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
Assoc. in Applied Science degree — in 18 months.
Electronics Communications
Electrical Power.

MSOE — located in Milwaukee, one of America's largest industrial centers — is a national leader in electronics instruction — with complete facilities, including the latest laboratory equipment, visual aid theater, amateur radio transmitter — offers 93 subjects in electrical engineering, electronics, radio, television, electrical power, and electricity.

Advisory committee of leading industrialists. Courses approved for veterans. Over 50,000 former students. Excellent placement record.

Previous educational, practical, and military experience evaluated for advanced credit.

TERMS OPEN SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, APRIL, JULY
Write today!
Choose wisely—your future depends on it.

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PS-1057, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send FREE career booklets. *(Please print)*

I am interested in _____
(Name of course)

Name _____ Age ____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Eligible for veteran's educational benefits? Yes . . . No . . . .
Discharge date . . . . . .

I have good news for every man who would like to start a little home business of his own

By Don Warner

If you will send me your name, I will tell you about an unusual kind of business that you can start right now—in your own home—in your spare time—without a bit of previous experience.

I will tell you about a little table top machine so small that it takes up only two square feet of space. Yet this "miracle machine" can start making money for you the very first day. Material that costs only 27c turns out a product that sells for $1.80. Working full capacity, the machine can earn for you as much as $9.20 in one hour. Yet it is so simple and easy to operate that a schoolboy can turn out professional work with half an hour's practice.

Send me your name right away and I will rush full particulars by return mail. You pay nothing for this information now or any other time. Read the facts in the privacy of your own home. Then decide what you want to do. No salesman will call to try to sell you anything. Mail the coupon now—or just send a postcard with your name, address. You will hear from me promptly.

DON WARNER, Suite R-3-L, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

DON WARNER, Suite R-3-L, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Dear Mr. Warner: Please mail full particulars about how I can get started in a profitable business of my own at home in spare time. Everything you send me is free and it is understood that no salesman will call.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

BIG AUTO NEWS IN SMALL AD

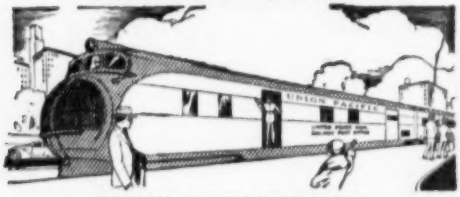
NEW 3 PASSENGER SPORT CAR COSTS 65% LESS TO BUY..TO DRIVE

It's big inside—small outside. Ideal 2nd car or Sportabout. Fully equipped. Written guarantee. Most Big car features. Write for FREE Literature.

Dept. 451, ESHELMAN, BALTO. 2, MD.

DEALERS: Write for Distrib. Infor.

TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"!



PREPARE NOW FOR NEXT EXAMS

Many Postal Appointments to be made. MEN—WOMEN. Write immediately for free 36-page book, with list of many positions. It tells how to prepare for one of these tests.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE (Not Gov't Sponsored)
Dept. M-90 **Rochester 4, N. Y.**

NEW DISCOVERY! GLOW-PRINTING

AMAZING NEW HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY — EARN BIG MONEY

NO PRESS NEEDED—SUPPLIES COST PENNIES

Tremendous opportunity to earn up to $10 per hour in your own home in spare time only. Learn to print signs, banners, posters—anything in amazing RADIANT GLOWING COLORS you can see for miles. Earn up to 300% profit filling orders to meet huge demands in every area. Some earning over $1,000 per month already. No art experience needed.

FREE SAMPLES & HOME-PROFIT DETAILS

Send name and address and we'll rush samples revealing details to you. Don't delay!

SCREEN-PRINT CO. Dept. 110
15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

MASTER COURSE IN HYPNOTISM

SECRETS REVEALED!

Actual, step-by-step methods of master hypnotists . . . how to hypnotize suitable subjects **quickly**—at a word—a signal—by phone. How to control subjects **after** they awaken—help break tobacco, other habits. Self-hypnosis. Group hypnosis. Make money, have fun by entertaining. Assist doctors, dentists. Get this easy-to-understand, how-to-do-it course NOW! Money-back guarantee.

PHOTO-ILLUSTRATED ..... **only $2 (complete)**

FREE! Sample copy of **HYPNOSIS, "The Hypnotists' Magazine"** and Hypnotic Catalog No. 4 sent without extra charge. Order "Hypnotism Course" today!

POWER PUBLISHERS, P57, 1068 Clinton Ave., Irvington, N. J.

GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME

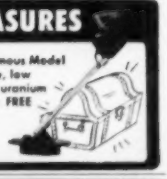
Purple, White Yellow Green Every Rainbow Color

World's most thrilling hobby—Successful home grower offers complete illustrated instructions. Tells how to start. Explains temperature, light and humidity conditions needed to grow Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, Odontoglossums & others **in the home.** Many Orchids grow without soil, getting food from the air. Some bloom summer—others winter, spring, fall. Instructions include **real blooming size Orchid plant, FREE**—full details. **Send no money**, just name and address.

Hundreds of Families Raising Orchids At Home With Our Help

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 210, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES



GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP.
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

Strong Man DAN LURIE

GUARANTEES TO BUILD YOUR MUSCLES FAST!

In just 6 weeks my amazing body mold course and famous adjustable barbells must give you bigger muscles, sensational power or money back. Get "revolutionary body mold" courses free with order. *Lowest factory price.*

DAN LURIE BARBELLS

50 LB. set 8.98	100 LB. set 14.98
150 LB. set 21.98	200 LB. set 27.98

Extra wts. 14c per lb. 50% cash with order. Balance C.O.D. F.O.B. plant.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
526-10 Bristol St. Dept. 770-K Bklyn 12, N.Y.

FREE: Send For New Sports & Health Catalog

Make $5 an Hour CASH PROFIT

THE DAY YOU START!

Start your own business at Home... Sharpen Household, Garden and Shop Tools in Spare Time.

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for **FREE BOOK.**

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 708 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

How to CRACK the education barrier

Is there an "education barrier" between you and promotion? Are young college graduates being brought in to fill positions above you?

You can break down that barrier . . . gain real security, responsibility, prestige . . . *surprise fellow employees and win their respect.* You can match yourself against the smartest of the college boys and come out a WINNER. Here's how!

AN HOUR A DAY THE I.C.S. WAY!

If you can spare an hour a day, if you have the determination to make good, if you're willing to invest pennies now for dollars later on—then I.C.S. can help you. You can be a man or woman, young or old, skilled or unskilled. So long as you can understand simple language and illustrated training manuals, you need have no doubts. The I.C.S. hour-a-day plan is SUCCESS-PROVED. You learn while you earn—anywhere, any time.

Just pick the subject you want!

Only I.C.S. offers you such a wide range of subjects to choose from. Drafting. Engineering. Television. Aeronautics. Business. High School. 257 courses in all. *I.C.S. is the oldest, largest home-study school. It is also the best known in business and industry.*

Free catalog plus free books!

When you mail the coupon below, you get a complete catalog on the subject you check with information about employment opportunities, training requirements, etc. And you get "How to Succeed"—36 pages of valuable tips on winning recognition, pay raises, success. Also, a free sample lesson in basic mathematics.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.** Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 6296BX, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 257 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

N-225 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name .....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

DIESEL
MEN WANTED

Earn $100 per week and up
AUTO-DIESEL MECHANICS

You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF with tools on various makes and models. One of the best equipped technical schools of its kind in the United States. Thirty-seven years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Earn While You Learn. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

MAKE MORE $ IN SPARE TIME HOURS!

Use "IDEAL" Lawnmower Sharpener

New attachment makes Model 300 "Ideal" a perfect reel and rotary blade grinder—also sharpens shears, other tools! Ideal's exclusive "hook" grinding method insures quick, easy results every time. Compare all facts and you'll buy "Ideal" — leading mower sharpener for 55 years. Make more money —write for free catalog.

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Co., Dept. PS-10, Plymouth, Ohio

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. PS-10 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use ¼ to 1 HP motor. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$10.95**
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**
Postpaid if cash with order.
Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

Every Mason Wants

We have Masonic books and lodge supplies for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite and Shrine.
Our Rituals Are Used the World Over
Send for free catalog for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc.

EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P. O. Box 796 34D Chicago 90, Ill.

BUY IT WHOLESALE!

SAVE 30-80%

FOR SELF OR RESELL FOR BIG PROFITS! NAME BRAND APPLIANCES, TOOLS, WATCHES, CAMERAS, PHONOS, SEWING MACHINES, JEWELRY, HOUSEWARES, SPORTING GOODS, TYPEWRITERS, ETC.

GET OUR BIG WHOLESALE CATALOG OF OVER 2,000 PROFIT MAKING ITEMS! POSTCARD BRINGS DETAILS FREE! MAIL TODAY!

Consolidated DISTRIBUTORS CLIFTON 4, N. J.

WHAM-O FENCING SWORDS

These handsome swords have blades of fine carbon spring steel and are ideal for learning the art of fencing.

special price TWO *for* 2.98

41" long

Can be hung as wall display in den. Polished metal guards with blood red and silver cordons, beautifully set off the solid alder grips. Once used in deadly combat, now an exciting sport. A real bargain, $2.98 with fencing instructions and safety tips. Set of two Fencing Masks $2. At sports dealers or send:

WAMO MFG. CO., Box H-21, San Gabriel, Calif.

Colorcretors are Needed Everywhere

C-9

More Colorcretors are needed to supply growing demand for the enduring, colorful beauty possible only from Colorcrete. Time-worn concrete, stucco and other old or new masonry walls are quickly transformed into clean freshness from a selection of 30 tints, tones and shades. Cementitious base—tough, tenacious, enduring. Colorcrete is applied under pneumatic air pressure by authorized Colorcretors. Machine is easy to operate and readily mobile. Opens up opportunities for men of modest capital. Broad markets with high income potentials. Write for Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC. 572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

CANADA: 1022 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

Now Many Wear
FALSE TEETH
With Little Worry

Eat, talk, laugh or sneeze without fear of insecure false teeth dropping, slipping or wobbling. FASTEETH holds plates firmer and more comfortably. This pleasant powder has no gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Doesn't cause nausea. It's **alkaline** (non-acid). Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS

ANIMALS, FISH, PETS

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting TROPHIES. Have a fine home-museum. Hunters, save and **MOUNT** your beautiful DUCKS, QUAIL, DEER, **TAN** skins, FURS. **Great Fun.** Spare-time **PROFITS.**

FREE BOOK Tells ALL about it. 100 fine wild-game pictures, 48 pages. SEND TODAY, don't delay. Get this WONDERFUL **FREE BOOK,** MEN AND BOYS. Learn Taxidermy. Double your hunting pleasure. Rush letter or **POSTAL** today **STATE YOUR AGE.**

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2610 Omaha, Neb.

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY

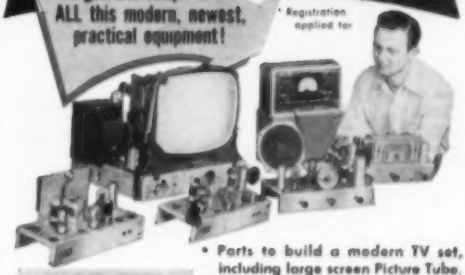
. . . FOR YOU WITHOUT INVESTMENT

No experience needed to act as our Local Dealer for MASTER Work Uniform garments. Every business concern a prospect. Advertising embroidered on garments is a big sales feature. Stores can't compete. You can easily earn up to many thousands of dollars yearly. We supply all Sales Equipment FREE. Write to

GEO. MASTER GARMENT CO.
Dept. C-18, Water Street, Ligonier, Indiana

MAKE MORE MONEY
get into
TELERAMA TELEVISION
• ALL 8 BRANCHES OF ELECTRONICS • RADIO •
IN ONE DYNAMIC, MODERN SHOP METHOD, HOME TRAINING COURSE

You get and keep ALL this modern, newest, practical equipment!



YOU COVER ALL 8 BRANCHES IN ONE MASTER COURSE, ONE LOW TUITION

1. Television-including color TV
2. Radio — FM & AM
3. Industrial electronics
4. Sound recording and Hi-Fidelity
5. Preparation for FCC License
6. Automation
7. Radar & Sonar
8. Communications

- Parts to build a modern TV set, including large screen Picture Tube.
- Parts to build a powerful Superhet Receiver, standard broadcast and short wave.
- Parts to conduct many experiments and build — • Continuity Checker • RF Oscillator • TV Circuits • Audio Oscillator • TRF Receiver • Signal Generator
- Professional Multitester
- A MUST for all technicians

FOR MEN WHO WANT TO EARN MORE MONEY! Another great advance in Home Study Training. Let National Schools, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for over 50 years, train you at home by Shop-Method, for today's unlimited opportunities in ALL 8 BRANCHES of the Television, Electronics, Radio industry

YOU DO MANY PRACTICAL JOBS — including servicing, circuit analysis. Build a modern TV set from ground up, with equipment kits we send you, including a new large-screen picture tube and professional Multitester, at no additional charge. You receive an experiment lesson with each kit. **EARN AS YOU LEARN.** Graduate Employment Service.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles in our big, modern Shops, Labs, and Studios check special box in coupon for full information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Los Angeles, California

GET FAST SERVICE — MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RC-107
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Rush free TV Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19__

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

[ ] Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

SAVE 1/2 ON ACCORDIONS • SAVE 1/2 ON ACCORDIONS

BUY DIRECT and SAVE UP TO 1/2 on ITALIAN ACCORDIONS EASY TERMS

AMAZING NO RISK OFFER... Now you can afford a world famous Accordion of finest tone and breathtaking beauty! Low wholesale prices save you half and more.

5 DAYS FREE TRIAL

ACT NOW! FREE—
- Music Stand
- Home Study Course
- Deluxe Case
- Lifetime Guarantee

COLOR CATALOG FREE Mail Coupon

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy direct from world's largest dealer. Save 50% or more. 30 newest models to choose from. Extra bonus gifts if you buy now. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Trade-ins accepted. Low down payment; pay little as $10.00 a month. Try before you buy on FIVE DAY TRIAL. Rush coupon now for FREE color catalog and wholesale price list. Write TODAY.

Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet, Dept. P107
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. P-107, Chicago 22, Ill.
Send FREE Color Catalog and price list.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

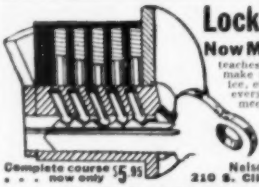
LEFAX
TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS
POCKET SIZE • LOOSE LEAF

Printed on loose leaf, 6 hole, 6¾"x3¾" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, condensed, accurate, essential, for engineer, technical worker, teacher, student, business man. **$1.25** each

Architecture	Surveying	Mech'l Drawing	Metallurgy
Home Heating	Surveying Tables	Machine Design	Hydraulics
Illumination	Highway Eng'g.	Machinist's Data	Radio
Electrician's Data	General Math	Mech. of Materials	Television & FM
Builder's Data	Math Tables	Pwr. Trans. Mach.	Electricity, AC
Lumber Data	Physics	Therme. Tbls. & Charts	Electricity, DC
Air Conditioning	Trig-Log Tables	Phys. & Thermo. Data	AC Motors, Gens.
Building Constr.	Gen'l Chemistry	Conversion Tbls.	Welding Data
Reinf. Concrete	Chemical Tables		Transformers, Relays & Meters
Piping Data	Analytic Chem.		

Write for FREE catalog (2000 listings). See how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send $1.25 book, or $6 for any five books to

LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dept. PS-107, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING
Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course

teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D., plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course . . . now only $5.95

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. KT-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

OVERLOAD SPRINGS

$11.95 Per Pair postpaid

2000 LB. SIZE $14.95

For cars and trucks. Front or rear. Gives 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all ½, ¾, and 1 ton trucks; 500 or 1000 lbs. extra for all cars. Easily installed. Guaranteed. State make, model, and year.

BRINKMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
5401 W. 21st Dept. 6107 Topeka, Kansas

I'LL HEAT THAT COLD ROOM

I am a high volume warm air
BOOSTER FAN

Install me in the pipe that runs to your "cold room" and I will keep it warm. Simple to install—fits any pipe 8" or larger. Plugs into 110V socket. Used by furnace men for 20 years. Guaranteed. Directions. Only $8.85 postpaid.

P. K. PRODUCTS COMPANY
417 Grattan Dept. 107 Topeka, Kan.

MAKE MONEY MAKING SIGNS

DRAW PERFECT LETTERS FAST! IT'S EASY WITH "STENSO" LETTER and FIGURE GUIDES

No training needed. Just put your pencil in the stencil. Ideal for stores, shops, schools, offices, clubs, etc. Pays for itself many times over. Made of sturdy stencil board. Can be used over and over.

Numbers and Letters Complete

☐ GOTHIC: ½, ¾, 1, 1¾, 1½" Includ.
☐ ROMAN: ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2" Includ.
☐ OLD ENGLISH: 1, 1¾, 2½" Includ.

$1.50 Per Set

Large Size Stenso Lettering Guides:

Letters & Numbers:			
☐ 3" Set	$1.00	☐ 8" Letters set	$4.00
☐ 4" Set	$1.75	☐ 8" Numbers set	$1.75
☐ 5" Set	$2.50	☐ 12" Letters set	$7.50
☐ 6" Set	$3.25	☐ 12" Numbers set	$3.50

Enclose ck., cash, M.O.

At art, hobby, stationery & variety stores. Or Order By Mail. Print name and address.

Dept. 201 **STENSO LETTERING CO.** Balto. 18, Md.

250 POWER . . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.49** postpaid

Conquer space. Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 50 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-60

TELEPHONES
and ALL SUPPLIES

Room to room, house to garage, private telephone service.

HANDSET CRADLE TELEPHONES (2) Complete outfit with 100' wire, 2 dry cells, instructions, $14.95

WORM HARVESTER—Dan Mac Magneto — gathers fish-worms by electricity. Complete with instructions. $8.50

Illustrated booklet "AA-28" 10c

TELEPHONE REPAIR & SUPPLY CO. Dept. AA-28
1700 Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

GUNS

DERRINGER

START COLLECTING NOW!

- ☐ Derringer
- ☐ German P.38
- ☐ Colt Cobra .38
- ☐ German Luger
- ☐ German Mauser
- ☐ Spanish Moxley
- ☐ Russian Tokarev
- ☐ Japanese Nambu
- ☐ Italian Brevettata
- ☐ Frontier .44 Colt
- ☐ Belgium Automatic
- ☐ Colt .45 Automatic
- ☐ Czechoslovakian Pistol
- ☐ S & W .38 Police Special
- ☐ Iver Johnson Cadet 55S
- ☐ Mauser 7.65mm Automatic

$3.95 EACH

POSTPAID FOLDER, 10c

AUTHENTIC REPLICAS

Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance. Made of Solid Cast Aluminum. Finished in Gun-metal Black.

©1957

• He-man trophies for Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc. •

Send Cash, Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. No Canada Orders. Add 4% Sales Tax in California.

LYTLE NOVELTY CO.

2656-S-10 Fashion Avenue, Long Beach 10, California

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999 IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

only $2.95 TOTAL COST SEND NO MONEY

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Box 129 Dept. CV-57 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

5 NEW CRUISER KITS

LOW AS $399 Freight Included. FREE COLOR CATALOG

Many other models. Best values in fiberglass covering kits, marine supplies.

18 Ft. Offshore Cruiser

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. PS-1057 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

Now is the time to change your oil and filter.

New Isotronic Training Method

LEARN TV REPAIR IN ONE SHORT WEEK!

Now, after 5 year's research–a streamlined training system that *obsoletes all others!* In just 7 days you may earn $150 weekly, without paying up to $250 for training, studying long months! Developed by electronic scientists *in cooperation with major* TV mfr's., the new Isotronic method is the most *practical* ever devised! For conclusive proof, write for details and FREE SAMPLE LESSON. Use it on your own set or a friend's – repair it – convince yourself you can make *big money immediately* in your own TV business! Hurry – Free Lesson supply limited. Write:

Electronic Engineering Co., Dept. A-18A,
1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

DIESEL

MECHANICS IN DEMAND

Learn to earn big pay in DIESEL in our large, modern equipped Chicago school and shop. No previous experience or training necessary. We help you find living quarters and part time job while in school. Complete, practical courses taught in the following trades, under the supervision of experienced, expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

—CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

CHECK HERE	WEEKS
☐ DIESEL MECHANICS	20
☐ AUTO MECHANICS	20
☐ BODY & FENDER	16⅔
☐ GAS-ARC WELDING	4-12
☐ REFRIGERATION	13½
☐ AIR CONDITIONING	8⅓
☐ MACHINIST TRADE	30
☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die)	32½
☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR	36

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

These courses are intended as terminal education for men who wish to enter the Diesel-Automotive and Refrigeration-Air Conditioning fields as technicians. These courses are designed to prepare men for supervisory positions. Students with a high school education, or equivalent, will be accepted.

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING ..... 27 months
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING ..... 18 months
- ☐ WELDING ENGINEERING ..... 18 months

☐ HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CIVILIANS—Road Building, Terracing, Land Clearing, etc. Reservations accepted now!

FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP

Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____

STREET _____

TOWN _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Established 1902—Over 80,000 Graduates
55 years of continuous trade school experience to guide your training.

GREER SHOP TRAINING
Box J, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES

BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS

☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future in ELECTRONICS and AUTOMATION

BAILEY Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

1650 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Name _____ Age _____

Street _____

Town _____ Zone _____ State _____

Some make more, some less; **T. THORN reports:**

$690 gross in single MONTH IN MY OWN BUSINESS!

Start your own business!

Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year-'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about.

R. O. Donnley took in $40 in seven hours. O. W. Ware landed a $750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstery also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY. You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling. No high rents. Supplies inexpensive; operate from your home. What you take in is mostly profit.

● If you want to be your own boss—free from layoffs, strikes and bosses, we will help you to start and succeed. Don't delay . . . read the facts, then decide for yourself.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
N11 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

ASTRONOMICAL-TERRESTRIAL TELESCOPE 40 mm

TERRIFIC NEW VALUE

WITH STURDY ALL METAL TRIPOD!

Super perfect for tracking the space satellite. Highest quality imported instrument, first time offered. Length 750 mm (2¼ ft.) Weight 1.9 lbs., Lens precision ground, close tolerance with professional 30 x power. Ideal to view crater of moon, rings of Saturn, moons of Jupiter, comets, sporting events or nature wild life. Now offered at this exceptionally low price on direct shipment from manufacturer to you. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

Subject to 20c duty—payable to postman on receipt. California orders add 4% sales tax. *Send check or M.O. for only* **$9.95**

BENTER ASSOC. Box 78276—West Adams Station Los Angeles 16, Calif.

AMAZING NEW "TI-NEE" RADIO

"TI-NEE" RADIO IS GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME, ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses semi-conductor crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner. Beautiful black gold plastic cabinet. **Built-in Speakerphone.**

SEND ONLY $2.00 (Mail ck. or m.o.) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! Extra long distance Aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away. Available only from!

MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. GPS-10, Kearney, Nebraska

FREE!

Last chance for FREE SAMPLE of Ply-Craft shapes that make life-like 3-D models of Birds and Dogs. Glue and sandpaper included. No Tools Needed. Looks as if handcarved from a Solid Block. Send 25c to cover postage and handling. Or send $1.00 for 4 models and get 4 models FREE. All different. For Children and Grown-Ups.

ZENITH CORP., Dept. 68 Queens Village 29, New York

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare or full time, year round. We have over 25,000 customers. FREE BOOK. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 62, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BUY FAMOUS BRANDS WHOLESALE!

- APPLIANCES
- WATCHES
- TYPEWRITERS
- HOUSEWARES
- SPORTING GOODS
- CAMERAS
- CLOTHING
- JEWELRY
- TOOLS
- GIFTS

DISCOUNTS UP TO 80%

All brand new, nationally advertised merchandise. Guaranteed. Mega savings

Send Postcard For Free Details

MIDWEST SALES (CM-156) Pontiac, Illinois

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given.

Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. 3705, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

INSURED TIRE SERVICE
POPULAR BRANDS

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SNOW TIRES
New Tire Guarantee—Factory Rebuilt
BEST WINTER TRACTION OF ALL!

670x15 **$9.95** | 710x15 800x16 650x15 600x16 **$9.95** | 760x15 800x820x15 **$10.90**

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 6 Months Insured Service

600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45	760x16	$4.75
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.65

Supreme Quality—Nothing Finer—12 Months Insured Service

600x16	$5.25	475x19	$5.45	700x15(6)	$10.45	700x20	$12.50
600x16(6)	6.75	640x15	4.95	750x16(8)	15.95	750x20(8)	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20(10)	17.50
650x16(6)	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.50
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	19.95
750x16(6)	8.45	800x15	6.35	10x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
550x18	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15	12x6(8)	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16(6)	10.25	12x6(10)	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls $1.00 extra

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COD's.
3701 S. Normal, Dept. SS-60, Chicago 9, Ill.

FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

Repair your own equipment or MAKE EXTRA MONEY in this growing field. Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 10-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

make your own Gems 36.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown less motor and belt for only $36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.

NEW! ILLUSTRATED POWER & SPEED **CATALOG!**

OVER 500 PICTURES - TUNING TIPS - COMPLETE DATA ON ALL LATEST CARS!
WRITE TODAY!

ANSEN AUTOMOTIVE
6317 S. Normandie
Los Angeles 44, Calif. Dept. PS 10

75¢

WHEN FALSE TEETH CAUSE SORE GUMS

You get undreamed of relief in seconds! Medically-formulated NUM-ZIT *Adult Strength* has already brought blessed relief to thousands. Recommended by dentists everywhere. Pleasant-tasting . . . eases discomfort while you break in new false teeth. Works wonders, too, for relief of toothache, neuralgic pains. Keep it handy for quick first aid. *At all drug counters.*

NUM-ZIT *Adult Strength*

Another fine Purepac product

Look What You GET in Mossberg 'K' Shotguns

and they take all new Magnum loads

Model 195K

3-shot, shotguns—12, 16, 20 and 410 ga.

C-LECT-CHOKE—there's no better finger-operated choke at any price. Comes *on* the gun and made *for* it.

BARREL VENTS and CUSHION RUBBER RECOIL PAD for *comfortable* shooting, on 12, 16 and 20 gauges.

PLUS—genuine Walnut stocks... thumb-operated safety... detachable clip magazine... trouble-free bolt action... chambered for factory loaded shells, all Magnums and rifled slugs.

And Look at These Prices

195K (12 ga.)	$39.95
190K (16 ga.)	$38.95
185K (20 ga.)	$36.95
183K (410 ga.)	$34.95
200K (12 ga., pump action)	$52.95

Model 185D

Changeable Chokes at Rock Bottom Cost

Four fine guns, same top-notch quality, same action and chambering as the "K" models but with interchangeable Choke Tubes.

195D (12 ga.)	$36.95
190D (16 ga.)	$35.95
185D (20 ga.)	$31.95
183D (410 ga.)	$30.95

FREE. Send for new catalog of Mossberg shotguns, rifles, scope sights and Covey hand trap. Do it today. And visit your Mossberg dealer. He'll be glad to show you these fine products.

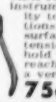
All gun prices $1 higher west of the Rockies.

Mossberg *for accuracy*

O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc.
76510 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

75c ea. for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS!

• Flat Nose • Combination • Diagonal Cutter • End Cutting Nippers • Round Nose • One Side Flat—One Side Round • Snipe



FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb European instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most delicate objects in the hard-to-reach corners and angles. Each plier is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength.

75c each . . . ALL 7 for $5.00 ppd.

CHROME VANADIUM 29 Pc. DRILL SET

Specially made for speed drilling. In sturdy plastic tool roll. Finest alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber lengths. Sizes by 64ths from 1/16" to 1/2" NOW **$6.49** ppd.

Also available with Turned Down Shanks to fit all 1/4" drills. In individual pocket roll **$8.95** ppd.

60 Pc. Set Wire Gauge CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS

Top quality German import high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plastics, iron and aluminum. Precision ground, long-lasting cutting edges. Guaranteed to give years of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set. Nos. 1 through 60. A $14.95 value—NOW ONLY **$5.40**

PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.

Set above with Ruot Metal Index container. **$6.65**

PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.

Also Available

20 Pc. Set — Nos. 61-80 WIRE GAUGE DRILLS

In plastic kit with marked pocket for each drill. ONLY **$2.50** ppd.

Bigger Drills at Lower Price!

4 pc. High Chrome SPEED SET

Reg. $42.50 NOW **$9.95** plus 50c pp., hdlg.

Another of Scott Mitchell's famous tool bargains! The original $42.50 price is right on the package, but you pay only $9.95! The reason? A large tool wholesaler needed warehouse room badly. So he closed out a large quantity of these high quality drill sets to us! A wonderful buy for advanced hobbyists, carpenters, construction workers, factories, machine shops! Made of high quality, specially hardened steel, with turned down shanks to fit all 1/4" electric drills. Zip through hardwoods, aluminum, iron, plastics, even the toughest steel! Sizes 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1". Come in numbered packet, snap closure tool roll.

Extra Special! 11 Pc. Set. Reg. $89.50. NOW ONLY $29.95 plus $1 pp., hdlg. Same features as 4 pc. set. Sizes 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1 1/8", 1 3/16", 1 1/4".

AMAZING BLOCK & TACKLE

• PORTABLE—weighs 13 ozs. fits in pocket!
• One Hand Operation
• POWERFUL—lifts up to 1000 pounds!

For
• HUNTERS • HANDYMEN
• FARMERS • TRUCKDRIVERS
• YACHTSMEN • MOTORISTS

The great strength, small size, complete portability of the Midget Babe Block & Tackle gives it many uses. In car, home, factory, farm. For sportsmen; loading deer, boats, etc. For lifting heavy articles anywhere! Best grade aluminum. Steel axles. Lubricated for life! Two lifting slings, top and bottom. Heavy welded steel rings. Slings can be doubled for extra strength. With 60 ft. nylon cord, 5-1 ratio, 1000 lb. test. Carrying bag. Instructions. 1 yr. guarantee. **$9.95** ppd.

Also Available—Tiny Babe: Lifts up to 2000 lbs.! With 100 ft. nylon cord, 7-1 ratio, 2000 lb. test, 15 oz. wgt. Twice as powerful as $9.95 model, only **$12.95** ppd.

Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. Dept. M-455, 611 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

Train at Home or in the Big Allied Shops
AIR CONDITIONING
HEATING & REFRIGERATION

Get into this high paying field. Learn easily and quickly in your spare time AT HOME or in 100 HOURS OF SUPERVISED SERVICING IN OUR CHICAGO SCHOOL. Tools and equipment supplied. Mail coupon today for free book and sample lesson—no obligation.

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
1338-42 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. PS-10A, Chicago 5, Ill.

Gentlemen:
Mail me FREE BOOKS explaining ALLIED'S training program in AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING and REFRIGERATION.
☐ I am interested in resident training ☐ Home study

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ County _____ State _____

SELL TO UNCLE SAM!

That's how I made $20,000 a year — selling junk jewelry to the U. S. Government. Send me your name and I'll show you how I did it.

LEARN AT HOME IN ONE EVENING

This is the most fantastic way of making money you ever heard of. That's because you do all your "selling" BY MAIL *to one customer*—the U. S. Government! Uncle Sam will buy all the old junk jewelry you send in at $35.00 AN OUNCE for the gold it contains. Just follow my Plan and you can pick up gold on any street in your town. I show you where to find it, what to pay, how to test and how to mail to Uncle Sam for cash. I'll teach you the secrets by which I made $20,000 a year. No charge for facts. No salesman will call. Send no money—just your name, address on postcard. **Leslie Patton, 335 W. Madison St., Dept. P-1210, Chicago 6, Ill.**

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn fascinating, profitable trade from experts in spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. Make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. Free Booklet.

Locksmithing Institute, Dept. PS 94
150 PARK AVENUE E. RUTHERFORD, N. J.

Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Approved for Vets

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, C-33 Meriden, Conn.

ARTHRITIS—RHEUMATISM VITAL FACTS EXPLAINED

FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOK

How crippling deformities may be avoided. This amazing FREE BOOK explains why ordinary methods give only temporary relief—if that. Describes a drugless method of treatment successfully applied in thousands of cases. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today. No obligation.

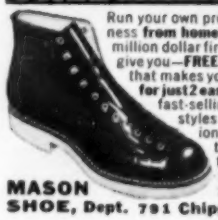
BALL CLINIC, DEPT. 36, EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!



Run your own profitable "shoe store" business **from home!** Represent fast growing million dollar firm in spare or full time. We give you—**FREE**—complete Starting Outfit that makes you **$217 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.** Feature 195 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men, women. Air-cushion shoes, many special features! Sizes 2½-15—AAAA to EEEE. Sell to friends and folks where you work. Rush postcard for FREE Outfit!

MASON SHOE, Dept. 791 Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

NEW AMAZING DISCOVERY!

NOW, FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER YOU TOO CAN ELECTROPLATE

AND METALIZE METALS AND NON-METALS

EXTRA

Make Money—Save Money. Earn $30—$50 a day. Plate for others—Start your own business (See Below)

BRILLIANT NEW

AUTO CHROME + THOUSANDS OF OTHER OBJECTS

PLATE METALS & NON-METALS AS

copper • silver
brass • nickel
chrome • steel
leather • wood
plaster • plastic
etc.

HOW YOU CAN PLATE

cars • tools
machine parts
sports equip.
fishing equip.
guns • jewelry
silverware
radio parts
printed circuits
baby shoes
flowers, etc.

YES, now, for the first time ever, a fool proof PROFESSIONAL way to plating has been invented. VERY SIMPLE AND EASY TO USE. The same day you receive your plating outfit you can have shiny FACTORY NEW CHROME on your car. Think of all the money-saving fun you can have turning ordinary objects into valuable possessions. YES, THIS ELECTROPLATING OUTFIT WILL EVEN PLATE NON-METALS. A dream come true for auto owners, and do-it-yourself enthusiasts.

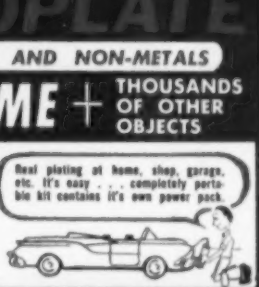
THRILLED USERS SAY . . . I purchased your kit and HAV HAS GR pleasure from it. Send re-order as I am anxious to continue my work. R. D., Calif. . . . Recieved my plating outfit, very much satisfied with results. D.A.N., Pa. . . . I have had no experience in plating. Obtained your book and kit; am well pleased. Now want to specialize plating baby shoes. S. J. H., Maine . . . Very much satisfied. It is simple beyond any expectations. H. W. B., Miss . . . Received the outfit. Find it works very good. J. B. S., Mo. . . . YES, THESE ARE THE STARTLING RESULTS OBTAINED BY JUST A FEW OF OUR MANY SATISFIED USERS.

PROFESSIONAL NEW CHROME BEAUTY. A HARD NEW DURABLE PLATE on your CAR CHROME the moment the applicator touches your car. When others see your SPARKLING NEW CHROME they will want their cars plated too. This is YOUR OPPTY to make BIG PROFITS plating for others. And here is the BEST NEWS YET . . . as an EXTRA BONUS you get all the material necessary to even plate non-metals. That's right . . . you get this and without even risking one penny. SO SEND FOR YOUR KIT NOW. YOU WILL BE AMAZED.

Guarantee

Every kit is guaranteed for 7 full days at your money back. During this 7 day FREE TRIAL you must be delighted. It must do every thing we say it could—or you will have tried it at OUR EXPENSE. You have nothing to lose. SEND FOR YOUR KIT NOW. You must be convinced this is the greatest thing or it will not have cost you a penny.

Real plating at home, shop, garage, etc. It's easy . . . completely portable kit contains it's own power pack.



SEE AMAZING RESULTS

FREE

Included FREE you get the FAMOUS BOOK, "SUCCESS IN YOUR ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS" valued at $5. Book contains inst. on plating CHROME, NICKEL, COPPER, SILVER, GOLD, ETC. PLUS complete details on starting YOUR OWN PLATING BUSINESS and making $30—$50 day plating for others. A GREAT OPPTY! This book is yours to keep even if you return the plating kit.

KIT CONTAINS. Electrolytic applicator, Chrome plating solution, Copper plating solution, Condux for plating non metals, Special metal polish, Fully illustrated instructions, Kit Box. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. (Refills readily available)

SEND NO MONEY. We will send you the COMPLETE ELECTROPLATING AND METALIZING OUTFIT, PLUS complete instructions on plating CHROME, COPPER, SILVER, GOLD, ETC. C.O.D. for the low price of ONLY $5.95 OR SEND $5.95 NOW, and receive everything postpaid. The FREE book is yours to keep in any event. C. O. D. to U. S., P. R., Hawaii and Alaska only.

BEFORE AFTER

PLATE THESE AND 1000s of other objects with a bright lustre; durable, professional finish; old rusted objects turn new before your eyes.

M. Z. SALES CO., DEPT. L-2, 113 WEST 42nd ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

YOU MAKE 'EM! WE SELL 'EM! EVERYWHERE...

Mr. & Mrs. Cook at 53, paid all debts; bought a new home; created wonderful income.

SO CAN YOU! POSITIVE PROOF SENT TO YOU FREE!!!

YES! MY NATIONWIDE SALES ORGANIZATION WANTS TO WORK FOR YOU!

Selling what you make at home—sparetime or full time. It's easy to enter this highly profitable field of making cases for photographers, salesmen, musicians, instrument manufacturers, doctors and 1001 others. A few hours of simple work making customized cases not available in the ordinary channels spells out BIG PROFITS FOR YOU

I'll show you, as I have shown hundreds of others how to make real money in this fascinating craft, and don't forget! I sell what you make when you follow my simple plan. Age is no barrier . . . Write for full, FREE, details today!

ABARSI CASECRAFT 807 SUNSET BOULEVARD Dept. 210 Los Angeles, Calif.

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS MAN . .
. . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Make $20 to $30 a Day by.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-3-L, Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-3-L, Chicago 26, Ill.

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Check the Kind of Body YOU Want

☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
☐ More Weight, Solid
☐ More Powerful Arms
☐ More Powerful Legs
☐ More Energy, More Restful Sleep

. . . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! "Dynamic Tension," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE ILLUSTRATED 32-PAGE BOOKLET

32 pages on how "Dynamic Tension" changed me from a 97-pound weakling into World's Most Perfectly Developed Man!—and how it can change YOU! Mail coupon NOW! Charles Atlas, Dept. 1-K, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y. City 10

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1-K,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want!
(Check as many as you like)

☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips ☐ More Powerful Arms
☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders ☐ More Powerful Legs
☐ More Weight, Solid ☐ Better Energy

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name.....Age.....
(Please print or write plainly)
Address.....
City.....State.....

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 60 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G745, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mechanical Technology
☐ Metalworking Courses
☐ Plumbing—Practical
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Retail Merchandising
☐ Salesmanship—Outside
☐ Sheet Metal Work
☐ Tool Making

☐ Contracting
☐ Diesel Technician
☐ Drafting—Building Trades
☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electricity—Practical
☐ Electronics—Industrial
☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
☐ Machinists

☐ Accounting
☐ Apprenticeship Courses
☐ Architecture & Building
☐ Automotive Technician
☐ Better Foremanship
☐ Blueprint Reading
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Management
☐ Civil Engineering

NAME.....
HOME ADDRESS.....OCCUPATION.....AGE.....
CITY.....STATE.....
Canadians: Write American School, Dept. G746, 6083 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal

MAIL COUPON NOW

24 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS
"We Have No Rent to Pay." That is Why We Can Sell for Less

Our entire stock of very slightly worn EXTRA MILEAGE TOP GRADE Tires. Written Guarantee Sent. SEND AD.

EVERYBODY MAY DEDUCT 10% off ON EVERY TIRE

Free—Tube With Each Passenger Tire

FREE If you buy 2 or more Passenger 4-ply tires WE GIVE ONE tire FREE, on each order. Does not include W.W. or Truck Tires. Send Ad.

WHITE WALLS $1.00 EXTRA—12 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$5.75	640-15	$5.75	700-15(6)	$8.95	700-20	$12.25
600-16(6)	6.65	670-15	5.75	750-16(6)	10.95	750-20(8)	12.95
650-16	5.75	710-15	5.75	700-17	10.85	825-20	19.55
650-16(6)	7.05	760-15	5.85	750-17	13.75	900-20	19.55
700-16	6.95	800-15	6.05	650-20	11.25	1000-20	19.95
750-16(6)	8.25	820-15	6.25	1100-22	21.75	1100-20	20.95
650-15	5.75	700-16(6)	8.95	1100-24	24.95	1000-22	20.75

"EXTRA SPECIAL" Fully Guaranteed all size 4-ply pass MORE TREAD FOR LONGER WEAR. W. W. $1.00 Extra. Factory Tested Tube Given. GIANT TIRE SALE $8.75

SNOW TIRES $8.95 ea. ORDER ANY 4 PLY PASSENGER SIZE BLACK WALL

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. S. No C.O.D.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

2 FOR $14.95
MAGNETO HANDSET INTER-COMM

(rebuilt). For house to barn etc., included 100 ft. of wire and 4 batteries. Additional wire .01c per ft. Any number can be connected in same line. Write for FREE List. All Shipments FOB Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. 10A7 Simpson, Pa.

FULL SIZE MODEL KITS!

$5.95

The original kit.

Now 9 authentic models for den or game room. Wood with machine work done for you. Process for gun metal finish. Order direct or send 15c for interesting, revised catalog.

For NEW illustrated catalog of 9 models. Send 15c to:

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT (D) P.O. BOX 657 MADISON, WIS.

NEW **SPIT-FIRE** IGNITION UNIT

FOR HIGH COMPRESSION ENGINES!

Endorsed by automotive engineers! Generates hot strong spark for quick cold morning starts, increases power & improves gas mileage. Insures smoother idling, extra-long spark plug life, improved radio reception. Installs easily in center hole of distributor cap on all cars & trucks. (Fits 6 & 12 volt systems.) Guaranteed satisfaction. Only $3 postpaid. Send cash, check or M.O. Dealers inquire.

GEORGE M. ACKER CO.
3833 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 5, Calif.

ANIMATED DISPLAY

$3.00 ppd

This Christmas decorate your roof or lawn with a moving Santa Claus and reindeer. New full size blueprints show you how to cut, assemble and paint. Display measures over 16 ft. when completed. Small inexpensive motor or Bar-B-Q motor makes Santa's arm wave and deer's legs run. Complete blueprints only $3.00 postpaid. Send cash, check or M.O.

ROYAL SIGN & DISPLAY CO
9278 Kewan Ave Sun Valley 10, Calif.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

WRITE for this FREE Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without it cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Rush your name, address, and age—today!

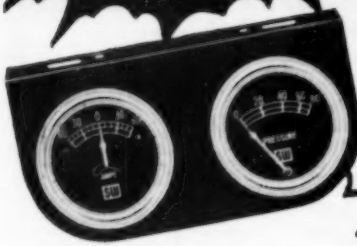
J. C. FIELD & SON, INC., Harrison & Throop Sts.
DEPT. P-1720 CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

CAR OWNERS: Get More Than Just "Warning Light" Indications!

For really safe engine protection install a

STEWART-WARNER

AMMETER AND OIL PRESSURE GAUGE



only $8.40

Fits all cars! Easy to install!

In addition to battery and oil warning lights, your car *needs* these Stewart-Warner gauges! A battery warning light tells you only if the generator is working—not how much current is being used. An ammeter tells RATE of current flow—indicates when there is danger of burning out a generator. And, unlike an oil warning light, an oil pressure gauge tells EXACT oil pressure—helps to assure safe engine operation!

Complete "do-it-yourself" kit

Consists of:
Ammeter · Oil Pressure Gauge
Twin-gauge Panel for under-dash mounting · Installation instructions

See your dealer today—or write

STEWART SW WARNER

STEWART-WARNER

Instrument Division

Dept. AN-107, 1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

UNIMAT

MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

"No bigger than a typewriter, outperforms machines many times its size." That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in a 3 page feature story. UNIMAT is the precision tool that craftsmen, inventors and hobbyists dream about. You just can't beat it for machining small parts from steel, brass, aluminum, wood and plastic. You'll want a free reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 workshop. Write today to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC. • UNIMAT DIVISION
Dept. 110 • 350 Broadway • New York 13, N. Y.

WE DON'T NEED ENGINEERS

. . . but they write to us daily to order our GENIAC Electric Brain Construction Kits.

So do TEACHERS, SCIENTIFIC AMATEURS, INDUSTRIAL FIRMS and schools. (See list below.)

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS have bought GENIACS on a 7 DAY REFUND guarantee

We are proud to offer our 1957 Model, with up to the minute improvements for the thousands of new customers who can use them.

WHAT IS A GENIAC?

Here is a picture of the 1957 Model GENIAC in the display rack ($3.00 separately) which comes with every kit.

GENIAC stands for Genius Semi-Automatic Computer. A kit of specially designed switch decks and racks which permit the user to construct more than thirty different machines (following directions and wiring diagrams) and as many more as he is able to design himself. These machines demonstrate the applications of electric circuitry.

APPLICATIONS OF GENIAC

SIMPLE COMPUTER CIRCUITS for binary, decimal adding, subtracting, dividing, multiplying machines, PROBLEMS in symbolic logic, reasoning, comparing. PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING and EXPERIMENT GAME PLAYING CIRCUITS for tit-tat-toe and nim. ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS.

SOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS

Allis-Chalmers • Remington-Rand • International Business Machines • Manuel Missionary College • Barnard College • Westinghouse Electric • Phillips Laboratories • General Insurance Co. of America • Lafayette Radio • Ronr Aircraft Co. • Albert Einstein Medical College • Naval Research Laboratories • Board of Education, Tecumseh, Nebraska • Los Angeles Public Schools • Jefferson Union High School • Oklahoma A & M • Courtland Jr. High School • Bell Telephone Laboratories.

WHAT COMES WITH THE KIT?

BOOKS—1. SIMPLE ELECTRIC BRAINS, AND HOW TO MAKE THEM . . . 64 page experiment manual.—NEW! 2. MINDS AND MACHINES . . . 200 page text on computers, automation and cybernetics.—NEW! 3. WIRING DIAGRAMS for basic GENIAC circuits.—NEW! 4. Beginners Manual for the person who has little or no familiarity with electric circuits.—NEW! 5. GENIAC study guide . . . the equivalent of a full course in computer fundamentals. lists additional readings.
PARTS—PANELS, DISCS, RACK (for easy assembly and display). Hardware, wire, tools, battery, holder etc. for more than thirty machines.
SEND for your GENIAC now. At only $19.95, a bargain, comes complete with over 400 parts and components, 5 books and manuals. We guarantee that if you do not want to keep GENIAC after one week you can return it for full refund.

Add 50c west of Miss. $2 outside U.S. Mail Name & Address with Check or Money Order to

OLIVER GARFIELD CO., DEPT. PS-107A 126 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

FREE PLANS for 3 Bedroom Ranch House

WITH THE LIBRARY THAT SHOWS YOU

HOW TO DO EVERY STEP IN MODERN HOME BUILDING

These plans come to you with the 4-volume McGraw Hill Practical Building Library that *explains and illustrates every move you make* in constructing this 3-bedroom ranch or any other house.

Job by job, from foundation to roof . . .

This Library takes professional methods and shows you in slow motion how to place every concrete block, every board, and practically every nail. Note, *these are professional methods.* Library is used by experienced craftsmen as well as beginners to DO better work—GET better jobs. It trains you to look at a roll of house plans with the eye of any expert and know WHAT has to be done and HOW to do it—in masonry, carpentry, remodeling, etc.

SAVE $1

4 MONTHS TO PAY!

TRY IT 10 DAYS FREE

McGraw-Hill, 327 W. 41 St., N. Y. C. 36, Dept. PS-10

Send me **Practical Building Library** and complete house plans for 10 days' free examination on approval. In 10 days I will send $3.95 and $4 a month until $19.95 is paid—a $1 savings on regular price of books. Otherwise I will return books and plans postpaid.

Name .....

Address .....

City & Zone ..... State PS-10

PREPARE FOR THE BEST JOBS IN INDUSTRY

TRAIN at HOME In Your Spare Time or at ALLIED INSTITUTE in Chicago

- DRAFTING
- TOOL DESIGNING
- TOOL & MECHANICAL Engineering
- MASTER MACHINIST
- AIR CONDITIONING Heating & Refrigeration

MORE JOBS THAN GRADUATES

Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Air Conditioning technicians are so widespread that you can pick a highly paid key job and look forward to Achievement and Security. You can begin your training in Short Courses at home or at Allied Institute, and continue progressively toward an Engineering Degree in 31 months. Allied is approved by Industry, National Home Study Council, Central Schools Association, Dept. of Education, Office of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, U. S. Dept. of Justice.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKS

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PS-10, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me without obligation information on your courses:

☐ HOME STUDY ☐ RESIDENT ☐ VETERAN ☐ NON VETERAN
☐ DRAFTING ☐ ENGINEERING ☐ AIR CONDITIONING

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE

Diamonds from Estates, Banks, Unredeemed Pledges

GENUINE DIAMONDS

OUT OF PAWN

Values from $10 to $10,000

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

All diamonds reset in brand new modern mountings. Sold with a written iron-clad money back guarantee. Over 100,000 satisfied customers bought diamonds from Berman's. Our reference—your own bank or any mercantile agency.

Berman's Diamond Loan Bank

Dept. PS—BERMAN BLDG., BALTIMORE 1, MD.

NOW NO ONE CAN KEEP A SECRET FROM YOU!

25x-45x-75x TELESCOPE only $3.25 postpaid

Amaze your friends... See what they're doing—without being seen!

Money Back guarantee. Send cash, check, or money order today!

Special: Order now, get Free carrying case.

4-range all metal telescope magnifies up to 75 power. Watch ball games, look at the moon, stars, animals, distant buildings... up close. Bright aluminum tube practically unbreakable. Good on hikes, camping trips, can use either 25x, 45x or 75x power instantly. Variable focus eyepiece. No assembling, ready-to-use, no special instructions required!

I. J. STONE, Dept. A-10 • 1616 Oak St. • Santa Monica, Calif.

BIG NEW WHOLESALE CATALOG FREE!

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG SEND POSTCARD

NOW! Save Up to 50% on Nationally Advertised Gifts

Use this big, new FREE CATALOG to buy all kinds of gifts and merchandise for yourself, family, friends, neighbors. Terrific saving on big-name items. Also, make money spare time taking orders from others!

EVERGREEN STUDIOS

Dept. 57, Box 848 Chicago 42, Ill.

FIX home & car APPLIANCES YOURSELF

NEW! EICO REDI-TESTER

KIT $12.95 Factory-wired $15.95

All-in-one MULTI-RANGE ac/dc voltmeter, ammeter, ohmmeter, wattmeter, leakage checker. Locates defects in irons, fans, refrigerators, mixers, air-conditioning, TV & radio tubes and parts, batteries, generators, etc. Easy instruction Book has introduction to electricity & procedures for common repair jobs. Examine EICO's complete line of 90 professional instruments & Kits — Write for FREE Catalog PS-10

Electronic Instrument Co. Inc. 33-00 Northern Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y.

Learn ACCOUNTING

Business Administration

and allied subjects at home. Nationally famous course prepares you to earn BIG money as accountant or office manager, ensuring POSITION, PRESTIGE—SUCCESS. Bonus C.P.A. coaching course FREE to graduates. Course taught by staff of C.P.A. instructors. G.I. APPROVED.

NBI

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

NATIONAL BUSINESS INSTITUTE

13th & "L" Sts. Dept. A LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

MODERN TRANSPARENT BOOT

Plates Repaired $5.00

Genuine Dupont Plastic NEW FALSE PLATE

From Your Old, Loose Plate. NO IMPRESSIONS NEEDED. New, revolutionary Duplication System actually transforms your old, loose, cracked, chipped plate into a new, natural-pink Dupont Plastic Plate with same teeth or new, natural matched teeth. ONE DAY SERVICE.

Only $18.95

SEND NO MONEY—Just your name and address for FREE details. Save at our low price. Highest prices paid for Dental Gold.

30-DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL

FREE: 6 months' supply False Plate Cleaner to all who write for our money saving offer.

ALL STATE DENTAL LABORATORIES

22. W. Madison Dept. 174 Chicago 2

Be Your Own Boss in the Profitable Excavating Business!

Custom Operators of Sherman Power Diggers Earn Up to $1,000 and More Per Month

Wherever you live, you'll find plenty of profitable work the whole year 'round for this versatile outfit . . . not just a "trencher" but an all-purpose excavating machine! Custom operators everywhere are making big money with Sherman Power Diggers. One bought a farm with just 3 years' profits! Work for builders, contractors, utilities, and municipalities on such jobs as • SEPTIC TANKS and DRAINFIELDS • SEWER LINES • FUEL TANK INSTALLATIONS • FOUNDATIONS and FOOTINGS • GAS and WATER LINES • FIELD TILLING and many others. The Sherman Power Digger travels quickly from job to job, digs at a fraction of the cost of manual labor. It's simple to operate, easy to maintain, built to last.

Send now for complete information about the easy-to-get jobs for your Sherman Power Digger. Let us tell you —without obligation—how you can go into business for yourself with an investment of less than $5000. Or make a small down payment and pay the balance from your earnings.

SHERMAN PRODUCTS, Inc.

Dept. 4936 Royal Oak, Michigan

FOR DEPENDABILITY—CHOOSE

CONTINENTAL RED SEAL POWER

Now Available with Built-in Generator for Lighting, etc. Series AU, 2, 2½, 3 hp illustrated.

Continental Motors Corporation

INDUSTRIAL AIR-COOLED ENGINE DIV.

12800 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

LAW FREE BOOK THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "**THE LAW-TRAINED MAN**," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for **FREE** law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.

Founded 1890 **Dept. 127 Chicago 1, Ill.**

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

Train quickly in your own home for *repeat* income in the exciting, secure Claim Investigation and Claim Adjusting field. Our students and graduates are already earning $4, $5, $6 an hour extra SPARE TIME — and up to $10,000 a year Full Time. You need NO prior experience or higher education. Your age does NOT matter.

HERE IS YOUR CHANCE FOR ACTION AND REAL JOB SECURITY

As a trained Claim Investigator you will (1) INVESTIGATE FACTS and (2) DISTRIBUTE MONEY as the representative of wealthy organizations.

No other business offers you greater opportunities for success and security. Here's why: The huge, rapidly expanding Claim Investigation and Adjusting Profession right now distributes more money than any other service industry. And it's growing fast. Over 200 MILLION ACCIDENTS must be investigated this year for Insurance Companies, Airlines, Railroads, Steamship Lines, and Government Offices.

MAIL NOW for FREE BOOK ➡

SEND TODAY for Big, FREE, Illustrated Catalog. Learn the exciting facts about Universal Schools' low cost training. No obligation. No salesman will call. GI APPROVED.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS
6801 Hillcrest Ave.
Dept. PS-10 Dallas 5, Texas

Please rush me your FREE book on Claim Investigation. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Approved by Government for Korean Veterans

What Do 3 Out of 4 Doctors Recommend to Relieve Pain?

A survey shows 3 out of 4 doctors recommend the famous ingredients of Anacin Tablets to relieve pain of headache, neuritis and neuralgia. Here's why Anacin® gives you better *total* effect in relieving pain than aspirin or any buffered aspirin:

- **ACTS INSTANTLY:** Anacin goes to work *instantly*. Brings fast relief to *source* of your pain.
- **MORE EFFECTIVE:** Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of effective, medically proven ingredients.
- **SAFER:** Anacin simply *can not* upset your stomach.
- **LESSENS TENSION:** Anacin also reduces nervous tension, leaves you relaxed, feeling fine after pain goes. Buy Anacin *today*.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. DEGREE IN

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)

Also B.S. DEGREE in 36 mo. in Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics (including Nuclear Physics). Engineering Science preparatory courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction emphasized. Government approved for G. I.'s

Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering

Spacious campus. 20 buildings; dormitories, gymnasium. Playing field. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics lab and wind tunnel. Low tuition. New terms start quarterly. Enter December, March, June, September. Big demand for graduates. Students from 48 states and 40 foreign countries. Many earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now!

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

6107 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on 27 Mo. B.S. DEGREES in:
Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Mechanical ☐ Electronics ☐
on 36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES in:
Mathematics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Physics ☐

Name.....

Address.....

Write for FREE 100 Page CATALOG

$28.15 VALUE

NOW ONLY $20.50 ppd.

"Cheyenne" HEAVY-DUTY Gun Belt and HOLSTER

Everything to make this out of western heavy-duty tooling cowhide, includes:

7 piece Tool Kit	$ 7.45
Thonging Chisel	.70
Wooden Mallet	.50
Slicker	.35
Neat-Lac	.35
Carving Board	.80
Leather Holster Kit	8.50
Quick Leathercraft Instruction Book	2.00
1-year subscription Leather Craftsman	2.00
Tote Case	.50
5 Personal Instructions	5.00
	$38.15

TANDY LEATHER CO. *(SINCE 1919)*
P. O. BOX 791-BH FORT WORTH 1, TEX.

*NOW YOU can buy wholesale

Elgin, Bulova, Gruen watches, Eastman, Polaroid, Argus cameras, Westinghouse and Dormeyer Appliances, Diamonds, Clocks, Luggage, Radios, Wilson and Spalding Sporting Goods.

Write for FREE new '57-'58 wholesale catalog.

The **SessionS** *Company*

Dept. PS Box 5996 Dallas 22, Texas

Your Dollar Will Feed A Refugee

War and political refugees overseas urgently need the direct help, the personal encouragement, of CARE food packages—$1 for 22 lbs. of farm staples, **Delivered In Your Name.** Mail your dollars to "Refugee Campaign," CARE . . . today!

660 First Ave.
New York, N. Y.

Printed as a public service

BECOME A ... Machine Tool DRAFTSMAN & DESIGNER

Mail Coupon For Free Brochure

Simplified home study training program. Learn every phase of Machine Drafting and Tool Designing. Step up to a better job—big-pay. Use spare hours—no interference with present work. Diploma awarded. Low Tuition.

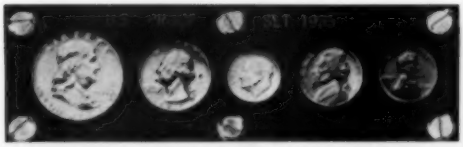
American Technical Society
Dept. PS-1057, 850 E. 58th St.
Chicago 37, Ill.

Please send me your FREE BROCHURE and full details about Machine Draftsman and Tool Designer training program.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



GROW MONEY AT HOME!

Buy PROOF SETS of Coins—watch them grow rapidly in value!

In 1936 you could buy a Proof Set for $1.81. *Today it is worth over $400*, an increase in value of more than 20,000%.

Your Proof Sets are treasures as investments. Proof coins are *hand-struck* by the Mint, especially for collectors, from highly-polished metal blanks and dies which give the coins a mirror-like finish. Each set contains 5 coins: 1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢.

ORDER NOW! 10-day Money-back Guarantee of Satisfaction!

PROOF SETS	Orig. Cost	1957 Catalogue Value	Our Low Price Now
1936	$1.81	$475.00	$ ——
1950	2.10	57.50	**53.00 ppd.**
1951	2.10	37.50	**33.00 ppd.**
1952	2.10	27.50	**24.00 ppd.**
1953	2.10	15.00	**13.00 ppd.**
1954	2.10	9.00	**7.50 ppd.**
1955	2.10	7.50	**6.50 ppd.**
1956	2.10	5.50	**4.00 ppd.**
1957	——	3.00	**3.00 ppd.**

SPECIAL: Complete Set 1950-1957 Incl.—**$135.00**

All Orders Postpaid and Insured. BONUS OFFER: with each $30.00 order postmarked before October 30, 1957, we will send you FREE a Plastic Proof Set Holder, value $1.75! ORDER NOW! We have a big stock of other coins. Please send us your Want Lists.

POSTAL PRODUCTS COMPANY—Fast Mail Order—Jos. Gordon ANA 11036
5614-S California Street San Francisco 21, California

KNOCK-EM-COLD!

LEARN OFFICIAL POLICE JIU JITSU AT HOME DON'T BE A PUNCHING BAG FOR TOUGH GUYS
36 SECRET KNOCK-OUT BLOWS WITHOUT FISTS BY WORLD FAMOUS INSTRUCTOR. $1.00

A little jab with tip of fingers or strike with edge of hands to right spots. Many paralyzing nerve pressure points subdue or knock out easily bullies or demented persons much stronger than yourself. Jorgensen before, during and after **World War II taught his jiu jitsu and commando fighting** to thousands of officers and enlisted men in the U. S. Army, Navy, Marines, the National Guard, U. S. Coast Guard, R.O.T.C., Customs, Immigration, Border Patrol, W.A.C., Waves, Peace Officers and civilians throughout U.S.A., Canada and Mexico. **This home study course with 96 ill. inplain wrapper $1.00 postpaid.**

JORGENSEN & CO., P. O. Box 1450-D-Greenwood, SEATTLE 3, WN.

The 14' STARFISH . . . Now you can OWN a $1,100 registered Planing Hull Class SAIL BOAT for only $525, complete. Freight prepaid. It's constructed of "Harborite" Plastic covered plywood, with Dacron Sails and stainless steel and chrome hardware throughout. So EASY to assemble . . . Hards of the work is done in our plant. Just put it together and you're ready to SAIL! Owners claim speeds up to 16 knots. It's the ULTIMATE in a family racing sailboat.

● HULL KIT ● HARDWARE & RIGGING KIT ● SAIL KIT ● ONLY $175 each, freight collect. COMPLETE KIT $525, FREIGHT PREPAID.

Assembled at our plant, complete, ready to sail, $1,100 freight prepaid.

PORT MARINE, INC.
P.O. Box 704-a, NEWPORT BEACH, CALIF.

MEN PAST 40

Troubled with GETTING UP NIGHTS, Pains in BACK, HIPS, LEGS, Tiredness Loss of Physical Vigor

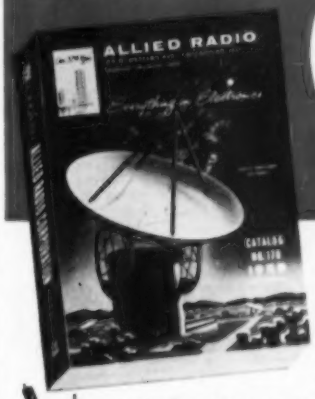
If you have these symptoms then your troubles may be traced to Glandular Dysfunction . . . a constitutional disease. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble. Neglect of Glandular Dysfunction often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The past few years men from over 3,000 communities have been successfully treated here at the Excelsior Institute. They have found soothing relief and a new health and zest in life.

The Excelsior Institute, devoted to the treatment of diseases peculiar to older men by **NON-SURGICAL** methods has a NEW FREE BOOK that tells how Glandular Dysfunction may be corrected by proven **NON-SURGICAL** treatments. This book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Institute, Dept. B531, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

free! ALLIED'S 1958 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



404 value-packed pages

Send for it!

SAVE on everything in electronics

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here's everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists:

- **Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS**
- **Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components**
- **Recorders & Phono Equipment**
- **TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories**
- **Public Address Systems**
- **Amateur Station Equipment**
- **Latest Test Instruments**
- **Industrial Electronic Supplies**
- **Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools and Books**

SAVE on everything in Electronics—get fast, dependable service—send today for your FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

our 37th year

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-K7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

WE WILL ESTABLISH YOU IN YOUR OWN

MAIL ORDER

DISCOUNT BUSINESS!

Suppose you had a partner who offered to set you up in your own business as an Associate Discount Distributor. Suppose this partner has 40 years experience in the mail order field and has sold millions of dollars' worth of merchandise through the mails. Suppose such a partner offered to give you the benefits of this vast experience, supplied you with expertly prepared catalogs and offered to fill your orders for you. Would you miss this opportunity?

You don't need a penny for merchandise because we will fill your orders for you UNDER YOUR NAME! We occupy our own building (3 floors); keep large stock on hand and make quick shipments. No service charge for drop shipments. No minimum order. When you receive orders and payment, you keep your profit, remit your low confidential cost to us and we will immediately ship under your name.

You can do all your business by mail. (Of course, you can also sell to your friends or co-workers). What is truly extraordinary is that the catalogs, PRINTED WITH YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, can cost you nothing! We can even supply you with names of mail order buyers on small labels which you can paste on the catalogs and mail.

The complete line includes merchandise in demand all year round by every family. It includes stainless steel tableware (featuring our own EXCLUSIVE patterns not obtainable elsewhere); jewelry, watches, dinnerware, housewares, books, appliances, such as percolators, toasters, skillets, irons, etc.; cookware, cutlery, gift items etc. The wonderful part about all this is that YOU can actually SELL at discounts up to 75% from the list prices and still make a good profit for yourself!

This is possible because it is so amazingly low. For example, a de luxe Sheffield stainless steel carving and steak knife set, in a magnificent satin lined chest, list price $49.95, costs YOU only $3.95! New American encyclopedia, list $8.85, costs YOU only $1.90! Necklace with earrings to match, in gift box with $19.95 price tag, costs YOU only 95c! You can SELL nationally advertised watches at about HALF the list price and still make money!

We charge no fee to become an Associate Discount Distributor! We have no "plans", "instructions", "memberships" or "franchises" to sell. Our business is to sell merchandise and the only way we can do more business is to be able to help you to make more sales.

FREE!

Don't make up your mind now. GET THE FACTS and then decide. Coupon or postcard will bring you complete details, catalog, money-making plans, confidential prices to you etc., etc. No deposit. No obligation.

TOPVAL CORPORATION
Lindenhurst 17, New York

TOPVAL CORPORATION,
Lindenhurst 17, New York.

Rush, absolutely free and with no obligation on my part, catalog and complete details showing how I can become an Associate Discount Distributor.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

WHAM-O **BLOWGUN SET**
for target and hunting

This amazing gun has the accuracy of a rifle. Compression of breath in barrel gives terrific air power. You won't believe your eyes!

SPECIAL $2.98

can shoot over 200 ft. Average person can hit a 2" bulleye at 30 ft. Excellent for shooting small game. For target fun with friends, set up in patio or den. Set includes metal blowgun, rubber mouthpiece, four 5" steel darts and range target. Extra darts 6 for $1. At sports dealers or send:
WAMO MFG. CO., Box E-25, San Gabriel, California

Reflector type

5" PORTABLE TELESCOPE
TAKE THIS GIANT ON BUS OR TRAIN LIKE YOUR UMBRELLA

Opens to full size precision instrument. Adjustable focus—Adjustable tripod (28-40) Combo. viewer-finder. 2 pc. tube. Smooth moving and locking taper bearings. 24 new features. A truly portable precision instrument for professional or amateur. Choice of eyepieces. SEE—Stars, Planets, Satellites, close up.

Check—M.O.—Catalogue F.O.B. N. Y. **$79.50** Manual **$119.50** Autom.

STARLIGHT ENGINEERING, 4 W. 16 St. New York, N.Y. Carry

Mr. "N" Made $9,700 Last Year By Selling Just 20 KEEP/SAFES a Month!

Like Mr. "N" you can profit with KEEP/SAFE —the fine personal safe that undersells all others. Only safe sold direct. 95% of homes, farms and small businesses are prospects. $30 to $71 profit per sale, plus bonuses up to $12 a safe. Choice territory, chance to become district agent. FREE DEMONSTRATOR! Get details, giving address, including county.

John D. Brush & Co., Inc., 577 West Ave., Rochester 11, N. Y.

QUEEN ELIZABETH VISIT

Canada issues a special postage stamp to honor this month's visit of **ELIZABETH** and Prince **PHILIP** to the U. S. and Canada. Get yourself a **FIRST DAY OF ISSUE** Cover of this historical new issue for only 35c. Or send us $2.50 and we will include this cover with a fine group of **50 ALL DIFFERENT** Canada and U.S. First Day covers. Your money back if not thoroughly pleased. But order early as supply is limited. Send for our Lists of other covers and stamps available.

K. M. WALSH Box 308 TUCKAHOE, N. Y.

GETTING UP NIGHTS

If worried by "Bladder Weakness" (Getting Up Nights or Bed Wetting, too frequent, burning or itching urination) or Strong Smelling, Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney and Bladder Irritations, try CYSTEX for quick help. 30 years use prove safety for young and old. Ask druggist for CYSTEX under money-back guarantee. See how fast you improve.

help your
HEART FUND
help your HEART

$150.00-$250.00 Weekly
OPERATING
AUTO RADIATOR SERVICE SHOP

World's largest radiator shop equipment mfgr. will help you set up your own radiator shop — help you get started toward a secure, profitable future. Over 1,000 INLAND shops now operating. First year averages $6,000 to $10,000. Many now making much more. Garage or service station can operate as dept. As little as $305 down for equipment starts you. We will finance balance, furnish complete factory training. Write to

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-10, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. S1-W, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

Catalog OF 3200 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 431 Detroit 7, Michigan

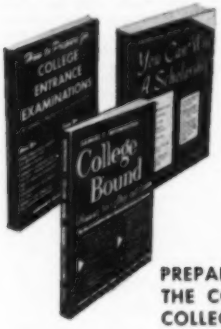
$15.00 3 FOOT LATHE

LIMITED TIME FACTORY OFFER

(shipped prepaid any place in the U.S.)

Real production lathe with 6" swing; all cast iron and steel construction; complete as shown; satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send check, cash, or M.O. Send 10c for catalog on this and other tool bargains.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Inc., Royersford 1, Pa.



BOOKS FOR COLLEGE BOUND STUDENTS

PREPARE NOW TO MEET THE COMPETITION FOR COLLEGE ENTRANCE

COLLEGE BOUND **The new comprehensive guide to college and career planning Full descriptive data on all accredited colleges and universities. How to choose your college, costs, being accepted, etc. $1.98**

YOU CAN WIN A SCHOLARSHIP **How, Where, When to apply; $90,000,000 in scholarship sources; 3000 Scholarship questions with answers. $2.98**

HOW TO PREPARE FOR COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS **Model college entrance aptitude and achievement tests; answers to all tests; drill material; vocabulary list. $1.98**

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

BARRON'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES, INC.
BOX 474, GREAT NECK, N. Y.

ENGINEERING

Dr. Lee DeForest, Father of Radio, Grandfather of TV and all Electronics, exchanging ideas with Heald Electronics instructor.

Thousands of Engineers Needed for Hard Pressed Industry

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:
- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:
- ☐ TELEVISION ☐ Color TV
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Surveying
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Master Electrician

Approved for Veterans

Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who" in America

Send for FREE Information

Heald Engineering College

Est. 1863

Van Ness at Post, Dept. P.S.-1057
San Francisco, California
Enroll Now for New Term

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____
STATE_____

*

I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my Winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things; of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life, is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows". It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own". It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
Suite M-3-L
1512 Jarvis Avenue
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

*Posed by Professional Model

WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED

OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ads only $1.00 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in December issue, copy should be in our office by October 23. No cancellations accepted after October 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

OLD copies of Popular Science wanted—any issue from period 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No. 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

STOP Cooling System Rust, improve efficiency, save repair costs—easy way. Write Laircraft, Box H-5008, Detroit 35, Michigan.

BOYS' Power-Driven Auto. Build Your Own. Plans 25c. B.M. Sypher Company, Sta. F, Toledo, Ohio.

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Owners Catalogues Available Parts Discount. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

HUNDREDS of automobile catalogs—old, new and foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; free motor magazines listed by non-profit club. Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

BUILD a Quarter Midget plans drawing photos parts list, $2.00. My-T-Mite, Box 404, Big Bear City, California.

SMOOTH trader? Read "How to Skin a Used Car Dealer" $1 from Bobalinks Publishers, 2611-30th, Lubbock, Texas.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SCOTCHLITE delineator with post, for drives, walks. Reflects at night. $3.00. Leco, Box 395, Decatur, Georgia.

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep and G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1830 Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

AUTO Accessory and Parts Catalog, 1957 edition—all new! 228 pages. Save up to 50%—75,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-to-get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney,1919 PS Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

BATTERY Vitalizer. Doubles new battery life. Rejuvenates old batteries. Increases power for starter, radio, lights. Guaranteed. $1.00 postpaid. Modern Chemicals, 1050 Lake Str., San Francisco 18, California.

DRIVE over alignment gauge. Smaller, faster, outperforms. Free data, free trial. $27.48. Align-A-Matic, 62H Gaston Street, W. Orange, New Jersey.

FORD A and T parts? Try best source old model parts, all makes. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

BUILD Your Own Supercharger—Complete Plans And Instructions. $1.00. Alanne Products, Box 135-A, Watertown, Conn.

PUT Leap In Your Jeep, Henry-J, or Kaiser. V-8 Power. See Jeep Owners Ad, Page 76.

FREE Giant 1958 Catalog! Thousands scarce Accessories, Gadgets, stores don't have. Cuts prices! Send 25c (Refunded First Order). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5803-PS Beverly, Los Angeles 22, California.

AMAZING—Plastic Auto Upholstery Cleaner. Restores Original Look. One Quart Of Concentrate $3.00. Flokleen Company, 6055 Sylvan Green, Sylvania, Ohio.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers ... 54
Agents Wanted ... 43
Air Conditioning ... 78
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods ... 29
Artists Supplies ... 76
Authors Service ... 52
Auto Supplies & Equipment ... 2
Auto Trailers ... 3
Automobiles & Midget Cars ... 1
Aviation ... 5
Batteries, Generators, Etc. ... 6
Boats, Outboard Motors ... 11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. ... 12
Books & Magazines ... 23
Build It Yourself ... 66
Business Opportunities ... 37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists ... 50
Buy It Wholesale ... 38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies ... 34
Camping Equipment & Tents ... 16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks ... 54
Chemistry & Physics ... 41
Coins & Currency ... 26
Color Photo Finishing ... 32A
Contests ... 46
Detectives ... 47
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets ... 17
Earthworms ... 18
Educational & Instruction ... 45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment ... 7
Enamels, Paints & Varnishes ... 64A
Engines, Motors, Etc. ... 10
Farms, Other Real Estate ... 19
Field Glasses, Telescopes ... 14
For Inventors ... 60
For Sale Miscellaneous ... 71
For the Home ... 69
Formulas, Plans, Etc. ... 39
Games & Entertainment ... 24A
Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders ... 77
Help Wanted ... 42
High-grade Salesmen ... 44
Hobbies, Collections ... 31
Home Craftsman ... 65
Hypnotism ... 24
Inventions Wanted ... 61
Language Outfits ... 48
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. ... 9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. ... 25
Manufacturing ... 63
Minerals & Precious Stones ... 30
Miscellaneous ... 79
Models, Model Supplies ... 6
Moneymaking Opportunities ... 38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. ... 33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies ... 4
Music, Song Writers & Records ... 35
Of Interest To Women ... 70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches ... 67
Old Stamps Wanted ... 27
Patent Attorneys ... 59
Patents For Sale ... 62
Personal ... 80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. ... 32
Plastics ... 40
Plays, Stories, Etc. ... 49
Poultry & Supplies ... 21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. ... 57
Printing Outfits, Supplies ... 58
Profitable Occupations ... 22
Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment ... 36
Razor Blades, Shavers ... 74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies ... 56
Special Services ... 51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. ... 15
Stamp Collecting ... 28
Surveying Instruments ... 79A
Tattooing Supplies ... 75
Tobacco & Pipes ... 68
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs ... 20
Trigonometers ... 9A
Typewriters & Office Machines ... 55
Wanted to Buy ... 72
Watch Repairing ... 78
Wearing Apparel ... 73
Welding, Soldering ... 8

FOUR Cylinder Ford Parts. Catalog 25c. Huber, 15 Emerson, Clifton, New Jersey.

MOTOR Overhaul. Stop Oil Pumping. Send name. Details. Taylor, 4832 Lincoln, Chicago 25, Illinois.

NEW—Metal Alloy Prevents Corrosion On Battery Terminals And Case 2 Years Guaranteed 98c Set. Dealers Wanted. Central Mach. Wks., 315 3rd, Sioux City, Iowa.

SAVE gas and oil. 100,000 mile Motor Treatment $3.00. Agents wanted. Central Sales, 1 Grove Pl., Rochester 5, New York.

RING-Valve Job while you drive. $6.00. World's only product of its kind. Safe! Proven! Guaranteed! Free details. Motaloy, Grantham 27, Pennsylvania.

PREVENT and repair flat or porous tubes without removing from wheel. Simple operation—can be performed by child in minutes. $2 each. Bay Agents, Dept. 101, Box 38, East Elmhurst 69, New York.

GEN-Exc. Generator Excitor. Keeps Generator Working Full Time. Eliminate Regulator And Battery Trouble. Write Scientific Electric Co., Box 12, Wickliffe, Ohio.

EARN up to $150 with five magic words. Beach, 16220 Benwick, LaPuente, California.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10c. Framar Company, Wilmington, Massachusetts.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

DOODLEBUG motorscooter $12.50, Midget Car $25, less engines. Harley engine $5. Whizzer $5. Indian motor and propeller $6. Maytag $4. (mailorder only). Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for 32 page Directory-Catalogue Number 79 listing these and hundreds of other bargains in motorscooters, midget cars, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

NSU and BMW Motorcycles, 2 to 35 H.P., Singles and Twins. Chaindrive and Shaft-drive. Butler & Smith, P.O. B. 45, New York 24, New York.

5 AVIATION

AVIATION Surplus Bargain Catalog. One Dime. Box 22PS9, Thomasville, Penn.

DRONE Target plane two cylinder Kickhaefer engines. Ort, Thomasville, Pennsylvania.

HELICOPTER flying for everyone—learn with a one-man Gyro-Glider, simplest most inexpensive craft of helicopter type. Easy to build. Order 3-view drawings, photo and specifications for $1. Bensen Aircraft Corp., Box 2725-C, Raleigh, North Carolina.

BUY Surplus aircraft; accessories, engines; instruments; electronics—Direct from U.S. Government. List and procedure $1.00. Aviation Surplus Center, Dept. 31, Eliers, Pennsylvania.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BUILD your own plane! Complete plans, instructions $1.00. Flying course included. ABC Publications, Box 849, San Francisco 1-W, California.

PRICED Aviation Surplus Catalog, 10c. Aero Parts, 8102 Lockheed, Houston, Texas.

ANTI Gravity research—latest notes $1.00. Also included centrifugal and cyclic propulsion data. Helicopter Ram and Pulse Jet engine plans $1.00 each. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Virginia.

LEARN Flying. No money down. Pay as you fly. For information send $1.00. Dasher, Box 9216, Tampa 4, Florida.

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook, $1.00 Urshan, Box 4332 N.P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Latest designs, prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

"MOR-Power" Automatically Keeps Battery Charged. 6-Volt $1.00, 12-Volt $1.65 Ppd. Money Back Guarantee. Du-Biel's, 3364 Livingston, Phila. 34, Pennsylvania.

EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants, Generators, Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

DC Power Supplies, Laboratory, Test Units. DC Motor Controls. Complete line selenium rectifiers, meters, transformers and other replacement parts. Ramyr, Dept. D-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

MAGNETIZER—Magnetize One To Million Screwdrivers $2.00. Kubiak, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

FLUORESCENT Fixture Kits, Fixtures From $1.95. Catalog 15c. Snoplite, 6508 Franklin Avenue, Nutley 10, New Jersey.

LAMP parts Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp Box 305D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new $54.50; used $34.50; Arcwelders $56.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

WELDERS, 110-220. Welds ½". $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

NEW Metal Etching And Soldering Unit. Use Car Battery Or 110V. Write Actograph, 222 York Road, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania.

BUILD-Your-Own welder or welder and power combination. Low cost unit connected to used engine lets you weld anywhere. Free booklet tells how. Get into profitable welding business. Write Hobartweld, Box P-1072, Troy, Ohio.

BUY welding supplies direct from manufacturer. Cable, welding rods, helmets, etc. Portable Arc-Welders and kits at tremendous savings. Free factory catalog! LeJay Mfg. Co., 2923 Emerson Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

A. C. Welders, four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgerson Co., Canton, Kansas.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

POWER Tools, not toys. Discounts. Factory catalogs. World Tool Supply, Box 4404, Joyfield Station, Detroit 28, Michigan.

OIL Drum Cement Mixer Assembly Kit. Circular. Nu-Way-Do Co., Newaygo, Michigan.

WOODSMEN . . . read about the amazing Spencer No Bounce magnesium wedge—Ideal for frozen wood. Send for free copy of Chain Saw Age magazine, Portland 66, Oregon.

FREE Pipe Wrenches. Your name on postcard will do. Bennett's Surplus, 1262 Campau, Flint 6, Michigan.

ATTENTION Drill Press Users. New Hold Down Tool. Holds All Shapes. No Clamping. Make In your Own Shop. Brochures $1.25. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Tool Postpaid $4.95. Shuler Machine Co., Ontario, Oregon.

VISE Jaw Guard Aluminum 3.5" x .064th $1.00 Pair. Torkel Co., 2018 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, California.

BENCH vise pipe jaws guaranteed $1.75. P.O. Box 7062, Prt. Station, Oakland, California.

LATHE $38.25 postpaid. English model engineers, catalog. Science Now Company, Catskill, New York.

YOUR tools or machinery listed free. Send stamped envelope. Tool Directory, Box 494, Palmetto, Florida.

WHEELS, 6" to 16", semi-pneumatic tires. Also caster wheels. Descriptive list free. Black's, 563 Center Rd., Essexville, Michigan.

GADGETS Free Catalog. Autorola Co., Dept. P.S., 362 Post Road, Larchmont, New York.

9A TRIGONOMETERS

ENGINEERS, Draftsmen, Students: Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy. $1.00. No C.O.D. Trical, Box 67, Buffalo 15, New York.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

GAS Engines: Foreclosure Sale: 1½ to 7 H.P. Brand New, Factory Fresh, Latest Models: Briggs Stratton, Clinton, Lauson: Positively Below wholesale prices or Your Money Back. $29.95 & up (Freight Paid): Details Free: Northern, 172-S Merrimac Street, Boston 14, Massachusetts.

DIESEL Injector Parts Wanted GM71-110 Series. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions $1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE big catalog; Boat Kits save ½ to 2/3 "factory built" prices. 8' through 18' outboards designed for amateur assembly. Trailers, Fiberglas, Hardware, Accessories. Luger, Dept. K10, 3404 Lyndale South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Plans—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. Glen Marine, Box 568, Compton, Calif.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

YOUR marine equipment listed free. Send stamped envelope. Marine Directory, Box 494, Palmetto, Florida.

BOAT Kits, reduced prices. Specify requirements. Plans, Patterns, Frames. Powerboat Catalog 50c. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Massachusetts.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, $1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

BE Taller! ABC Method $1.00. Guaranteed! ABC, Box 849, San Francisco 1-J, California.

JIU Jitsu by Jorgensen—World Famous Police, Civilian and Military Instructor. See advertisement on Page 55.

BE Taller! Be Taller! Be Taller! Coach's genuine "Inch-At-A-Time" height-increase System. Great results reported! New Edition $1 complete. Beware imitators. Satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed. Marty Snyder, Box 195-PY, Union City, New Jersey.

OUTSTANDING Physical Development! Any Age. New Guaranteed Discovery Uses Only A Rope! Strength, Health, Muscles, Gain-Reduce. Free Booklet. Ropercise, 4834-B Art, San Diego 15, California.

BEAT The Bullies with Jiu Jitsu—Super Judo. Complete Course $1.00. ABC, Box 849, San Francisco 1-P, California.

WEAK Back—Strengthen Lower Back Muscles—No Equipment—Free Literature—"Lucky" Stein, 311 Delsea Drive, Woodbury, New Jersey.

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Give them the shock of their lives. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send $1 now. Money back guarantee. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, N. Y.

JUDO—Defeat Bullies. 36 Lessons $1.00. 1112 Tipton St., High Point, North Carolina.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

YOURS—a body like a Greek God! Startling, amazingly Quick New method explained in free literature. Send name and address to: DeVel-O-Flex, 3607 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, California.

BARBELLS, Body Building equipment, Courses, Free Catalog. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylvania.

EMERGENCY Ju-Jitsu course, $1.00. The most effective techniques known. North Jersey Ju-Jitsu Clubs, Mountain View 2, New Jersey.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescope. Complete kit: Mirror, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-36, Hartford, Connecticut.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

MICROSCOPE Catalog Free. Research Scientific Supplies, 126 West 23rd Street, New York 11, N.Y.

MONOLUX refractors, micro drive added. Price still $68.50, $125.00 value. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, New York.

BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes. Terrific values $3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S-59, Hartford, Connecticut.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits $7.25 (3") to $175.00 (12"). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free Catalog. Also Ready to use telescopes from $25.00. Esco Products, Oakridge, New Jersey.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star-Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th Street, Bayside 64, New York.

TELESCOPE Mirror Kits, 3", $4.95; 4½", $6.95. Postpaid. Lewis, Howell 11, Michigan.

DYNASCOPE—Sensational New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Company, Dept. DS-42, Hartford, Connecticut.

AMAZING prices precision binoculars. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers also write. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

400 POWER Telescope easily made. Kit includes focusing tube, erector, five finished lenses, building instructions, $3.75. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 9, New York.

REFLECTING Telescopes completely assembled. 60X, $29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

REFLECTOR Telescope Mirrors and parts. Henderson, 833 W. Alturas, Tucson, Arizona.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

FREE—Giant 1957 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items. Write today. Santa Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dept. PS, Kansas City, Missouri.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

COLTS—Remingtons—Winchesters—Lugers—P-38's—Kentuckies—Springfields—Antique—Modern Guns & Guncessory Values—Big Bargain Catalog 50c. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2A, N. Y.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.95, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

TENTS, world's largest selection, direct from manufacturer. Send 20c for 136 page Tent, Camping Equipment Catalogue-Handbook listing all national camping sites. (Print name—address.) Morsan, 10-15G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

HAMSTERS—Golden, young, $3.00 pair. Fully developed, $4.00 Pair. Adirondack Hamstry, Prospect 13-K, New York.

RAISE rabbits on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

MAKE Big Money Raising Nutria, Chinchillas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

MINIATURE Bird Bath. Resembles Fountain. 25c. Box 22, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

RED Squirrels, Chipmunks for Pets. Balch Squirrel Farm, Castleton, Vermont.

HAMSTERS—Ideal Pets. Young golden pairs $2.95. Breeders $3.95. Free booklet. Jer-Pre's Hamstery, 2425 Hoyt, Muskegon Heights 14, Michigan.

MINK $18.00 each. Darks and mutations. Free price list. Blue Sky Mink Ranch, Henry, Illinois.

TROPICAL Fish Stores—Build Your Own Air Pump To Aireate Up To 100 Tanks. Parts Available At Junk Yard. Best Compressor To Buy. How To Insure Dry Oil-Free Air. Full Instructions—$1.00 M.O. Aquarium Gardens, 600 Poplar Grove St., Baltimore 16, Md.

NATURALIST'S Catalog 25c. Pair flying squirrels $12.50. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

TROPICAL fish shipped direct from our own fish farm. Free price list. Lori Fish Farm, Box 256, Miami 44, Florida.

18 EARTHWORMS & FROGS

$10,000 YEAR possible, earthworms. 32 Page booklet tells how 35c. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box C-6851, Kansas City, Missouri.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

FLORIDA—Nice homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

FLORIDA At Its Best—Enjoy life in Lynn Haven, Bay County, on beautiful St. Andrew Bay, Northwest Florida. Near superb Gulf beaches. Cool summers, mild winters. Year-round gardening. Pay less for homesite, house construction. Friendly, conservative, long-established small city. Brochure Free. Chamber of Commerce, Lynn Haven 4, Florida.

STROUT Catalog—Free! 3,130 Bargains, 34 States. Coast-to-Coast. Farms, Homes, Businesses. World's Largest! 57 Years Service. Strout Realty, 251-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, New York.

FALCON Dam Resort Site at Zapata, Texas. Only $7.50 per month buys beautiful lot adjoining city. Full price $179.50. Utilities including City Water. Ideal for vacation or permanent living. Write for Free photos. A. Matlock, Box 7487, Fort Worth 11, Texas.

FLORIDA'S Largest suburban Development, now in our 15th year. Choice Tung Grove Homesites, 100 by 300 feet with bearing tung trees for shade and extra income for $745—payable $25 Cash, $25 monthly. Near famous Panama City Gulf resort, many lakes, Water Sports Center. Have other lovely wooded Homesites low as $10 monthly. Booklet Free. Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

MISSOURI Farm For Sale. House, barn, poultry house, lights, spring water. Free list. John Calvert, Plant City, Florida.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

GINSENG, Goldenseal Roots bring up to $14 pound. Full information. F. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

GROW 5 Imported Dwarfs! Seeds, instructions, $1.00! Profitable hobby. Mail Order Specialties, 1439PM2, Sabraton Ave., Morgantown, West Virginia.

21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

RAISE pheasants on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

SAVE Money! Buy Wholesale! Free Catalog General Merchandise. Norris, 487-H Broadway, New York.

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products: Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 7, New Jersey.

FREE "$5,000-$45,000, Unlimited Vacations." Work home! No merchandise, equipment! Haylings-PS, Carlsbad, Calif.

FREE Folder, "How To Make $3,000 Yearly Sparetime. Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

"55 IDEAS For Making Money At Home." $2.00. Aetna Enterprises, 4604—2 Ave., North, Great Falls, Montana.

$60.00 WEEKLY sparetime. Start home Venetian Blind Laundry. Protected Territory. Interesting information free. Burtt, 2434EX, Wichita 13, Kansas.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free Information. Carter Farms, Plains, Georgia.

BIG Profits in Welding. Easy to learn. Low cost training in completely equipped Non-Profit school. GI Approved. Write for Free Booklet—Hobart Trade School, Box P-1073, Troy, Ohio.

WANT more enjoyable livelihood? Learn Mail Order. Valuable Booklet 25c (refundable). Zed Gwartney, Desert Hot Springs, California.

$7.00 HOUR. Total Investment $90.00. Venetian Blind Laundry. Information 25c. Best Cleaners, 736 Granville, Vancouver, B.C.

THEY Hand him $100. Free Packet. "Secret Journal." $19 secrets—plans! Work home. Publico-E, Oceanside, Calif.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

LEARN Invisible Reweaving At Home. Free Details. Jack's Service, P.O. Box 3451, Freeport, Illinois.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

WRITE Verses For Profit. Information Free. Hobbies, 1603-A11 Sun Valley, Austin, Minnesota.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MONEY in Scrap dealing. Amazing booklet $1.00. Georges Turcotte, C.P. 142 St-Sauveur, Quebec, P.Q., Canada.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD Used Books, 50c-$1. Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

WE want to buy old copies of Popular Science—any issue from period 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No. 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subject. Catalog free. Transbooks, Box 1-PSV, Wantagh, New York.

BASKETBALL workbook. $1. Grades to 12. Martin, Brocket, North Dakota.

BOOKHUNTERS. All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

SAVE—Make money. How-to books. List free. Young, Box 726, Detroit 31, Michigan.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, Miscellaneous Books. Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Massachusetts.

AQUATIC Life—Oldest Aquarists magazine. Sample 10c; Yearly $2.00—12 issues. Baltimore 6-10, Maryland.

SPECIAL 30c—32 Page booklet—"Your Aquarium" for 15c. Innes Publ. Co., 12th and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

FREE catalog of books on costume corsets, boots, gloves and other subjects. Nabona Co., Box 20725-P2, Pico Heights Station, Los Angeles 6, California.

"PROSPERITY—Newsstand." Single copies sold by mail. Thousands Different Magazines. List 10c. Address—Willcox, Box 1403, New York 17, New York.

24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

HYPNOTISM! Party Demonstrations. Neige E. Diehl, Route #3, Staunton, Virginia.

BEGINNER'S Hypnosis . . . illustrated . . . $1.00 Moneyback Guarantee. Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 710AC, Box 6229, Baltimore 6, Maryland.

HYPNOTISM! Complete Course! 25 lessons 75c. Mind Reading Course $1.00. ABC Publications, Box 849, San Francisco 1-V California.

SENSATIONAL Value—Complete text in Hypnotism. Two special volumes. Thorough confidential report included. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $1.98. Cibik, Box 754, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

LEARN Hypnotism—our book 25 lessons in Hypnotism shows how to achieve business and social success. $1 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 29, New York.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—$1.00. H. Fowler, 859 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

FREE Catalog! Hypnotism! Self-hypnosis! Auto-conditioning! Hypnotherapy! Books, Tapes, Courses, Recordings, Accessories! Drawer PS10-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

RECORD, Self Hypnosis flip side Hypnotizes others, passes control to you. Echo Chamber background. Free Eye-Fixation Discs, catalog. 78 Extended Play. $4.95 ppd. Guaranteed. Postway, PS-10, 1133 Broadway, New York City 10.

HYPNOTIZE Yourself And Others. New Hi-Fi Hypnotic Record $5.95. K&W Enterprises, Box 535, Miami 35, Florida.

24A GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

BINGO Players—Be Wise. Use Renraw's Tried Tested Favorable Number System. $1.50. Renraw, 19 Irvington Pl., Trenton 10, New Jersey.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets, Funmakers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-423, Detroit 7.

MAGICIANS, Gamblers winnings exposed. Cards, Dice, Slot, Pinball. Catalog 10c. Box 671, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

GO Ventriloquist, all secrets told. Make money, surprise friends, have fun. Send 25c for catalogue of dummies, dialogues, etc. Limited supply. Gough, 203, E. Kickapoo, Hartford City, Indiana.

STINK Bombs powerful odor. 12/$1. Kits, 1452 Drake, San Pablo, California.

BE a magician! Large professional catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Illinois.

FREE Vanishing Cards with Bargain Catalog 500 Amazing Magic Tricks 10c. Magician Ward, 60 East 42nd, New York 17.

CHEMICAL Magic! Free Information From Chemical Capers, Box 63, Buffalo 15, New York.

COMPLETELY Illustrated Professional—Amateur Magic Catalog 25c. Stowell's, Woodstock, New York.

SENSATIONAL Magician's Wand (Vanishes Handkerchief!) 25c, catalog included. Box 1352-PS, Philadelphia 5.

WHOLESALE! Thirty 10c Trick Novelties $1.00! (Profits!) 1746-SW Market, Philadelphia 3.

DOLLAR Magic Set Free with Catalog 25c. 4462-PS Germantown, Philadelphia.

SMOKEBOMBS 25c, 7 for $1.00. (Terrific!) 4463-PS Greene, Philadelphia 44.

"VENTRILLO" Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS, Philadelphia 5.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

COINS from Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10c with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S2, New Hampshire.

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 57 years.

WANT Lincoln pennies (1909-1933). Thome, 1786 Montrose, Concord, California.

BEAUTIFUL Complete Uncirculated Sets Argentina, Cameroons, Cambodia, Laos, Libya, Mexico, Peru, Siam, Tahiti, Viet Nam, each 95c. Burma, Pakistan, Saarland, Spain, Sudan, each $1.95. Lists Other Countries 15c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

FREE! We Pay $100.00 Each For Certain Lincoln Head Pennies. Sort all U.S. Coins for us during your spare or full time. Most coins are now in circulation and can be found easily. Free Information. Viroqua Coin Co., Dept. P-1, Viroqua, Wisconsin.

BOOK Collecting Coins 75c Cash. Joseph Coffin, 1182 Broadway, New York 1, New York.

RARE 5c Canadian Coin. King George Series. Forward $1.00. Harvey Haber, 104 Ridgehill, Toronto 10, Canada.

LINCOLN, Indian Cents, all dates. 1955S Cent uncirculated and complete pricelist 25c. Penny Mart, CK-8, Box 629, Chicago 90.

12 DIFFERENT Indian Cents, and Coin List only $1.00. Pounds, Box 231J, North Wales, Pennsylvania.

SEVEN Different Barber Dimes $1.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

BANK Note $1. Tecumseh, Michigan Replica 20c; 10 for $1.; 100 for $4. Approvals Accompany. Sommers, PS10 Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

SAN Francisco Mint Closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each, brilliant uncirculated for 25c. Free coin lists with order. Bryson Coin Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

10 MIXED Foreign Coins—Bills: 10c. Dwight Musser, Dunbar, West Virginia.

10 INDIAN Head cents plus price lists, $1 postpaid. Louis Bell, Masonic Building, Decatur, Alabama.

50,000 COINS, medals, bills. Lists free. Collectors magazine 25c. Nagy, 8-P South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.

INDIA, Switzerland, Finland, Austria's Coins—10c; Jolie, 126, Roslyn Heights, New York.

LINCOLN Cents 1910-S, 1913-S, 1921-S, 1923-S, 1924-S all for $2.00. Gasser's Box 34615, Los Angeles 34, California.

44 DIFFERENT Uncirculated Coins, $1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Missouri.

MORGAN Dollars; 1878-87-89-90-91 $3.00 ea. Catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

COMPLETE United States coin bargain lists, Indianhead cent, 10c. Economy Sales, 156-B Dean, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

INDIAN cents 3 different 25c, 12 different $1.00. R & M Coin Co., Box 5, Delanco, N. J.

SILVER Dollars: Uncirculated. 1880o through 1885o $3.50 each. 1893cc $15.00. Retail lists 10c. Holden's, Garwin, Iowa.

COIN Magazine, 160 pages. Sample 35c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I Will Pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotary perforated eleven (up to $1000.00 each unused). Send 20c for Large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker-Stamps, (65-PS-107) Oradell, New Jersey.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

TWO $5.00 US stamps plus 20 different, 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

U.S. Classics—Over 50 Yrs. Old. 15 Selected oldtimers. Missing in biggest collections. All 15 at less than 1c each. 10c with approvals. Jaro, Box 246-P, New York 8.

ICELAND 10 different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. B, Milford, Conn.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Michigan.

30,000 DIFFERENT 1½c each! Build biggest collection—as fast as you like. Start Now! Free details. Huppert, 1972 E. 18th Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

"WOW!" 135 All Different Germany 10c. Big collection includes old Zeppelins. Semi-Postals, Airmail, High Values, Giant and Midget-sized Stamps. Extra! Complete bargain catalog, free booklet. Approvals. Jamestown Stamp Company, Dept. A10PSC, Jamestown, New York.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

FREE! 107 British Colony Stamps. All different, from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value $2.50. Free Stamp Magazine, Approvals. Send 10c for handling. Act now! Niagara Stamp Co., St. Catherine's 72, Ontario.

FREE! Amazing List! Two Feet Long! All Countries! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

FREE! Giant catalog offering thousands of bargains. Sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp Company, Dept. E10PSC, Jamestown, New York.

200 WORLDWIDE 25c plus surprise packet. Packet list free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 22, Calif.

"ABE Lincoln" Giant Diamond, rainbow colored Flag Set, Israel, South Korea, 50 others different, only 10c. Approvals. Champlain Company, Isle La Motte, Vermont.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

40 AMERICAS, Commemoratives, Latins, British 10c; Penny Approvals, Whole sale Trades. Bristolt, Canton Center, Connecticut.

LIBERIA Beautiful set of four native flowers, priced at 60c in Standard Catalog, only 10c. Approvals. Goliath Company, Bethlehem P2, New Hampshire.

FREE sample stamp newspaper, information on collecting, special lists. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton A2, N.H.

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargain! Israel—Iceland—Vatican Assortment—plus exotic triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation—Plus large stamp book—All four offers free—Send 10c to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

DEALERS Wholesale catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

POPE Triangle!! Olympic Triangle!! Timor, Greenland, 28 others, 3c. Approvals. Iroquois, Box 849, Lake Forest Illinois.

103 FOREIGN Stamps, including Pakistan, Scandinavia, Newfoundland, Australia, Africa, Russia, Japan, China, Oddities, Rarities. Only With Approvals. Enclose 10c for handling. Lincoln Stamp Company, St. Catharine's 319, Ontario.

DIAMOND Roosevelt, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others, 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068P, Lubbock, Texas.

100 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives Plus 100 Different Foreign Stamps $1.00 To Applicants For Our Fine Approvals. Willard Snyder, 6904 Henley St., Philadelphia 19, Pennsylvania.

25 NORWAY, Free To Approval Applicants. Dixie, Box 1992, Meridian, Mississippi.

"VALU-Packed" American stamp catalog, 10c! Sullivan, 127-B East 4th, St. Paul 1, Minn.

FREE—Stalin Giant "Iron Curtain" Set. Approvals. Seminoles, Dayton, Tennessee.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 5c with bargain approvals, lists. Bookman, Box 8245-S, Madeira Beach, Fla.

FIRST Days Flights Navys, Approvals. Barr, 467 Oneida, Pittsburgh 11, Pennsylvania.

U.S. Stamps. Giant Bargain Catalog—10c. Raymax, 35-VX Maiden Lane, New York City 38.

FREE!! Abe Lincoln Giant Diamond, wonderful Monte Carlo Triangle. Approvals. Henderson, Box 211, Lindale, Georgia.

FREE 60 Different Stamps With Approvals. Send 5c Postage. Stanley Zajac, 159 Emerson Ave. Toronto, Canada.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

WORLD'S Biggest Stamp Bargain! 1000 Different Worldwide $1.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

FREE! 12 Different Topicals!! Worldwide Approvals. Prime, Box 562, San Leandro, California.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Fascinating new Club Plan systematically builds your collection. Only 50c weekly. Details free. L. G. Ware, Stepney 70, Conn.

DARKEST Africa!! Congo, Cameroons, Seychelles, Swazieland, Tanganyika, Urundi. Free!! Fascinating Approvals. Roysalton, Box 283, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT Austria 10c. Approvals. Irving Aronson, Box F, Newton Centre 59, Massachusetts.

U.S. Canada giant Price list 100 Pages, 700 Illustrations 10c. Thom, 4808 15th Avenue, Minneapolis 17, Minnesota.

FIVE Different Sets French Colonies, 10c with Approvals. Banner, Box 65, Park Forest, Illinois.

40,000 VARIETIES Available on approvals ¼c upwards. Keigwin, Box 933D, Daytona, Florida.

BARGAIN stamp collection only 10c with inexpensive approvals. Monumental, Box 3507, Baltimore 14, Maryland.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

MAGNIFICENT Display, 10 Different Sports, Free!!! Approvals Accompany. Brightwood, Box 93, Nashville 1, Tennessee.

EXCITING Surprise Lots 25c, guaranteed value, approvals accompany. Beacon, Box 161B, Woodside 77, New York.

PRETTY British Colonies. Approvals. State If Dealer Or Collector. Airmail. Smith Company, Halfwaytree-PS, Jamaica, BWI.

25 DIFFERENT U.S. unused commemorative stamps—$1.00. Ralphstamps, Mexico, Missouri.

GIFT stamps for approval applicants. Phil-Cob, Box 392, Chatham, Massachusetts.

SPANISH Sahara Animals, 6 Mint, 10c With Approvals. Park, Box 236, Floral Park, New York.

VIETNAM, Laos, Syria, Soudan, Mauritania, Fezzan, Free! Exciting, Inexpensive Approvals. R. & M. Stamps, Box 7, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas.

UNITED States 100 used 35c, 300 for $1.00, no approvals. Mitchell Stamp Company, Lanham, Maryland.

505 DIFFERENT 50c,—1010—$1.10. Approvals. Klondike, 682 Jefferson, Elgin, Illinois.

200 DIFFERENT 10c request approvals. Idle Hour Stampco, Greeley, Colorado.

LOOK stamps from 57 different countries including Israel, Madagascar, Pakistan, Manchukuo and Togo 10c with inexpensive approvals. Driscal, Box 448, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

UNITED Nations (N.Y.) eight different 25c. Approvals. Anderson, 1112 Harrison, San Francisco 3, California.

BOY Scout Stamps Free. Also Lists. Ace Stamps, Jamesburg, New Jersey.

1500 STAMPS. $1.00. Good variety. On and off paper. World wide. Many pictorials. No approvals follow. Satisfaction guaranteed. Whalen, 1435 First Ave., Oakland 6, California.

PAKISTAN, 25 different, gigantic bargain catalog, 10c. No approvals. Band, 29-P Haverford, Hicksville, New York.

FREE stamp packet! Approvals. Davis, 8425 Radnor Road, Norfolk 3, Virginia.

PENNY Approvals. Thousands. Bargains for pennies. Gifts with purchases. Penny Stamps, Orange 2, California.

FREE Packet!!! Angola, Azores, Mongolia, Nepal, Palestine. Fascinating Approvals. Coral, Box 7095, Ludlam, Miami 55, Florida.

STAMP Collecting Outfit, includes packet worldwide stamps, package hinges, watermark detector, millimeter gauge. Everything 10c with approvals. Lorrain Brown, Marion, Michigan.

FREE!! 50 Different Portuguese; Colorful, Inexpensive Approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

EGYPT 25 Different 3c postage, approvals. Bellet Stamps, Hazel Park, Michigan.

IRAQ, Iran, Syria, Lebanon, Egypt, Israel, Free! Excellent Approvals. Panorama, Box 229, Miami 2, Florida.

BORNEO, Caicos, Falkland, Malta, Seychelles, Free! Fascinating, Inexpensive Approvals. Accompany. Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 29, New York.

500 DIFFERENT world wide stamps only 50c with approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton T2, New Hampshire.

FREE everything Free—Mammoth collection cataloguing $20.00 also 50 valuable complete sets. 54 Gigantic multicolor Commemoratives. All volumes Scott's International Albums, catalogues, even Master Global Albums. Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Don't write unless you intend to buy. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, California.

PENNY Approvals. Free premium with every purchase. Carmody, Box 502, Appleton, Wisconsin.

EVERYTHING goes. Tremendous accumulation. Collections, lots, albums, miscellaneous. Closing out cheap. Lists free. Aletalo, Maynard, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL Japanese souvenir sheets (4), 25c. Fine Oriental, African approvals accompany. Stoddard's, 204 Cornwall St., Salinas, California.

EXTRAORDINARY Antarctic set free with approvals. Variety Stamps, 57-A Circuit, Newton Highlands 61, Massachusetts.

ZOO Collection Free With Approval Applicants. Handling 10c. Williams, Diamond, Pennsylvania.

FREE surprise packet! Request approvals. Southco, 1267 Tutwiler, Memphis 7, Tennessee.

CANADA: U.P.U. set, mint 25c with attractive approvals. Rheaume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

800 WELL Mixed U.S. 25c. Monjar, 1750 Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

ROOSEVELTS, Hungary, Monaco, 10 Different, 10c, Approvals. May, Box 986-H, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

25 LARGE Hungary Pictorials 5c With Approvals. Arrow Stamps, Box 2575, Okla. City 8, Oklahoma.

GIANT Approvals. Thousands Different 1c and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

U.S. Mint Specials! 13 different commemoratives, 25c; Flag set, complete $1.00. Free Price List. Brooks, 2323-C Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

FREE ten mint British Colonies given approval applicants. Tropicana, Box 624-S, Oakland Park, Florida.

70 DIFFERENT U.S., including 35 Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

10 DIFFERENT Animals Free: Bargain Approvals. Wilber, R.D. 7, Box 332, Glenridge Road, Schenectady 2, New York.

SELECT U.S. on approval. Mint, used. Kingsbury Stamps, Fairfax, Vermont.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U.S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, New York.

FREE Sets, Packets, Conglamerations, Mixtures. Details: Stamp Farm, Oxford, Wisconsin.

U.S. Commemoratives: 140 Different $1; 200 Different $2. Moseley, 6 Hanley Downs, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

EXOTIC Packet 50 Orient Stamps Free!! Exciting, Inexpensive Approvals. Holiday, Box 773, Miami 35 (Riverside), Florida.

QUALITY Approvals At 2c Each. Hadrian, 22 East 29th, New York City 16.

WORLD'S Smallest and strangest stamps only 10c with Approvals. Finney, Box 89, El Monte, California.

SOUVENIR Sheet Czechoslovakia 1937 10c With Approvals. Kingman Specialties, 30 Empire Street, Yonkers 4, New York.

ECONOMICAL ½-3c Approvals. 33,000 varieties. Drexel, Box 128-T, West Englewood, New Jersey.

TRANSPORTATION, Flags, Flower, Other Colorful stamps. Free to Approval Applicants. Delton Page, Box 201, East Paterson, New Jersey.

COLLECTORS Exchange, 36th successful year duplicate trading. Worldwide Stamp brings everything. 913 50th, Richmond 24, Virginia.

GIVEN; Large Souvenir Sheet, Korea Flag, Israel Coin, Cape Triangle, Commem. With Approvals. Knott, 434 East 76th, New York 21, New York.

SEND Two Dimes for Large Illustrated U.S. Price List. New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

GREAT assortment old U.S., Famous Americans, Flags, Presidents, Commemoratives, approvals plus premium for 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312FY, Jackson Heights, New York.

LOOK! Big collectors outfit! Hinges, watermark detector, perforation gauge plus 15 Japanese pictorials, 15 colorful Cuba, 100 mixed foreign. Everything 15c with approvals. Montalto, New Church, Virginia.

50 SOUTH American Free. Attractive, Interesting Approvals. Superior Stamps, Box 53P, Cathedral Station, New York 25, New York.

MAMMOTH Multicolor triangles picturing birds, flowers 10c with approvals. Stamps, Box 628, Redlands, California.

200 WORLDWIDE 10c to Approval Applicants. Collins', Box 125, Shell Beach, California.

FREE Gift Certificate With U.S. And Foreign Approvals. Hill, P.O. Box 51, Defiance, Ohio.

60,000 DIFFERENT Stamps on approval by country. Send list of countries wanted. E&G Stamp Company, 1209 6th Street S.E., Winterhaven, Florida.

FIFTY Different U.S. Obsolete and Current 10c. Ed Keller, Library 2, Pennsylvania.

FREE Packet France Stamps with approvals. D. J. Newell, 503 Cedar St., Iowa Falls, Iowa.

5 FOREIGN sets, 50 different Spain, 125 mixed foreign all for 25c with approvals. Kopels, 3201 Argyle, Chicago 25.

123 DIFFERENT 10c—Popular approvals. Osterhoudt, 328-T Fuller, Redwood City, California.

ONLY 10c—copy of $50,000.00 "Penny Red," plus 100 different British Colonies, including commemoratives, animals. Approvals. Wm. Penn Stamps, P.O. Box 303, Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania.

SPECIAL! 100 Different Greece 30c to approval applicants. Northwest Stamp Service, Dept. P10, Box 37, University Station, Seattle 5, Washington.

APPROVAL applicants receive beautiful packet free. Hilltop, Box 696, Havertown, Pennsylvania.

COOKS, Indore, Perak, Seychelles, Travancore, Tristan, Free! Quality Approvals. Country Stamp Market, Melbourne Beach, Florida.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

ITALY, 100 Different 10¢ With Approvals. DeRespinis, OPO Box 771N, New York 1, New York.

HONGKONG Packet Free. With Attractive, Inexpensive Approvals. Bedford, Box 427, Bedford, Ohio.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

GENERAL Foreign Mixture 1 Pound $2.50. Veteran Frank Stroskey, 223 Market Street, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

UNITED States Catalog Free! Bailey Stamps, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

CANADA, 100 different 35c with bargain approvals. R. S. Holmes, London, Canada.

SPECIAL 50 Different Canada, U.S., British, World. All Four Packets $1.00 Postpaid. Petty, 40 Salisbury, Stewart Manor, New York.

GENERAL Foreign, Cataloguing 8c up, priced right, I pay postage. Marty's, Box 112, Mohawk, New York.

COLOMBIAN Gems—25 different exciting beauties. 25c. Refundable. Approvals. Free gift particulars. MI. 4628-N Hollywood Avenue, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

STAMP wallet containing locomotive stamps 5c with approvals. Ambergs, 537F 35th, Union City, New Jersey.

FREE, Flag Sheet, Guess Quantity We Sold—Stamps, Box 333, Staten Island 1, New York.

SAN Marino And Other Sets, 10c Mailing Costs. Approvals. Rawls, 9098 W. Swan Circle, Brentwood 17, Missouri.

NUDE collection. Stamps picturing nudes 10c. Approvals. Stampmaster, 2432 Fernwood, San Jose 8, California.

1958 U.S. illustrated catalogue free. Stone, 192 Washington, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

MOUNT Stamps with P.M.'s Samples. Edwin's, Box 796, Rockford, Illinois.

SUEZ Canal—27 Different Egypt, only 10c with approvals. Excello Stamp Company, Box 489, Red Bank, New Jersey.

EXCHANGE stamps. Send 100-200 different foreign with 15c. Receive different. Patterson, Lancaster 12, New York.

123 DIFFERENT 10c including African Queens, Approvals. Krehl, 1708-S Nebraska, Orlando, Florida.

100 ITALY, U.S. Price List, Approvals—10c. Greentree Stamp, Little Silver, New Jersey.

FREE! Israel, Mozambique Company, Australian Commemoratives, Coronations, Egyptian Overprints, Monaco! Exciting approvals. Foxboro, Box 167, Foxboro, Massachusetts.

UNITED States, Canada, British Colonies' Approvals. Peterson, 405 Empire Bank, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

STAMPS Cataloging $1.25, only 10c with approvals. "Roundup", Pennington, New Jersey.

FREE!! Tanganyika—Togoland—Rhodesia—Nyassaland — Nigeria — Greenland — With Approvals. Thrifty Stamp Company, Woodmoor, Silver Spring, Maryland.

25 NORWAY Free To Approval Applicants. Dixie, Box 1992, Meridian, Mississippi.

FREE Sample! Illustrated, informative, interesting. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

HAITI, Thailand, Saar, Victoria, (World's smallest), Pitcairn (New Issue), Ghana (First Issue), Monaco (New Issue). All free with approvals. 10c handling. Stamp Imports, Peterboro, Ontario, Canada.

FREE! Pakistan, Malta, Seychelles, Bermuda, Rhodesia, Iraq; Different, inexpensive approvals. Mattenson, Box 983, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

BRITISH Colonies, 100 Different 10c, also Free Albums, Catalogs for Purchasing Approvals. Coast, P.O. 2187M, Santa Ana, California.

FIFTY different stamps free to approval applicants. Profit sharing plan. John Schuster Jr., 301 Sandpiper, Playa Del Rey, California.

FREE! Monaco Triangles! Madagascar! Zaragoza Pictorials! Approvals. Keating, 2520-M Boulevard, Jersey City, New Jersey.

1-2c EACH! Thousands of exciting worldwide stamps. Free examination. Cole, Box 223-G, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

VATICAN City Set, Triangles 10c. Approvals. Stampost, 3432 So. 19 St., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.

SELECT U. S. and foreign approvals for building your collection. Laclede Stamps, 4670 Tesson St., St. Louis 16, Missouri.

GOLD! Silver! Persia's Spectacular 1909 Issue Mint Including Beauties Printed In Gold, Silver. Only Dime With Approvals. Wilhelm, 14646 58th Road, Flushing 55, New York.

START your own Stamp Business. Send for Free circular. Donald Shepard, Box 1147, Chicago.

TRADE Your Duplicates For My Approvals—Information 25c. Spieker, 112 French Ave., Westmont, New Jersey.

1,000 DIFFERENT, $1.00 with approvals. Golden's, 6721 Eastwood, Phila. 49, Pennsylvania.

EXCITING "Strange countries" packet. Free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, California.

NEW Zealand "1957 Health Semi-postals"—10c. Approvals. William Deems, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

EXTRAORDINARY Battery U.S. Bargain Price Lists 10c. No Approvals Accompany. David Chassy, Box 42, Babylon, New York.

1,000 DIFFERENT worldwide with Approvals. Alfred Jacobsen, Crompond, New York.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SCALPING Knife, 3 War Arrowheads $2.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas.

ANCIENT Arrowheads: Fifteen $3.00. Book-Relic Catalog 50c. Tilton Relics, Topeka 10, Kansas.

SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

LARGEST gem and mineral magazine tells how to have profitable fun with rocks, gems, jewelry. Monthly. $3.00 year. Sample 25c. Gems & Minerals, Dept. S-10, Mentone, California.

GEMSTONES, thirty, uncut. Ruby, Sapphire, Emerald, etc., $3.50. 50 minerals $5.00. Lists. Reed's, 4930A Palo Alto SE, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

TEN N. Mex. Minerals $1.50. 6 Fluorescents $1.00. Five Crystallized Minerals $1.00. Fools Gold 25c. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.

SAPPHIRE, Topaz, tourmaline, garnet, peridot. Five uncut gem specimens $1.00. Ten polished gems. Baroque shaped. $1.00. Free bargain list, jewelry, gems, profitable, easy "do-it-yourself" projects. O'Brien's, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, California.

GEMCUTTING — Silvercraft magazine. Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Ads give sources equipment, gems for cutters, collectors. Free literature. Sample copy 25c. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 3, California.

THIRTY important minerals, mounted. Labeled. Industrial uses included. $1.98. Minerals, Box 10, Piney Creek, North Carolina.

EARTH Science, Rockhounds' National Magazine. Subscription $2.00. Sample 25c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago 90, Illinois.

GOLD, Silver, Copper Ore With Catalogue 50c Postpaid. Gemco, Eisner Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTING

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

WANTED — Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

MILITARY miniatures, U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry. Illustrated Catalog 35c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 40 Howe Street, Quincy 69, Mass.

SWAP Buy Sell Anything. Ford, 9900 Parkgate (PS 9), Cleveland 8, Ohio.

PLANE Pictures. Second World War. All nations 24 beautiful colored action photos $1.00. Fine collectors items. Suitable album, framing. Dulco, Box 8803-T, Pittsburgh 21, Pennsylvania.

SHELLS: Six Shiny Baja California Sea Shells. P.P. $1.00. Purdy's Shells, 3660 Euclid Avenue, San Diego 5, California.

PROPAGANDA leaflets W.W. 11; Sample 25c. Nazi Medals, Badges, Sample 50c; Embroidered Swastika and Catalog, 25c; Insignia Club, Rockaway Park A-94, New York.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 Different unused $1.00. Catalog 25c. Album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-F East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

PREHISTORIC Shark's Tooth And Literature 25c. Seamon, Glenrae, Catonsville, Maryland.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

FREE 5x7 introductory enlargement with roll. Finest quality Jumbo dated prints in handy super paks. 8 exposures 35c; 12, 55c. Complete color processing. Big Discounts! Write Globe Photo, Dept. PS, Box 3508, St. Paul, Minnesota.

12 EXPOSURE Rolls, 39c. Jumbo prints. Guaranteed work, one day service. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebraska.

4x6 OR $3\frac{1}{4}$x$4\frac{1}{2}$ oversize glossy prints 8 exposures 50c; 12 exposures 70c; 16 exposures 90c. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Penna.

PARTICULAR? Custom Finishing guaranteed. 8 Jumbos, 35c; 12-50c; Special: 35 mm, 36 exp. $1.25 Introductory Only. Flash Foto, Box 36H, Brooklyn 4, New York.

8-HOUR service on deluxe jumbo prints. 8-Exposure roll developed and 8 jumbo prints 40c. 12 exposure 55c, 16 exposure 70c; 35 mm. 20 exposure 75c, 36 exposure $1.25. Jumbo Deckledge Reprints 4c each. Contact prints made if specified. Bay Photo Service, P. O. Box 210, Oakland, California.

32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

KODACHROME Processing—Direct Kodak Service. Ektachrome-Anscochrome Processing $1.00. Write for Prices—National Color Corporation, Box 12155E Northside, Atlanta, Georgia.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll $1.50. 16mm 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE catalog. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-448 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

RECORDERS, HiFi. Free catalogue. Carstone, 215 E. 88 St., NYC 28.

FREE! Blackhawk's big new 1958 sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. movies; 2 x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors! Biggest stock in USA! Cameras, accessories, supplies, too! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

TAPE recorders, tape. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

MICHIGAN color slides. Free catalog. Hiawatha, Box 56PS, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

FREE! Big 1958 Catalog Of 8mm and 16mm movies. Imperial, Dept. PS2, 34 Park Row, New York 38.

APPROVALS—See before you buy! Send for sample 50-ft. 8mm film—specify Spectacular, Comedy, Sports, Novelty, etc. Catalog Free—8 and 16mm. Variety Movies, Box 2589-S, Hollywood 28, California.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

8MM Movies 50 ft. $1.00. Special Offer Animals, Cartoons, Travel, Comedies. Send $1.00. Movieland Films Inc., 16121-S Sherman Way, Van Nuys, California.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1727, Chicago 14.

FREE! FREE! Send for your new 52 page Photographic Bargain Book. Over 5,000 new and used items at huge savings. For your Free Bargain Book, write to Dept. 4110, Central Camera Co., Chicago 4, Ill.

KODAK, Bell-Howell, Discounts To 40%. Photo equipment, and Appliances. Free Catalog. Mailers Mart, Box 135-PS, Pelham, New York.

GET Our Prices First! 6c stamps brings 1958 bargain catalog. Imperial, Dept. PS1, 34 Park Row, New York 38.

ENLARGER—Build for under $5.00! Plans, instructions for use $1.00. Order immediately — receive darkroom plans, hints, free! A & M Industries, Box 418, Norfolk, Virginia.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted For New Songs. Send Poems. Free Examination. Immediate Consideration. Songcrafters, 2724 Arcade Station, Nashville, Tennessee.

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

POEMS wanted for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York City.

ACCORDIONS Wholesale—10 day trial. Free Catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329-PS-10 Belmont, Chicago.

ACCORDIONS—Direct from importer—save 50% and more! Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Write Accordion Manufacturers Outlet, Dept. 107P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

SONGWRITERS: Are you trying to get your songs published? Our members achieving success. Free brochure. National Songwriters Guild, 16D Ocean Shore Drive, Ormond Beach, Florida.

SWISS Musical Movements (Best) $2.50. Movements electrically driven $5.50. Spielman, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

COMPLETE Music Service For Amateur Songwriters. Jerry Colonna, Box 888, Burbank, Calif.

PHONOGRAPH Records Cheap, postpaid. Catalogue. Paramount, Box 242-S, Williamsport, Pennsylvania.

NEW Songwriters, Songpoets share $33 million dollars yearly. Any subject songs, poems revised, composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free from Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

ACCURATE song copying, 1 or 1,000 copies. "Beautiful work," clients say. Capitol City Studios, 1804 Green Street, Columbia, South Carolina.

MUSIC printing lowest rates—get samples. Auto-Litho, Jensen Beach 2, Florida.

DISCOUNTS Instruments accessories national brands. Tempo Music, 37 Cutler, New London, Connecticut.

SONGWRITERS, Singers, Combos. Interested in investing $650 to get two numbers on recognized label? Details, sample record, $1.00. Records, 155 W. 46, New York 36.

"MUSIC Publishers Directory". N.Y.-Hollywood. $2.00. Publishers, 341 North Street, Boston 13.

NEW Songwriters Details On Free Music For Your Poems! Johnnie Martinelli, 1182 Broadway, New York City.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TV Sets—10 to 21"—$12 up, catalog available others. Surplus Appliances, RFD 2, Abele Park, Putnam Valley, New York.

ADD to your loudspeaker the newly invented Sphere-o-sonic material. Sound becomes brilliant, alive, a real concert hall reproduction. Send 25 cents for instructions. Money refunded with order. Address: Sphere-o-sonic Products, 2024 Sansom Street, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.

BUILD your own Hi Fidelity System. Using our easy method. Details. Arkay Dist. Co., P.O. Box 581, Church St. Station, N.Y.C., New York.

CRYSTAL—Radio experimenters. Write to Hulet, 305 Hope, Lakewood, New Jersey.

FREE 404-Page 1958 Radio-TV-Hi-Fi and Electronics Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Everything for experimenters, builders, amateurs, servicemen. Latest money-saving build-your-own Knight-Kits, Hi-Fi, phonos, recorders, Public Address, TV accessories. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, tools and books. Write for Free copy! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 31-K7, Chicago 80, Illinois.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog. Transistor, "Sun" Radios, Kits, Portables, Audio, Electronics, Photographic, Optics, Tools, Household. Write Lektron, 131S Everett Ave., Chelsea, Massachusetts.

FIX your own T.V. Send make and model with two dollars. Pamphlet shows which tube you change to correct troubles. Holly Electronics, 518 Rider, Pampa, Texas.

CRYSTAL Radio kit $1.00, preassembled $1.25, phone $1.75; catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, 2966 North 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

MAKE Long distance crystal radio. Works anywhere. Fully illustrated booklet 25c. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

TRANSISTOR Kits, parts. Free information. Transit, Box 15-B5, Alden Manor, New York.

TUBES, top quality, new boxed, savings 80%, compare quality and prices, transmitting, special purpose tubes, write Bell Electronics, 40 Canal, New York City 2.

ELECTRONIC marvel—Costs under $1.00 (includes plans). Built from household items in two hours—Receives broadcast frequency without tubes, crystals, transistors! Order immediately—receive station identifier, circuit template free! Postpaid plans 50c! A & M Industries, Box 418, Norfolk, Virginia.

KITS—Shortwave Radio $3.50—Crystal Radio 60c. Alliance, 2059 60th, Brooklyn 4, New York.

FREE Literature! Save Time! Save Money! Test Condensers And Selenium Rectifiers In the Set! Many Other Uses. New Capacitest $9.95 Complete. Write Today! Barjay, 145 West 40 Street, New York 18, New York.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropical Fish Breeders, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

BE appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers, Boerne, Texas.

FIX Typewriters. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

WHOLESALE—Get the big merchandise-furniture, appliances, TV's, clothing, tools, auto accessories—most anything. Save half. Literature Free. Associated Wholesalers Service, 1016-C Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

BRUSH Plating Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Silvering Mirrors spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

11,000 NEW Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

GROW Expensive Herbs for Us! Big Profit Home-Business of your own. Year around profitunity. We supply everything necessary! Send for Free Rare Seeds And Revealing Plan. National Herb Exchange, Dept. OR, Gardena, California.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

LEARN Photo-Negative (Portrait) retouching. Men, Women $5 hour possible spare or full time at home. Easy, glamorous. Work for Photographers by mail order. Full details sent Free. Duval, 100 South Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

MAKE Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girl Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. PX-1057, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

YOUR Own name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

PRINT for Profit at home. Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen-Print, Dept. OR, Los Angeles 61, California.

PLATE Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Anderson, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

GROW Orchids at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round. Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Successful home grower shows you how to provide proper temperature and air conditions in any well lighted room. Full details & real Orchid Seeds Free. Orchidland, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

START your own subscription service. Every family buys magazines. No capital needed. We tell you how, furnish all supplies Free. Liberal commissions. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 130, Mount Morris, Illinois.

HOME-Import Mail Order Business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full, spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports," details. Mellinger, G69A, Los Angeles 24.

ELECTRONIC Plating Equipment, Anodes, Solutions. All types, including New Electroless nickel. Baby Shoe Metallizing Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

"HOW to Start a Business" booklet sent Free! If you Know any Trade—go into business for yourself! Learn the 9 easy steps to follow. We've guided 5,000 others to success. Revealing Free Booklet yours for the asking! Write! National Business Consultant, Office OR, Los Angeles 61, California.

MAIL Order—advertising agency executive reveals sensational no-risk advertising and merchandise methods. Start in office or home—minimum capital—positive profits. Free details; Impact! 3407 Prospect Ave., Dept. 2-10, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

EXCLUSIVE Distributorship available in most areas for world-famous Cadmium Battery guaranteed to outlast your car. Tremendous profit opportunity. Investment for merchandise only. Free franchise. Cadmium Battery Corporation, Dept. 193, El Segundo, California.

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 5, New Jersey.

PAINT suede on dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines—anything! Amazing new discovery finish with beautiful touch and eye appeal. $10 per hour possible for spare time effort at home. Help fill the huge growing demand. Free actual sample and "150 Home-business Ideas" booklet. Coast Industries, Dept. OR, Los Angeles 61, California.

FREE Catalog. Contains hundreds of businesses, farms and income properties throughout U.S., Canada. Specify type and location desired. Deal direct with owners. U.I. Buyers Digest, 1608 Hillhurst, Dept. PS-I, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

CANDIED Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B7, Springfield, Ohio.

$320,000.00 MAIL orders lassoed from my Texas ranch. How I do it. Eveningshade, Boerne, Texas.

FREE Folder, "How To Make $3,000 Yearly Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

MAILMAN brings $150 daily. Tested, authentic, amazing mail order opportunity. Details free. Holiday Publications, 2301 Greysolan Road, Duluth, Minnesota.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

OPERATE restaurant or diner. Free booklet reveals plan. Write Restaurant Arts, 416-BU, Fremont, Ohio.

MAKE Money: 47 Eye-Catching housewares, gifts. Sell like wild. Work home. Spare time. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 112, Akron, Ohio.

THEY Hand him $100. Free Packet. "Secret Journal" 919 secrets—plans! Work home. Publico-E, Oceanside, Calif.

BUY at Wholesale Prices! Tremendous Savings! Resell to friends, neighbors, everyone at Big Profits. Enormous selection of highly desirable, nationally advertised merchandise—Benrus, Dormeyer, Oster, Cummins, Brook Park, Richelieu, Remington, Ronson, Pepperell, Farberware, Electrical appliances, cookware, housewares, watches, jewelry, rings, dry goods, clothing, luggage, tools, sporting goods, toys, gifts, etc. Free 1958 color catalog showing 1001 in-demand items. Write today. Merit Home Products, Dept. PS-10, 107 Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York.

100% PROFIT. No Investment. Stamp brings details, samples. Miller, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, New York.

PRECISION Sharpen Scissors, Snips, Pinkers, using our low-cost outfit. None better! Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa.

MEN And Women. We Can Help You Make Money. Study At Home The Biblical Rules Which Guarantee Financial Success. $1.00. Neway-1, 3915 Lamont, San Diego 9, California.

LIQUID Rubber. Make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1907-C East Rd., Jacksonville 11, Fla.

START successful mail order business. Proven plans, facts, products. Write Thowe Company, 643 McLaughlin, San Antonio 11, Texas.

SELL Books by mail. 400% Profit. Royal, Box 368-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

$60.00 WEEKLY sparetime. Start home Venetian Blind Laundry. Protected Territory. Interesting information free. Burtt, 2434ET, Wichita 13, Kansas.

BIG Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Free Literature. Carter Worm Company, Plains, Georgia.

IMPORT — Export. Modern dropship method. Details free. The Hazen Company, 6601C-8th Ave., N., St. Petersburg 2, Florida.

CASH from Sawdust (seventy methods). Tin-cans (thirty methods). Newspapers (eighteen methods). Instructions 50c each. All three $1.00. Charles Company, 12-XBP, Norwood, Ohio.

EXTRA Income. Work home. Free Details. Handmade Glass Figurines, 18724-B Martha, Saratoga, California.

INTERESTED In Mail Order? Investigate Facts Before Plunge. No Plans. No Schemes. Postcard For Information. Fosters, Box 8382, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

GROW a living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Sensational Fascinating hobby. $$$$$ Home-business Opportunity. Free Details! Miniature Nurseries, Dept. OR, Gardena, California.

OPPORTUNITY to earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

EARN $15,000.—yearly. Independent noncompetitive business. No merchandise to handle—no traveling. 3 to 6 months work yearly. Start in spare time. Alvin Survey, Box 769-A, Alvin, Texas.

ABUNDAVITA Means Bigger Bank Balances—Better Living! Campo, 391(B) Grand, Long Beach 14, California.

FOUR Color Mail Order Catalogs—Fifty Fast-Selling Items. Orders Filled For You. Big Profits. Sample, Details Free. Associated, Box 53-B, Boston 22, Massachusetts.

PROFITABLE Mail Order Business Operated From Home. Earn Extra Money Pleasantly. Free Exciting Literature. Write Harvey Sales, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

PROFESSIONAL Mailorder! Home, Office; Proven Successful Money-Makers. Industries, 1430-W Monroe, Chicago 7, Illinois.

MOTEL—Resort Management—Qualify for hundreds fascinating, leisurely, well-paid executive openings. Learn at home. Free booklet. Motel Managers Training School N26DC, 612 S. Serrano, Los Angeles 5.

MAILORDER merchandise business. Dropship. Everything supplied. Lestor, 2311 Foxhills, Los Angeles 64.

MAIL Order catalog your name imprinted puts you in business. Merchandise dropshipped. Price Bros., 406 S. Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

LET Me Sell Your Products Nationally. I'll Send You Free Information On How To Establish Sparetime—Full Time Business. You Build! We Sell! Everything Supplied. Abarsi, 807-WB Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

UNUSUAL opportunity. Free Literature. Quill Industries, 3607-09 South Hamilton, Chicago 9, Illinois.

CATALOG No. 53 listing nation-wide magazine sample copies available plus 1,068 self-help books. Free. Commercial Publications Co., P.O. Box 44-A, Franklin, Indiana.

$250 WEEK cleaning venetian blinds. Patented Machinery. Free literature. Robinson, 7213A, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

UNIQUELY different postcard projects bring avalanche of mail order cash. Powerful advertising copy furnished. Revealing information free. Craft-Horizon, 2694 So. 10th Fresno 25, California.

MANUFACTURE Perfumes—Cosmetics—Cleaners—Polishes—Work Home—Catalogue Free—"International," 6347 Parnell P.S. 107, Chicago 21, Illinois.

BUY wholesale, thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free catalogs. United Wholesalers, 1265-H Broadway, New York.

$26,500 BY Mail Order in Two Weeks!! Amazing Radio-Mail Order method using powerful stations. Start fabulous business on low capital. Products sources supplied. Free details. Broadcast Service, 1412-D2 Great Northern Building, Chicago 4.

"MAILORDER Laws and Regulations." $1.00. Explains necessary licenses, different taxes, legal requirements, etc. "Mail-order Rules for Beginners." $1.00 additional. Tasker, 1603 Peach Street, Alexandria, Virginia.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6244 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

OPERATE easy-to-start, profitable home Mailorder Business! C. Mann, Woodcliff Lake, N. J.

AUTOMATIC Bed warming sheet, you sleep on, not under. Beats electric blankets 10 ways, costs half as much. Generous profits. Patented Products Corporation, Dept. A, Danville, Ohio.

FREE Folio "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S-16, Carlsbad, Calif.

NATURAL Molding Rubber; Extra Thick. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 1016-B Donald; Peoria, Illinois.

CYPRESS Knees $5.00 Dozen, Up. Details. Gipple's Giftwares, DeLeon Springs, Florida.

FREE Lists—Thousands Wholesale Products. Cottage Industries, Box 6011-PSM, Chicago 80.

OPERATE profitable Housing Rental Service from home or office. Very little investment. Detailed instruction guide $2.00. M. S. Service, 4602 2nd Ave. North, Great Falls, Montana.

NEW German scientific synthetic gems! Now Replacing titania. White. Brilliant. Hard! $2.00 carat. Get sample immediately! Mextex, 721PS9 North El Paso, El Paso, Texas.

METALIZE Baby Shoes; Repair Dolls; Rebuild Batteries; Catalogue "75 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

TO $100.00 weekly, Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Make professionally home. (Our 45th Year) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

GUARANTEED steady work discount selling. Details catalog 25c. Townsend's, 1018PSO Woodland, Sharon Hill, Pennsylvania.

MAKE Big Profits clipping newspaper items for publishers. Instructions explain how. Particulars free. National, 81-N, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

INCLUDE Mailings With Ours $7.00 Per 1000—Notarized Proof Furnished. Anderson, Box 33, Westwood, New Jersey.

FREE "How to Start Your Own Mail Order Business." Exclusive franchise! Your own catalogs. We ship hundreds of top mail order items for you. Write now! Mail Order Associates, Rochelle Park 40, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale direct! Save 50-80%. Free Shipping Catalog 25c. Bierlein Industries, Inc., 242 McLean Ave., Highland Park 3, Michigan.

$1,000.00 MONTH. Rejuvenating Batteries. Sample $1.00. Certified Laboratories, Charleston 29-S, South Carolina.

LAS Vegas—Fabulous, glamorous, exciting! Employment, business, real estate opportunities. Classified and entertainment ads airmailed. $1.00. Questions answered, $1.00 each. Sunrise Sales, Room 7, 2213 Sunrise Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada.

OPERATE profitable mail-order business. National Specialties, 3755 Roslyn, Riverside, California.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SELL Titania Gems: far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

MAKE $5 Hour sharpening scissors. Details free. Flory, 3741 Rufe Snow, Fort Worth 18, Texas.

BUY Wholesale! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Gifts, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Sporting Goods, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 11, New Jersey.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

HOMEWORKERS! Write for exciting details concerning Addressing and Mailing. Temple Co., Muncie 7, Indiana.

FREE Literature, big money mailorder opportunity. Laircraft, Box G-5008, Detroit 35, Michigan.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

MEN-Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-L, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois.

FIVE years ago I had no job and little money. Today I am retired, own a home, car, and bank account. Anyone can do this regardless of age or education. One dollar brings story. Information free. N. Cole, 217 49th Street West, Bradenton, Florida.

NEED Extra Money? Earn Easy Home Profits. Rush $1.00. Kidd, 107 Broadway, Clark, New Jersey.

PROGRESS for you who are interested in mail order business. Whether a beginner or experienced. Succeed with your ideas and our guidance. Let us prove it. Write The Progress Company, 620 West Anaheim Street, Long Beach 13, California. Established 1941.

SPARETIME Repeat Profits Taking Magazine Subscriptions, Special Offers. Cassell Agency, Boynton Beach 7, Florida.

$1200.00 MONTHLY Proved! Rid homes, farms, businesses of termites, rodents, pests. New shortcut methods! Learn everything two weeks! Free success plan. A.P.C.A.O., Dept. 2B, 429 South Western, Los Angeles 5, California.

HOTTEST Mail Order Plan Ever! Sell photos, films, art novelties. Hugh proven profits! Free Details! A.M.P.R.O., Dept. 2B, 429 South Western, Los Angeles 5, California.

FREE Folio "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S16, Carlsbad, Calif.

MAKE Double Profits selling Whitehall's New Photo Statuettes and Greeting Cards. Life-like miniature Statues of children, friends, pets, sell on sight. Extra Cash with exclusive Personalized Christmas Cards, Stationery, Napkins, Gifts. Free Sample Portfolios. Write Whitehall Studios, 907 Cleveland Avenue, Elmira, New York.

OFFICE Men. Good money year after year, preparing Income Tax Returns spare time at home. No lessons. Only fourteen hours study evenings. Amazingly simplified. Write. Reynard, Box 1265-D, Peoria, Illinois.

MAKE $5,000 yearly sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 2, Canada.

MAKE money in Electronics, Course, Parts, tools $30.00. Literature free. Stegotronics, Colchester, Conn.

MAKE $3.00 Hour. Free catalog and business plan. Beauchamp Co., 856 East 156th, Bronx, New York.

DOLLARS Every Day! Amazing Magic Mailorder Plan. Setup Free. Miller, Box 588-A, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

WHOLESALE! Sell yourself—sell neighbors Aluminum Awnings: Beautiful baked enamel finish. Write: Groff, Box 10254, Tampa, Florida.

MAKE $3.00 hour. Experience Unnecessary. Free Particulars. Ribble, 2121 Lewis, Saginaw, Michigan.

$20.00-$50.00 WEEKLY from sparetime mimeographing. Write: Mozelle Mimeo, Bonham, Texas.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free Information. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Georgia.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-L, Chicago 26, Illinois.

$60.00 WEEKLY sparetime. Start home Venetian Blind Laundry. Protected Territory. Interesting information free. Burtt, 2434EU, Wichita 13, Kansas.

NEED Cash? We Buy Books! Send 40c (Refundable) for Book Appraisal Forms. Wat. Box 128, Brecksville, Ohio.

AMERICA'S largest wholesale supply. Buy, sell. Amazing profits. New free plan. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-CX, Burlington, Iowa.

THEY Hand him $100. Free Packet "Secret Journal." 919 secrets—plans! Work home. Publico-E, Oceanside, Calif.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

$100.00 WEEKLY Spare Time With A Tape Recorder! Fabulous new business. Entire country wide open! Record weddings, parties, sports events, stereophonic sound, sound-on-sound multiple recordings. Make radio commercials, sound effects. Have fun and make big money in the glamorous business of Tape Recording. Moneymaking Facts Free! Dixieland Publishers, Asheboro 8, North Carolina.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-86-K, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

$25-$50 WEEKLY for forty minutes work per day at home. Free details. Jo-Ca Electroplater, 7840 Northwest 6th Court, Miami 50, Florida.

IT'S Smart To Shop By Mail. Select gifts of nationally-advertised merchandise from your armchair at low discount prices. Watches, jewelry, appliances, luggage, home furnishings, sporting goods, tools, etc. Write today for big Free Catalog. Midway House, Box 25, Rockford, Illinois.

FOOD Supplements Booming! Sell Super-potent "Supervite." Vitamin Specialty, 5522½ Hollywood, Los Angeles 28.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

OVER 1500 people in one State alone make additional income at home every week. For free information address Mail-Towne, P9 Murray St., New York 7, New York.

EARN $50-100 hourly!! Work at home on $5-10 weekly. No experience necessary. No public contact, selling or business expense. Send $1 for proof, details complete plan. Satisfaction guaranteed. Columbia Enterprise, 8203B Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

BIG Offer and Opportunity Mail 10c. Palm Mailers, Box 1221, Baton Rouge 7, La.

BUY Wholesale! Save 66 2/3%! 100,000 Name Brand Appliances, Housewares, Clothing, Furniture, Tools, Sporting Goods.—Everything! Free Catalogs, Illustrations! National Buyers Service, Box 3338FB, San Francisco.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms soilless way. Odorless. Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper Items For Publishers! Complete plan. Newscraft, PS-983-E, Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

WHOLESALE! Genuine Diamonds, Jewelry, only Distributors, Box 106C, Hudson, New York.

START wholesale buying service. Big profits selling nationally advertised merchandise at big discounts. United Wholesalers, 1265-C Broadway, New York.

$1,000.00 MONTHLY for 26 years! Stay home and enjoy life with the most fascinating mailorder business ever conceived. The postman has put over $250,000.00 into one mailbox with this Plan! Learn how you too can start right now. Facts Free! Dixieland Publishers, Asheboro 62, North Carolina.

MAKE Big Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Don-Bar, 3511 W. Armitage, Dept. K-202, Chicago 47, Illinois.

137 AMAZING Ideas devised by successful business men, the kind you can use to earn. Complete details free. Enterprises, Box 69, Glendale, California.

MAKE Money Addressing! Literature explaining, free. Cove, Box 768-P, Largo, Florida.

FREE Catalog! Nationally Advertised Gifts, Watches, Jewelry, Appliances. Buy Wholesale for personal needs or resale. Louis Perloff, Dept. PS, 733 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

ADVERTISING Specialty selling profitable? Write Magid, Box 5226, Chicago 80, Illinois.

97 IDEAS To Make A Million. You Might! Inquire. M. Hart, Box 1114-P, Escondido, California.

FRANCHISE Available. Earnings Unlimited. Portable Typewriters $1.00 Weekly. 200X Allen St., New York.

HOMEWORK. Business Offers, Bargains—50c. Perez, 6 Bridle Lane, Hicksville, New York.

PLASTICS. Toys and Novelties Buy direct (Wholesale Catalog $1.00 refunded with your first order). National Industries, 113 Hamilton Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Pacific-35c, Oceanside, Calif.

OPERATE Profitable home business with our help. Novelties, Box 10057, Tampa 9, Florida.

MEN and women wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to $9.60 an hour without previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-L, Chicago 26, Illinois.

MAKE money in Home woodworking—everyone a prospective customer. Send dollar for sample and instructions. Carmercraft, P.O. Box 66-B, Xenia, Ohio.

LEARN high paying newspaper trade at home. Write to Thomas Smith, P.O. Box S-3987, Sarasota, Florida.

$30-$60 WEEKLY sparetime, addressing envelopes at home. Instruction manual $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-D, New York 10.

MAKE Big Profits clipping newspaper items for publishers. Instructions explain how. Particulars free. National 81-N, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

TYPISTS! Make money at home! Mailers, 2 Madison, Greencastle, Indiana.

FUN projects for big profits! Easy to make Christmas Kits. Corsages, pins, earrings, mantle decorations. Kits complete, ready to assemble. Free 4-color catalog. Holiday Handicrafts Inc., Winsted 13, Connecticut.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 8, New Jersey.

SAVE to 80%, 800,000 items. Clothing, groceries, fuel, car costs. Free details. Holiday Publications, 2301 Greysolon Road, Duluth, Minnesota.

BIG Multicolor Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, radios, phonographs, cameras, recorders, projectors, typewriters, shavers, sporting goods, toys, tools, sewing machines, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 173, Illinois.

WHOLESALE clothing, appliances, jewelry, furniture, etc. United Wholesalers, 1265-P Broadway, New York.

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Housewares, Tools, Clothing, Watches, etc. Rush postcard! Midwest, PM-156, Pontiac, Illinois.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

124-PAGE Wholesale Catalog! Discounts to 80%! BTS Products, Oakland 217-20, New Jersey.

FREE Wholesale Catalog. Gifts, appliances, housewares, cutlery, watches, dinnerware, silverware, jewelry, etc. Discounts to 80%. Dept. S, 200 W. 58 Street, New York 19, New York.

SAVE Doing Christmas Shopping Below Wholesale Prices. Watches, housewares, appliances, etc. Exclusive Catalog 99c refundable. Brooks-Ford-Wholesalers, 1636—21st, Ogden, Utah.

BUY Wholesale Nationally Advertised General Merchandise. Appliances, Sporting Goods, Jewelry, Watches, Tools, Radios, Cameras, Typewriters. 106 Page Catalog and 24 Page Christmas Supplement. $1. Refundable. First Order. Keystone Industries, 1311 Morse Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

137 BUSINESS Plans; 225 Formulas. Mesloh, Box 421, Hempstead, New York.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

MODERN Formulas for the best in fast selling, big profit products. Eye-opening literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-S, Tampa, Florida.

15 SELECTED formulas $1.00. Proco, 1456 Walnut St., So. Plainfield, New Jersey.

40 PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

NEW Liquid Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, coins, photos. New Manual shows fine thing you can make at home and sell at big profits. Send 25c. Castolite, Dept. L-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Free. Solomson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

YOUR problems, our business. Manufacturers and specialists in fabricated plastic: Covers, bags, cases, etc. Made to order items. Artcraft Plastics, 2150 Tangerine Avenue, St. Petersburg 5, Florida.

PLEXIGLAS, Square foot cost, 1/16"—$1.20; 1/8"—$1.52; 3/16"—$1.86; 1/4"—$2.21; 3/8"—$3.23; 1/2"—$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23 Sussex Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

41 CHEMISTRY & PHYSICS

ATOMOTRON, model atom smasher, $14.95. 3-in-1 Electromagnet, $14.95. Cloud Chamber, $32.50; Plans, $1. Send 25c for literature. AtomLab, Box 343, Berkeley, California.

EXPERIMENTERS: Terrific Bargains! Catalog 25c. Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarks, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CHEMISTRY-Science magazines. Literature free. "Lankton," Box 5126-D9, Lansing 6, Mich.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

SPECTROSCOPE for quick analysis $3.00. Cutting, 26278-P Arastradero, Los Altos, California.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

HOME laboratory and apparatus kits. Laboratory supplies. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124B West 23rd Street, New York, N.Y.

CHEMICALS, Supplies. Catalog 25c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Massachusetts.

60 PAGE Booklets! "Beginners Chemistry," "Chemistry," "Physics," "Relativity," "Light," "Astronomy," "Electricity," "Radio," "Useful Tables," "Scientific Oddities." 10c Each. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

AMAZING New Book of Science. Experiments, Formulas, and Catalog of Laboratory supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-10, 500 West Road, Lombard, Illinois.

42 HELP WANTED

EARN High Pay: Jobs in South America, the Islands, USA, Europe, Canada, other foreign countries. All Trades, Mechanics, Truck Drivers, Laborers, Office Workers, Engineers, etc. Chance to travel. Fare paid if hired. Application forms. Free information. Write Dept. 110, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

BOOMING Venezuela—Only hours from the States. New data regarding Jobs, Opportunities, Conditions, etc.: Salaries to $1650 monthly US tax exempt. Bonuses, Living Allowances extra. First-hand info direct $2.00 ($2.35 Air Mailed). Checks or Money Orders only. Paul B. Smith, Apartado 172, Maracaibo, LaSalina, Venezuela.

TEXAS is booming. Jobs galore in Dallas area. 500 Vacancies, Classified, $1.00. Peter Kleinjan, 830W Pecan, Sherman, Texas.

WANT work in Washington? Particulars free. Henderson, 170 Temple Village, Alexandria, Virginia.

FOREIGN, Alaskan, USA Jobs!! To $1500 Monthly! Million Americans, Employed Overseas. Copyrighted Reports. Who to contact for highest paying jobs. Laborers—Trades—Truck Drivers—Office—Engineers—Many Others. 52 Countries—St. Lawrence Project, Spain, Latin America, Northern Projects, Europe. Year Registration—Advisory Service. Application forms. Unconditional Money-back guarantee! $2.00 (Airmailed $2.25) (COD's Accepted). International Reporter, St. Louis 1-SY, Missouri.

COPYRIGHTED Reports on best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Many types of work. Skilled and unskilled. Foreign and stateside openings for men and women. Only $2.00 ($2.25 airmail) including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included absolutely free: Special reports on Alaska, Spanish airbase construction, South American opportunities and husband-wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-PSR, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

AMERICAN, Overseas Jobs, High Pay, Men, Women, transportation paid. Free Information. Transworld, 200A West 34 Street, New York 1.

FLORIDA'S booming. Hundreds of jobs. Statewide opportunity analysis, job plan, contact list airmailed $2.00. Sun-Glo Service Bureau, Perry 13, Florida.

FREE Application Blanks. Foreign and Domestic Jobs. Send stamped envelope. Job Application Service, 1961 Government, Baton Rouge 6, Louisiana.

RED Hot! Xmas Cards For Men. 3 Different Samples 25c—These Will Sell. Just Try 'Em. Multimailers, P.O. Box 152, PS9, Jackson, Michigan.

AMERICAN, Overseas jobs now open. Men and Women. High pay, Bonus, Overtime. Transportation paid if hired. Skilled, unskilled, trainees wanted in too many foreign countries to list here. Guaranteed contract. For complete information and sample application blank, mail $1.00, airmail $1.25 to "Overseas," Box 486, Dept. 102, Reseda, California.

JOBS Overseas. Janecek Development Co., Hub Station, New York 55, New York.

COMING To California?—Choice listings of jobs, housing, business opportunities, etc. 15 Page Booklet + Free Gift $1.00. Chesley's, 3977½ Texas Street, San Diego 4, California.

BOSTON Jobs, Housing Information $1.00. Jackson, 1989 Commonwealth, Brighton, Massachusetts.

WE have contacts for job listings in all major cities. Each listing supplied with all type residences. State city. $2 each. Bay Agents, Dept. 202, Box 38, East Elmhurst 69, New York.

43 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c; Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 605-J West 12th Place, Chicago 7.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

START Your Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1527 Dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1956. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. J-U-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors. Trucks 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago, Illinois.

GOLDMINE Of 600 money-makers. Copy Free. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6-B, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

EVERY man a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles, individualized with customer's name and emblems also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, Rhode Island.

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-60B, New York 16.

MAKE money quick, easy, taking subscriptions from every family in your community. Liberal commissions. We tell you how, furnish all supplies Free. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 120, Mount Morris, Illinois.

CHRISTMAS Cards—impressive albums of Deluxe and Popular-Priced greetings with customer's name imprinted. 150 lovish designs for Business and Personal use. Wide selection for every taste and budget. You can earn $300 to $500 commissions—even in spare time—between now and Christmas. Sales experience unnecessary. We furnish free fully equipped sales kit complete with albums and easy-to-follow selling instructions. Dependable service guaranteed by old established manufacturer. Write Process Corp., 1952 S. Troy, Dept. FF, Chicago 23, Illinois.

TREMENDOUS profits! Every man, woman and child a customer. Suits $1.50, Pants 35c, Dresses 20c, Shoes 20c. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7.

MONEY-Making Opportunity! Take big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines, Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30108, Louisiana, Missouri.

BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures. 200% Profit! Free Details; Sample 20c Stamps. Sylvial, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

ELGIN, Waltham, reconditioned wrist watches, guaranteed like new, $6.95; ladies' $7.95. Joseph Bros., 5-A South Wabash, Chicago 3.

ANYONE can sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics —nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. K-101, New York 11, N.Y.

WHERE To Buy thousands nationally advertised products at rock-bottom wholesale prices. Rush name, address for Free "Wholesale Plan." Glass, Ellwood City 2, Pa.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

WAXES Floors Without "Wax." New Invention. No more floor wax to buy. Sensational seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 71, Akron, Ohio.

CALENDARS, Advertising Novelties, Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties, Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

$1.00 PROFIT selling $2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

AMAZING opportunity! New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to $1,100 a month. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-62B, New York 16, N. Y.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time without canvassing. Stone-Field, 532 South Throop St., Dept. P-926, Chicago 7, Illinois.

EARN Big Money Full Or Part-Time. Quickie Spray shines all leather instantly without buffing, brushing. Be first. Rush refundable $1.00 for demonstrator, selling kit. Franchises available. Jim Richards Shoe Company, Dept. PS-107, Wellesley Hills 81, Massachusetts.

UNUSUALLY attractive money-making opportunity. Write: Fairmont Chemical Co., East Syracuse, New York.

FAMOUS French Perfume Reproductions. Edwardo Laboratories, 2316 Brown Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.

60% PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25-day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 1171OG.

AUTOMATIC Lighters Dozen $3.75. Dollar ballpens dozen $1.20. Rainhats gross $7.20. Samples, catalog 1001 bargains $1.00. Millisales, 889 Broadway, New York City.

BIG Profits, selling ties ($2.00 value). $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 656-PS Broadway, New York 12.

FANTASTIC Profits! Shaving powder, 25c. Adams Soap Mfg., Schodack Landing, New York.

BUSINESS of your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.

START a home Greeting Card-Gift Shop. Show friends New Idea Christmas, All Occasion boxed assortments, gift wrappings. Profits to $1.00 per box. Write for Feature boxes on approval. 64 Free Personal Christmas Card, Stationery samples, Free Catalog, Sensational Free Offer. New England Art Publishers, North Abington M-107, Massachusetts.

REAL Diamond Rings. Nationally advertised. Sell direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 107R North Columbus, Mount Vernon, New York.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

NAMEPLATES for Homes, Business, Desks. Free Samples. Whitney Plates, West Springfield, Massachusetts.

SELL By mail and direct to offices, stores, homes, schools, churches, clubs. Nifty sealer and moistener for envelopes, labels, trading stamps and anything that sticks. Sample $1.00, refundable. Mailing circulars $1.95 M. 110% profit. We drop ship. Amberland, Box 91, S. Boston, Mass.

WHOLESALE catalog. Clothing, linens, housewares. Write Bostonian Distributors, 14-A Dock Sq., Boston 8, Massachusetts.

SCHOOL Seniors. Be Popular With Classmates. Have Spending Money Galore. Details Free. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

200 COMBS Assorted Colors, Plastic Container—$3.00 Catalog. Burke Associates, Manchester 2, Massachusetts.

OPPORTUNITY to distribute Quality Genuine Leather Wallets. Sample only $1.00. International Sales, Box 61053, Los Angeles.

MAILORDER—Cuckoo Clocks 99c Dropship. Complete Details $2.00. Imports, 500 Grand, Hannibal, Missouri.

CHRISTMAS Music Cards. Dorby Music Cards, Box 354, Morristown, New Jersey.

NOW available—the most popular Natural vitamin mineral food supplement formulation at a price every person in your territory can afford. Write Today for money-making details. Charles Raymond Company Inc., Dept. 100, 381 Fourth Avenue, New York 16.

"FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 70, Akron, Ohio.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAKE Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union Label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit. Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. P-1057, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-60B, New York 16.

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part-time. Buy nothing. Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-90, Chicago 32, Illinois.

BIG Moneymaking Opportunity. Exclusive line uniforms, jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls, sportwear. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Get Selling Outfit Free! Master Co., Dept. D-12, Ligonier, Indiana.

BUSINESS Kit Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, also jackets! New discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls 16, Wisconsin.

WANTED! 1000 Direct Salesmen. Free details. George Lucas, Bellevue, Washington.

44A ATOMIC ENERGY

STUDENTS! Organize Nuclear Reactor Club! Details. Atomic Energy Institute, Signal Mtn. 12, Tennessee.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 60-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X746, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

STUDY For Doctor's degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-8, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to Increase income. Higher Pay, More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

QUALIFY for college equivalence degrees by examination. No courses. Increase opportunities for promotion, better pay. Approved by employers and educators. Cramwell Research Institute, Adams 7, Mass.

PIANO Tuning pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 16 Southwest Second, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

HELP yourself to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees Ph.D. MsD. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-K E. Jackson, Chicago.

ENGINEERING Degrees earned through Home Study. Pacific International University, 5719-A Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

BOOKLETS—$1.00. How to sell by mail order. 1957 Business Cycle Advertising Chart. Economist 343 Fairfield Avenue, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

LEARN While Asleep! Details Free. Research Association, Box 610-K, Omaha.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

"HYPNOSIS Unawares." Influence others while they sleep! Complete instructions by Ph.D.—$5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wade Hampton, 1320 Micheltorena, Los Angeles 26, California.

LEARN "By Ear" with Dormiphone. While you slumber, amazing new scientific invention works for you. Revolutionary Dormiphonic tools give you a shortcut to learning languages, correct speech; memorizing facts, figures; ideal for self-improvement, relaxation, habit training. Saves time, effort. So simple, children benefit. Used by educators, psychologists. Write today for fascinating Free Book on Dormiphone. No obligation. Modernophone, Inc., 321-107 Mezz., Radio City, New York 20.

FINISH High School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HBA-71, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

"HOW To Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 5810, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

DIESEL! Learn to install, operate and maintain all type engines—spare time. Write for Free Book. Utilities Diesel Training, Dept. DM-54, 2521 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

IT'S Fun Learning a Language by Linguaphone World's Standard Conversational method. At home, quickly, easily learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Japanese, Russian, Modern Greek—your choice of 34 languages. It's like living in another country. Complete recorded courses on Free Trial. Send for Free Book and Details. No obligation. Try, don't buy! Linguaphone Institute, T-54-107 Radio City, New York 20.

U.S. Civil Service Tests! Training until appointed. Men-Women, 18 up. Start $224—$377 month. Experience often unnecessary. Free 36-page book shows jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests, benefits. Prepare Now. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. M-22, Rochester, New York.

OWN Collection agency office. Pays big. Free details. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

EXTRA income—Raise fishworms. Instructions 25c. Free literature. Shady Oaks, 18724-BI Martha, Saratoga, California.

A Dynamic Singing and Speaking Voice can be yours! Self-Training records. Thrilling details! Canfield, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

$1,000 MONTHLY possible in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2-A, New York.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

STUDY Right! Study with a Read-Rite Study Board. Used by leading scientists and educators, this bookholder is a "Must" for students. Improves concentration, and frees hands for typing, etc. Send $3.45—Northfield Specialties Company, Northfield, Minnesota.

WELDERS earn big money. Easy to learn Arc—Gas—Automatic Welding. New equipment, low cost training in non-profit school. GI Approved. Free Booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-1071, Troy, Ohio.

LEARN Real Estate—Study at home. Send for free catalogue. Midwest School of Real Estate, 68 North Chicago Street, Joliet, Illinois.

HOMEBAR Owners, Confound Your Friends With Your Skill As Mixologist! Professional Course $1.00. Guaranteed By Expert. Trained Bartenders Earn Up To $100.00 Weekly Spare Time. Barman, 567 Fairway Ter., Phila. 28, Pennsylvania.

EARN Degree. Free bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

EARN Diplomas. Certificates, Degrees—Specify Interests. Specialty, Box 296, Jacksonville, Illinois.

NEED Help With Studies? Make self-testing games out of college, high school subjects. Raise grades, pass exams. $2.95. Homework Helper, Box 241, Hermosa Beach, California.

BOOKKEEPERS! Comfortable living for life! Operate your own simplified business analysis, bookkeeping, tax service. Full or spare time. Details free. Vanderdrift, 35A Franklin, East Orange, New Jersey.

EARN College Degrees, Correspondence. Metropolitan University, Box 86, Glendale, California.

LEARN—Teach Physical Training, Body Building Methods. Standard Publications, St. Charles, Illinois.

YOU For president of collection agency. We have helped hundreds get their names on office doors. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

LEARN Mineralogy At Home. Diploma Course. Fortunes Being Made In Minerals. Free Catalogue. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 3, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

PHYSICAL Therapy & Massage. We train you at home. Earn Big Profits From Your Own Private Practice or Work With Hospitals and Doctors. Free Catalogue. National Institute, Desk 3, 159 E., Ontario, Chicago 11.

TRANSFORM yourself via Subconscious Dynamics. Free amazing publication. Box 847 (A-10), Ocean Park, Calif.

EARN University Degree taking extramural test, various subjects. Auread, Central Valley, New York.

46 CONTESTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

PRIZE Contests provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity! Here's How and Where to Win Your Share! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 337, Chicago 40, Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

BE a detective. Write for free details. State age. National Detective Academy, 535 East 4th Street, Scottsdale, Arizona.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

RURAL, small town, Los Angeles residents 1c each; Beverly Hills, 1½c. Welland Allen, 2429 Workman Street, Los Angeles 31, California.

20,000 NAMES who Bought Books, Courses $8.00 thousand on labels. Vernon, 624 Mohawk, Rossville, Georgia.

YOUR Envelopes or literature addressed by capable trained and tested addressers in your city; prompt service. National Services, 1815 Meyers, Lombard, Illinois.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WRITERS: Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers, (Atten. Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

FREE Ad-Guide 24 Words—109 Canadian Newspapers—$4.00. Driscoll, 1618B Tinsman, Pennsauken 8, New Jersey.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address: Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1910, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

PAINT Signs—Master die cut, outline letter patterns. Complete assortment. 1½" to 12" high, prepaid $2.00. Everly, P-583, Newton, Iowa.

SIGN Painting—Lessons By Mail. Books On Lettering, Gold Leaf, Show Cards, Pictorial. Write Sign Instruction, 4304 Virginia, Kansas City 10, Missouri.

CARTOONISTS' Magazine. Lessons, Markets. Free Sample. Cartoonists, 2776 California Court, Lincoln 10, Nebraska.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITER Bargains! All Makes. List free. Woods Typewriters, Bedford, Pennsylvania.

WHOLESALE Catalog 10c! Typewriters! Recorders! Tapes! Radios! Towers, #155, Philadelphia 5.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

YOUR Name-Address-City-Phone-Number Only $1.00. Bob Wood, 120 Noble, Roanoke, Virginia.

3 LINES And Pad $1.00. Joncs, 230 W. 10th, Tarentum, Pennsylvania.

3 LINES $1.00. 4 or 5 Lines $1.50. Any Wording. Roughsedge's, 2 Lionel, Clark, New Jersey.

THREE line name and Address. Metal or plastic pocket Case $1.00. Mated Mailers. Post Office Box 494, Buffalo 5, New York.

QUALITY Rubber Stamps Reasonable. Free Details. Martin Sales, Eldred, New York.

3, 4, OR 5 Lines 99c. Akers, 214 N. 2nd St., Ironton, Ohio.

RUBBER Stamps 3 Lines $1.00, 4-5 Lines $1.50. Indexed, Deep Moulded, Cushioned Mount, Clear Copy Guaranteed. James Moyer, R-1, Pittsburgh 35, Pennsylvania.

THREE Line Pocket Stamp with pad $1.00. W. S. Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.

TEN Cents Word. Dollar Minimum. Guaranteed. 924 Patrick, Jonesboro, Arkansas.

INDEXED Cushioned 3 Lines $1.00, 4 Or 5 Lines $1.50. (Script or Print) Free Stock Stamp Circular. 1 Day Service. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

500 NAME and Address Labels Printed $1.00. Johnston, Box 1996, Grand Central Station, New York 17, New York.

BUSINESS Printing, Rubber Stamps. Free Catalog. Brose, 196 Clerk Street, Jersey City 5, New Jersey.

BUSINESS Printing. Samples. Prices Free. Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

EMBOSSED Business Cards 1M $3.95. Spada, 4 Eastview, Rocky Hill, Connecticut.

1,000 NAME and Address Labels, $1.00. Stewart's, Box 5098-S, Kansas City 30, Missouri.

1000 EMBOSSED Business Cards $3.50. Samples. House of Cards, Box 2481-E, Long Beach 1, California.

INFORMALS For Personalized Messages. 50 Sets For $2.45. Ideal For Family Use And As Holiday Gifts. Beautifully Printed. Vito Agugliaro, 133-13 83rd Street, Ozone Park 17, New York.

PRINTED Advertising Cards. Send For Price List. Johnson Card Company, Dept. 15, 2331 Vine, Cincinnati 19, Ohio.

OFFSET Printing—$6.50 1000. 8½x11; 24 hour service. National Letters, 251 West 42 St., New York 36, New York.

100 BUSINESS Cards $1.00. Print Shop, 1418 Broadway, Rockford, Illinois.

FAST Service! 100—8½x11 Letterheads $2.00. Raco Press (PS), 818 West Gift, Peoria, Illinois.

500 BUSINESS cards $1.50. Catalog free. Tech, Box 748A, Freeport, New York.

500 ¾x2¼ FOUR line gummed stickers 50c. Red Border $1.00. Moritz Printer, Saginaw, Michigan.

MAIL Order Dealers, Salesmen, Printers, Brokers Sensational Wholesale Letterhead Deal. Mprint, Box 748, Dayton 1, Ohio.

BUSINESS Cards, Stationery, Labels. Emco, 2863 South Farrell Street, Chicago, Illinois.

50% DISCOUNT. Free estimate. Mail Copy. Randolph Press, Box 3406, Detroit 3, Michigan.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards, "Raised Letters," amazing value, $3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park 38, New York.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

CUTS, Type, Rubber Plates, Stamps. Catalog 25c. Refunded. Gregor's, 79 Cortlandt, Belleville 9, New Jersey.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

RUBBER Stamp making presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15" starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 601 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—Send today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection—also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 341-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

INVENTORS: Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 72B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D.C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1432 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 507 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 107PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 342-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 72A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

FREE Patent Book. Write Blasius, 15-B Park Row, New York City.

INVENTORS. Advertise inventions, ideas in New Ideas Magazine. Circulation includes select manufacturer's list. Write 1211 Walnut St., Phila., Pennsylvania.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D.C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 1431 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer. write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

"IMPORTANT information for all inventors." Inventors, 372 London, San Francisco 12, California.

INVENTORS! Having Ideas, inventions for sale, should learn facts, before spending money for patents. Send $2.00 for helpful book. Inventors Creative Service, 354 South Spring, Los Angeles 13, California.

$1.00. 42 THINGS You Must Do Before Applying For Patents. Fred Roth, 15143 Hartsook St., Sherman Oaks, California.

USELESS inventions waste money! Ideas evaluated for acceptability, $3.00 each. Confidential! Synco, 1844 Drollinger, Wichita 18, Kansas.

PATENT Searches including copies of nearest patents. $6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free Invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches, $5.00, including copies. Free protection forms. Accurate rush service. Patent Service Institute, Albee Building, Washington 5, D.G.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

LET Us help you sell your invention. We charge small commission. Bruce Sales Company, 2420 Greenview, New Castle, Indiana.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, 710-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS: Manufacturer wants new items for manufacture and distribution. Progressive Products, Inc., 8250 Commercial, La Mesa, California.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer. write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending, 26 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

SUPERIOR promotions. Patented, unpatented inventions. Informative booklet, free. Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, California.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer-Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams Patent Broker, 80-R Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

ATTENTION Inventors. We extend our invitation to exhibit your invention at the 1958 World's Fair, largest International Invention Exposition at Brussels, Belgium. Non-Profit world-wide market facilities. Contact Otto Witt, Official American Correspondent, Box 1481, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for Illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. 1958 illustrated catalog 35c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

SHIP Model kits and numerous fittings from authentic plans including clippers, trawler, fishermen, frigates, privateer, radio control tug, etc. Send 25c for our new 1957 catalog. Model Shipways, Folio P, 39 West Fort Lee Road, Bogota, N. J.

SHIP Model Catalog 82 pg. Fittings, Kits, 50c. Refundable First Purchase. Polks Hobbies, 314 Fifth Av., New York 1.

JUMBO Modelcraft Catalogs: Airplanes, Boats, Cars—25c. Railroad—25c. 10,000 Items. Bargains List Free. America's Hobby Center, 146L West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York.

WORKING Steam engines, boilers, tractors, fittings. Catalog $1.00. Tiny Power, Corvallis, Oregon.

"ST" Steam engine castings, fittings, boat plans catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer, Andover, Mass.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Comprehensive catalog $1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

MODEL builders cyclopedia—railroads; airplanes; ships; crafts; guns; autos; tools; engines and parts. 310 illustrated pages. 25,000 items. National Sales, Box 143, DuBois, Pennsylvania.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

ALL Crafts, Supplies. Large Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 38.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-S22, Fort Worth, Texas.

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

FREE Power Tool price list. Unique gift offer! Laircraft, Box P-5008, Detroit 35, Michigan.

LEARN Art Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

OVER 900 Woodworking projects. Books and patterns. Free catalog. Craftsman, 115-C Worth Street, New York City 13.

78 JIGSAW Patterns—Full Size—50c! Margene Studios, Box 863, West Memphis, Arkansas.

89 JIG Saw Patterns. Beautiful shelves, Ornaments, Novelties. Plus "How Where to Sell." $1.00. Mastercraft, 1048, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

"PRACTICAL Violin Making" With Patterns, $1.00. Supplies. Chelsea Fraser, 2025 Stark, Saginaw 3, Michigan.

WOODWORKERS—My tools save money. Free information. Homeshop Notes. Lee Tools, Box 22PM, Rochester 17, New York.

SECRET information. $1.00. Where to get shells, coral, shellclay 2c pound. Seashell Economy, 602E Market, Taylorville, Illinois.

FREE Catalog. 1,664 Artist-drawn Patterns, Designs. Craftplans, 1321-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

AMERICA'S most complete Home Craft supply company. Send 10c for big colored catalog. Giles Kendall Company, Huntsville, Alabama.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

FREE New big illustrated catalog. Leather craft, Metalcraft, Woodcraft kits and supplies. Complete stock, top values, latest ideas. Write today. J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 74-6, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

KITS—Miniature Grandfathers Clock, Cable Car, others. Leaflets free. Hill, 7224 Favor, Oakland, California.

CUT With Scissors. Hobby Metal. 3 Sheets $1.00. Christmas Patterns. P.O. Box 403, White Plains, New York.

LEATHERCRAFT, Cooper Enameling, Mosaic Tile, Metal Tooling, Many More Crafts. Complete Illustrated Catalog 10c. Kit Kraft, 3210, Studio City, California.

66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

MELT Cast Iron, Brass, Aluminum. Make castings for profit. Free literature. Urautz Burner Company, Box 566-S, Tempe, Arizona.

GRANDFATHER clock movements, barometers, blueprints, kits. Wholesale catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 2, Connecticut.

BUILD a Flying Saucer detector complete plans and sighting data two dollars. Bassett's, 627 North 10th, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

MAKE a high altitude solid fuel rocket for under $10.00. Nine pages of description and diagrams covering everything from fuel mixtures to an electrical firing system. Complete set $2.00 postpaid. Rocket, 5917 West Blvd., Los Angeles 43, California.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

USED and new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, Gray 2, Georgia.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 25c. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., New York City (1).

10 WATCHES $18.00. Catalog 20c. Chronograph Repair Specialist, Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

CASH for old gold, old jewelry, watches, diamonds, silver, gold teeth, etc. 100% Full Value Paid immediately. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mail articles today. Information Free. Established 1900. Chicago Gold Smelting & Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe St., Dept. 157, Chicago 3, Illinois.

GOLD, Silver, platinum, Diamonds Wanted. Cash Immediately. Highest Prices. Appraisals Made. Free Information. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Michigan.

69 FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 390-A Nye Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.

WATER Softener $29.95. Home, cabin, trailer. Returns cost three times a year. Free literature. Myers, Box 671-PS, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets, cleaned, deodorized without digging, pumping, or moving. Free details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Company, Boston 34, Massachusetts.

LEARN to play this new exciting card game just released. Send 35c in coin for instructions. Grabow, Toronto, South Dakota.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE $25 to $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

FREE—Big New Wholesale Catalog! Up to 50% saving for you, family, friends on nationally-known gifts, jewelry, toys, appliances, Christmas cards etc. Also make money selling part time! Write: Evergreen Studios, Box 846-E, Chicago 42, Illinois.

DRESSES 24c; Shoes 39c; Men's suits $4.95; trousers $1.20. Better used clothing. Free Catalog. Transworld, 164-T Christopher, Brooklyn 12, New York.

STAMPED Linens For Embroidery Or Painting. Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Send for Free catalog. Merribee, 16 West 19th St., Dept. 545, New York 11, New York.

WIRE screen creates beautiful Christmas gifts. $5.00 brings instructions and custom belt. State waist size, gold or silver trim, favorite color. Royer, 322 North Parish, Burbank, California.

60% PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25-day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 1171OG.

14KT Solid Gold St. Christopher, Miraculous Medals, Crucifixes and Chains $7.25 up. New Beautiful Aurora Borealis Crystal Sterling Silver Rosaries $12.50. Murphy, 555 Orange St., Newark 7, New Jersey.

TYPISTS! Addressers! Work at Home. "Lists," Box 437-D, Fort Madison, Iowa.

MONEY, Typing—Sewing! Details Free! Edwards, 3912-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

$200 MONTHLY Possibly, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Send stamped, addressed envelope. Cuties, Warsaw 14, Indiana.

MINIATURE Mesh bag with Fleur-de-lis pin. Gold or Silver color. $2.00 ppd. No C.O.D., Chuck, Linkfield Road, Watertown, Connecticut.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

DISCOUNTS to 75%. Name brands. Postcard gets $4.00 credit, catalog. United, S-450 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

72 WANTED TO BUY

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied—Tantalum, Tungsten, Silver, Platinum. Metallurgical Products Company, Established 1909, 35th & Moore Sts., Phila. 45, Pennsylvania.

TOP prices paid for old copies of Popular Science—need only issues from period 1890 to 1915. If books are complete, even though condition is not perfect, please write us and describe what you have. Do not send the issue until you hear from us. Write to Box 308, Tuckahoe, New York.

OLD gold jewelry, Rings, Coins. Lanich's, 734 Eldred, Erie, Pennsylvania.

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

76 ARTISTS SUPPLIES

IF interested in artist frames, canvas, canvas boards, Red Sable brushes, etc. get our money saving free catalog. Verona Art Co., 511PS N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.

77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE, Metal-Mineral Detectors, M-Scope. Used worldwide for Treasure Hunting. Geiger, Scintillation Counters, Mineralights. From $14.75. Guaranteed. Time Payment Plan. Free Treasure, Uranium information. Free catalog. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, California.

FIND Buried Treasure, gold and silver, with Goldak's sensational 3½ lb. "Find-It" locator, only $64.50. Write for free literature on complete line of mineral, metal locators, Geiger and scintillation counters. Goldak, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, California.

LITHIUM — The wonder metal. Free booklet describes prospecting information, uses, etc. Nu-Age, Box 142, North Battleford, Sask., Canada.

FIND lost or hidden treasure with new, improved metal detector. No ground pick-up. Also, underwater metal detector. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

FREE—16-page Manual from world's largest mfg. of Prospecting Equipment. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

FREE Literature—Lightweight, guaranteed Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kits and Assembled Models. Electronic Applications, Dept. S, Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-BL, Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' — Jewelers' — Machinists' Tools, Watchmaking Course. Catalog 25c. Bengal, Culver City, Calif.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal. Instructions and other valuable information for watchmakers', students, hobbyists. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., Box 3218-C, Daytona Beach, Florida.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE Wholesale Catalogs! Sporting Equipment — Cameras — Homewares — Everything. Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 6, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale! Over 10,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Send Postcard Today. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 6, New Jersey.

MARSHMALLOWS and Marshmallow frosting. Make your own from kitchen tested recipes. $1.00. Korner Candy, P.O. Box 3646 Loring Station, Minneapolis 3, Minnesota.

MAKE Your Will. Easy "Fill-In" Form. Instructions $2.00. Will Kit, Box 62B, Cliffside Park, New Jersey.

LIKE full mailboxes? Interesting "offertunities" galore 25c. Traylor Enterprises, La Feria 2, Texas.

BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free Information. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

"WINEMAKING," $1.00. "How to Make Beer—Ale," $1.00 Illustrated. Eaton Publications, Box 1242-U, Santa Rosa, Calif.

MINIATURE State License Plate for child's bike, trike, or wagon. Reflectorized. Any name up to 7 letters. $1.00. Gresh, 1501 Roosevelt Ave., C-8, Carteret, New Jersey.

USED Juke Boxes, Bowlers $100. Hit records 30c. Catalog Free. Wickens, 1139 W. Summer, Appleton, Wisconsin.

TREMENDOUS Discounts — Appliances . . . Watches . . . Cameras . . . Gifts . . . Sporting Goods . . . Huge Selections. Catalog—25c. Vamart, Dover 8, New Jersey.

CIGARETTES—Improved roller makes 20 for 9c. Facts free. Moberly 811, Owensboro, Kentucky.

SNOW Cone Machines. All Prices And Sizes. Special For Grocery Stores. Box 7804, Dallas, Texas.

PRESERVE your auto, refrigerators, stoves, kitchenware enamel or paint with a guaranteed compound. $1.50. J. H. Barnett, RR1, Freeport, Texas.

ATTENTION: Dealers, Wagon Jobbers, closing out 10,000 automatic hooks used for ice fishing of year round. Sell on sight. Good profit. Maurer Metal Specialties, Box 934, Springfield, Illinois.

MYSTERY Lighter. No Flint, Windproof. Lights Cigars, Pipes, Cigarettes. $1.50. Woodall, Box 7231, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

MIRROR one side; transparent other side. Photograph people unawares. 8" x 10", $2.00. 16" x 20", $5.00. One-Way Mirror, PS-107, Box 625, Mt. Vernon, New York.

WIN at Poker Consistently, Become an Expert. Book "Winning Poker," $1.00, Box 451, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

FOOD, $1. Week; Rent, $5. Year! Write, Hildens, Green Forest, Arkansas.

RELIGIOUS jewelry, wallets; Christmas gifts. Eden, 587 Shaler, Ridgefield, New Jersey.

LOCKSMITHS, For better impressions use MIM. $1.50. Used professionally 7 years. Francis Marshall, 227 Meadowdale, Warner Robins, Georgia.

GOING To Las Vegas??? The chance of winning at "Craps" without knowing the correct odds is zero. For tables showing correct odds, plus explanation on how to figure odds send just $2.00 to Box 6573, Long Beach, California.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

RECEIVE—Magazine Samples, Mails, Catalogues, Offers From Everywhere. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

WANTED: 1,000,000 Classified Advertisements! Sell! Trade! Any type! Read all offers in "Nationwide Exchange"! Big, interesting copy 25c. (Yours included!) Brand's, Sycamore, Illinois.

WE Pay $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

TREMENDOUS Savings. Make Own Liquors. Information, Box 83-B, Elgin, Illinois.

SUN Motor! $2.00. Information 10c. Mallaway, Box 79, Bethpage, Long Island.

"UNIQUE Introduction". Ball Pen And Extra Refill 30c. Par-Kee Company, 6518 South Honore, Chicago 36, Illinois.

FREE Xmas Gift catalogue. Roganson Imports Corp., 19615 N.W. 5th Ct., N. Miami, Florida.

79A SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

NEW And Guaranteed Factory rebuilt transits and levels, sale or rent, with purchase option. We will repair, trade or buy old instruments. Write for list. PS-710, Warren-Knight Co. (Manufacturers of Surveying Instruments), 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

80 PERSONAL

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 217, P.S., Tijuana, Mexico.

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

LEARN While Asleep! Details Free. Research Association, Box 610-K, Omaha.

PAY Your Bills Now. Borrow $100 to $600 Cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run ½ less than now; have money left over to spend. Loan Order Blank mailed Free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. S-227, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

CHRISTIANS: Undenominational Bible Study. Ministers licensed and ordained. Write—Guidance, 181 Bank, Newark, New Jersey.

PSORIASIS Sufferers! Discouraged? Write for Free important information today! Pixacol Co., Box 3583-SP, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

VITAMINS at amazing savings. Free catalog. B & B Vitamins, 309-C Belton Rd., Silver Spring, Maryland.

ASTROLOGY Reading by the Master of the Stars reveals your future; answers three questions. Only $1. Send name, birthdate to A. Dale, Box 174, East Paterson, New Jersey.

MAKE Wine-Beer. Complete Instructions $1.00. ABC Publications, Box 849, San Francisco 1-K, Calif.

LETTERS Remailed 25c. J. Love, 1419 E. 83d, Los Angeles 1, California.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice. Attorney J. Ceniceros, Apto. 79, C. Juarez, Chih., Mex.

CLEVELAND Remail Address. $2.00 Monthly. Gordon, 12201 Miles, Cleveland, Ohio.

"RULE others with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Details—stamp. Wisdom, 846-86 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

SECRET Mail Receiving Forwarding System. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, California.

NEED money? Sell your old unwanted gold watches, rings, gold teeth, etc., for big cash. Write for details or send your gold to: Old Gold Agency, 14 Johnson St., Fitchburg, Massachusetts.

PHOENIX, Tucson, Opportunities. Classified mailed $1.00 each. Huddleston, 6572 Calle Cappela, Tucson, Arizona.

ABDOMINAL sag? Try Tux Posture Belt. Write Tux, 127 No. Dearborn, Chicago 2.

PLENTY Jobs, Cincinnati Growing Fast. Classifieds, Questions Answered $1.00. Barrett, Box 62, Cincinnati 38, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL Florida-Alabama Color Pinups And Scenes Mailed 10 For $1.00. Remails 20c Each. $3.00 Per Month. Any Florida-Alabama Classified Airmailed $1.00. Hanco, 607 McCarroll Road, Pensacola, Florida.

IN Debt? Are creditors calling at your home? Threatening to repossess? Jeopardizing your job? Get the facts—Know your rights! Send $1.00 for copyrighted booklet. Frank Publishers, Box 88, Central Point, Oregon.

OPPORTUNITIES—Los Angeles. Classifieds $1.00. R. Ziegler, 1082 Gladys, Long Beach, California.

LIFE-Changing, eye-opening facts about our amazing Self-Discovery and Self-Improvement Plan, sent free. Write Applied Christian Psychology, Inc., Box 1924-X, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

VITAMINS—Save 45%. Buy Direct. All Formulas. Free Catalogue. Vitaspec, Box 4435-S, Philadelphia 40, Pennsylvania.

FLORIDA Information. Opportunities unlimited retirement. Employment Investments. Complete information, 1957 Publication. Send $1.00 Florida Futures, Box 967, Dade City, Florida.

"I'M MAKING MORE THAN $1000 a Month

C. KAMA

Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"

—reports Charles Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO. Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can YOU!

Amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Never corrodes.

Guaranteed for 20 years! Over 2 million sold! Sells for only $4.95.

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for resale — make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. Wm. Wydallis $15.20 an hour. FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-16B
PRESTO DIV., 114 E. 32 St., New York 16, N.Y.
Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

"Tell Me What You Want

PAUL ANDERSON, World Champion, Gold Medal Olympic Champion, Official World Record Holder, The Strongest Man in the World

☐ Health ☐ Strength ☐ More Weight
☐ Loss Weight ☐ Mental Control
☐ Poise ☐ Muscular Development

I WILL SHOW YOU How To Get It"

Says Paul Anderson
Strongest Man in the World

"I was thin, underweight and almost died of Bright's Disease in my youth. My parents' prayers brought me through and my determination to gain strength led to my discovery of four great secrets. This discovery explained and applied, as I show you how to do it, will give you giant strength in easy steps."

GET FREE BOOK—MAIL COUPON

Write today and learn how vigor, health, a fine physique, the admiration of friends can be yours. Follow the simple instructions of my course — only a few minutes a day and you can build your body as I have built mine. You can win trophies as I have won them and be in the limelight — in sports, social events, etc. Act NOW!

PAUL ANDERSON PS10
Toccoa, Ga.
Without obligation please send me your free book fully illustrated and describing your 4-secret body building system.

Name _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

POPULAR SCIENCE

DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA

in 12 picture-packed volumes

Just a Few of the More Than 1000 Home Repairs and Improvements, Shop Projects and Tips, in the POPULAR SCIENCE DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA:

built in units for every room • how to make awnings • car care • drainage system repair • electrical repairs • how to finish wood • garden and lawn care • hi-fi techniques • how to install intercom systems • how to make wood joints • how to modernize your kitchen • how to install modern home lighting systems • electric motor repairs • one-evening projects • planning a patio • roofing repairs and maintenance • sanding tips • toilet repairs • wallpapering • painting • baby furniture • modernizing your bathroom • how to work with concrete • power tools and accessories • floor repair and new floor construction • garden pools • modern heating systems • how to buy lumber • how to make outdoor furniture

All the information you'll ever need for the repair, improvement and maintenance of your house, your car, your lawn and garden, your garage and just about anything you own—right at your fingertips in this magnificent 12-volume set.

The 12-volume POPULAR SCIENCE DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA brings you over 3000 pages, with more than 6000 photos, plans and diagrams that cover every subject of interest to a handyman and homeowner. You'll find repair and improvement data for every room in the house. Information on wiring, plumbing, painting, insulating, papering, decorating, plastering. Pictures and descriptions of nearly every hand and power tool, every handyman's gadget or device. Shows how to use every material from asphalt shingles to upholstery webbing. Brings you projects ranging from an ash tray to a built-in laundry room.

Best of all, only $4.95 puts all 12 volumes right in your hands for *free examination*. Use it for 10 days. Then, if you're not convinced that this set will save you 10 times its modest price, return it and we'll refund every cent you paid. Otherwise, you send only $5.00 a month until the low price of $19.95 is paid.

Rush the coupon below with only $4.95 TODAY. We'll send your complete set promptly and *postpaid!* But you must ACT FAST. Limited quantity available.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 353 4th Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

I'm enclosing $4.95. Please rush my 12-volume POPULAR SCIENCE DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA for free inspection. If I keep it, I will send three additional monthly payments of $5.00 each. If dissatisfied, I'll return the set for full refund.

(If you prefer to send payment now — thus saving us billing expense — check here ☐ and enclose only $18.95 in full payment. You save $1.00. Same refund guarantee.)

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

Avoid Post Office delay. Include zone number, if any. PS1057

CONVERT YOUR CAR INTO A BED

Save on Overnight Trips—Rest In Solid Comfort

QUICK, EASY CONVERSION

Works on all 2 and 4-door sedans, club coupes, convertibles, station wagons. Fits all Ford, GM, Chrysler & Studebaker products —does not affect seat structure—normal functions or appearance. GUARANTEED to work when installed by instructions. PAYS FOR ITSELF in three nights lodging. Ideal for hunters, fishermen and travelers. Delighted users everywhere! Complete conversion kit and instructions **$19.95**

State make, model, whether 2 or 4-door

See your local dealer or

SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

CAR BED CO. 600 MAGNOLIA AVE., PANAMA CITY, FLA.

DINSMORE *Compasses*

Beautiful, precision made. Designed and styled for modern cars. Dinsmore compasses save you time and money by showing you the right way —the short cuts. An ideal gift for every one who drives.

ONLY COMPASS APPROVED BY AUTO MAKERS!

WRITE FOR COMPASS HISTORY FOLDER

TRAVELITE $5.95 COMPACT • GUIDEWAY $4.95 DOUBLE-COMPACT — SEE YOUR DEALER

DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO., 1814-39 Kelso St. FLINT 1, MICH.

GERMAN AUTOMATIC 6-SHOT REPEATER —22 CAL.

- **Blank Cartridges**
- **Latest Model**
- **No Permit Required**
- **Fully Automatic**

Self ejecting clip. Firing spring adjustable! Precision made by the Finest West German Gunsmiths—Wonderful for sporting events, theatrical performances, to scare would-be attackers, etc. 4" long, perfectly balanced. Sold on a money back guarantee—Send $6.95 Cash, check or Money order to:

$6.95 Postpaid

BEST VALUES COMPANY, Dept. 6-12, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

BOAT PLANS-PATTERNS FRAME KITS

A modern up to date series of inboard and outboard designs for the amateur builder. State specific size and type or send 50c for BIG NEW CATALOG.

marine GLEN designs — **Box 568P Compton, Calif.**

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG, highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!

HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-272, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

BLASTS MOLESTERS ...THUGS! Amazing TEAR GAS PENCIL

Sells Easy to...

SERVICE STATIONS, BAR-CAFE WORKERS, SMALL STORES, SHOPS, LOAN OFFICES, BANKS —HOMES, (NOT SOLD TO MINORS)

100X PROTECTION!

This tear gas pencil discharges smothering clouds of tear-gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. An effective substitute for dangerous firearms; leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience needed. Handle as a profitable sideline . . . soon you'll sell it full time. Start now! 5 Easy Sales net $25.00 a day up. Send $5.95 for complete demonstration kit of Automatic Tear Gas Pencil, 10 Demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear Gas Cartridges.

HAGEN SUPPLY CORPORATION DEPT. P-107, ST. PAUL 4, MINN.

Open rear sights cut the accuracy of modern guns and ammunition *in half*. Lyman *precision* receiver sights deliver *all the accuracy* built into your rifle.

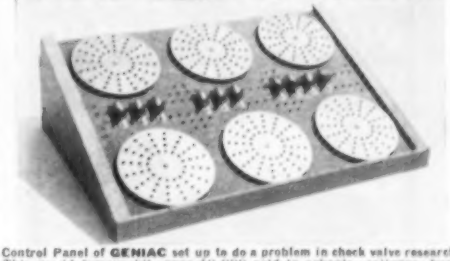
SPECIFY LYMAN SIGHTS With a receiver and front sight combination for all popular rifles, you can have Lyman Sights for your gun for as little as $6.50. You can't buy more accuracy *at any price!*

FREE CATALOG *Discover how you can double your shooting accuracy. Send for free, full-color 24-page catalog. Describes* all *Lyman Products for Shooters.*

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
MIDDLEFIELD • CONNECTICUT

GENIAC® KIT

Makes 34 Different Computing Machines



Control Panel of GENIAC set up to do a problem in check valve research.

This world famous kit, over 10,000 sold to schools, colleges, business firms and electronically minded people like yourself, has proven itself as the best and only way to learn about computers with simple easy to read manuals and parts you can put together yourself.

No Soldering—you put the machines together and take them apart with solderless connections. Quick rewiring from wiring diagrams gives you an easy method of progressing from simple to complex with interesting illustrated manuals, and a 200-page book—Machines and the Mind—which discusses cybernetics, advanced computers, how the human mind functions as a computer.

Every kit comes complete with over 400 parts, components, tests, manuals and accessories.

Some of the machines you construct—adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing machines, code analyzing and decoding machines, syllogism solvers, binary to decimal converters, game playing machines (can you beat the machine at Tic-tac-toe and Nim) and among the dozen of others a machine that composes musical tunes. Send for your GENIAC® and have fun while you learn to build computers.

Return Guarantee—If you use the Geniac for 10 days and return it in good condition we will immediately refund your money.

The complete Geniac® Kit with tools, components, tests, parts for constructing 34 different calculating, reasoning, game playing and puzzle solving machines.

Only $19.95 postpaid

(add 80c W. of Miss., $2.00 Outside U.S.)

Send check or money order to

OLIVER GARFIELD CO., Inc. Dept. PS107B

126 Lexington Avenue New York 16, N.Y.

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!

GENUINE 135-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY $18.95 PREPAID

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:
- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X—35X—65X—85X—135X

Bri..gs the Moon, Planets, Stars, People
135 times Closer, Clearer, Sharper

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 135X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars 135 times closer, but you can observe all distant objects, people, ships too, because all pictures are erect, not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes. The kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use. 5 precision lenses bring you viewing at 18X—35X—65X—85X—135X. Tubes extend to 43" made of bakelite, finished in camera bellows black, trimmed with gleaming brass. 4 power finder scope (30mm Lens) mounted on main tube is feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion Co. shipped prepaid. 4 famous gifts—273 page book "Handbook of the Heavens." Magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANYTIME of the year. 220X & 400X eyepiece lenses included free for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped Complete, nothing else to buy at amazingly low price of **$18.95.** Without tripod **$14.95.**

Send Cash, Check, or Money Order today
Dept. PST-20, CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! Works on 80 and 40 meter (Novice) amateur radio-bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). PORTABLE, SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED! Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver, Send-Receive switch. Wt. only 3 lbs. Size, only 6"x4"x4". TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL.—Full information given on quick easy to get license.

SEND ONLY $3 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $11.95 COD postage on arrival or send $14.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries $2.95; crystal $1.25.) COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED, POSTPAID $19.95. A regular $49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:

WESTERN RADIO DEPT. BNS-10 KEARNEY, NEBR.

WHAM-O $1.50 40 LB. PULL

HITS LIKE A RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS

Powerful, silent, accurate. For hunting, target, routing pests.

Sportsman's choice, sold world over!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock, 40 heavy steel balls, extra rubber, target, adapter for shooting arrows. GUARANTEED. Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. At dealers, or write

WAMO MFG. CO. Box B-12, San Gabriel, Calif.

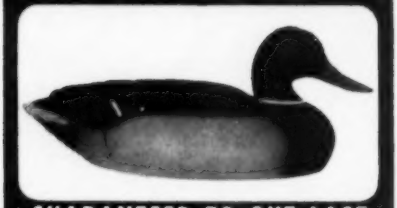
ANTIQUE WEAPONS

Fascinating illustrations, descriptions and histories of guns, swords, daggers, armor, etc., yours in our newest Catalog #30. 140 pages, crammed with unusual items, from choices for beginning collectors to rare museum pieces. Catalog #30—send your name and address with 50c to:

ROBERT ABELS, Box PS, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

World's Largest Decoy Makers

DURLON LIGHT WEIGHT SOLID PLASTIC DECOYS



GUARANTEED TO OUT LAST EVEN THE OLD CEDAR DECOYS

Full Money Back Guarantee
Factory To You Wholesale Prices

$16.75 DOZ.

Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs.

SAMPLE $1.50
Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.

Come in all specie. Balanced. Full life size. Guaranteed superior to other decoys selling as high as $45.00 a dozen. CAN NOT BE SUNK. Write for huge free catalog of hundreds of decoys and hunting items at wholesale prices.

ADDRESS
DEPT. JAFH

HERTER'S WASECA, MINN. SINCE 1893

JEEP HENRY-J KAISER **OWNERS**

RE-POWER NOW with a V-8 engine—Use
FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY

in 2 or 4 Whl-Dr. Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn. Trucks or cars. Conversion Kits $43.25 to $59.85. If you want fast action tell us which engine you wish to use, give us year, Model, (2 or 4 Whl-Dr), of your vehicle. Send Min. $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amt. for Prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for free details.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone 676 Pendleton, Oregon

Official **SEA, AIR & LAND PHOTOS**

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

1. 4-3½x5 Carrier, Subs and Battleships
2. 4-3½x5 World War II planes
3. 4-3½x5 photos, world's fastest jets
4. 1-8x10 photo, Forrestal Carrier
5. 1-8x10 photo USN F11F-1 Tiger

Only 25¢ a set. Send $1 for all 5. ($2 value)

Illust. CAT. with order. Money back guar.

U.S. SEA & AIR PHOTOS DEPT SP BOX 75084 LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

43 Models 8 ft. thru 18 ft.

$39.25 Up Freight Pd

EQUAL TO FACTORY BUILT BOATS
Luger Kits Save you ½ to ⅔ Cost

Assembled and finished by inexperienced owners, Luger kit boats equal factory-built in style, beauty, speed, handling. Send for BIG catalog showing cruisers, runabouts, convertibles, fishing boats; also Fiberglas, hardware, trailers, accessories.

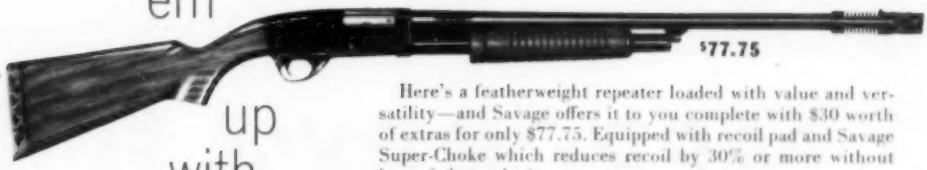
BOAT KIT CATALOG Free!

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC DEPT A-10 3804 Lyndale So. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

line 'em up with a

Stevens 77-SC

with Savage Super-Choke and recoil pad



Here's a featherweight repeater loaded with value and versatility—and Savage offers it to you complete with $30 worth of extras for only $77.75. Equipped with recoil pad and Savage Super-Choke which reduces recoil by 30% or more without loss of shot velocity.

This is the pump-gun you'll use for *all* kinds of shooting—instant selection of any choke setting from full through cylinder. Has 6-shot, hammerless action with a safety fire control—trigger must be released and pulled for each shot.

Other outstanding features include: receiver and trigger guard gracefully streamlined into the full pistol grip, tapered extension beavertail slide handle grooved for firm grip, handsome walnut stock with fluted comb. In 12, 16 or 20 gauge.

Also MODEL 77—12, 16 or 20 ga. 26" barrel, improved cylinder choke; 28" barrel with modified or full choke; 30" barrel, full choke, 12 ga. only—$65.75.

There are Savage, Stevens and Fox shotguns and rifles for every shooter and every kind of shooting. *Write for free rifle or shotgun catalog. Savage Arms Corporation, Chicopee Falls 18A, Massachusetts.*

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN CANADA

Savage
TRADEMARK
SAVAGE · STEVENS · FOX FIREARMS

FACTORY PRICE SMASH ON *NEW RETREAD . . .*

SNOW & MUD TIRES

All Sizes
Nationally Advertised
Full Retreads

Bonded Tires, Inc. is offering snow and mud tires at an unmatched rock-bottom price of $12.95 each, irrespective of size. Here are tough-tempered snow retreads—carrying rubber right down over the shoulder—with thousands of safety saw-toothed edges giving maximum traction and skid resistance in the heaviest of snow and freeze. You'll get no tire moan or groan—because this durable tread design distributes tire weight evenly—reducing squealing to silence.

In addition, Bonded Tires' cold rubber construction and deep compound full tread assures safe, smooth winter and year-round driving. You'll also get many, many seasons wear from this custom-design retread snow tire. Thousands of satisfied customers will tell you that they are excellent for suburban and towne and country driving.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . IF NOT SATISFIED

Don't struggle with chains this year. Get in on this unusual pre-season sale of Snow Tires. All sizes are the same price—$12.95 each. No trade-in recappable tire is required. Order today, before the cold winter snow snap catches you unprepared. You'll save up to 50% of the cost on regular Snow Tires.

BONDED TIRES, INC.
30 Windsor Ave., Mineola L. I., N. Y.

Please rush me _____ Snow Tires
(Number)
_____ size at $12.95 each.

Total remittance enclosed $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Note: Send check or money order. No C.O.D. please. All prices F.O.B., Mineola, N. Y. Add local sales tax, if any.

For peak performance with dependability!

MERCURY's THE

NEW ENGINES WITH MORE WORKHORSE POWER... MORE SAFETY FEATURES... MORE MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM... NEW IN PERFORMANCE... NEW IN DISPLACEMENT... NEW IN FUEL ECONOMY... NEW IN STYLING... NEW IN COLOR... PLUS AN IMPRESSIVE ARRAY OF NEW MERCURY FIRSTS! MODERN IN EVERY WAY!

MERCURY'S ON THE MOVE. Compare and you'll choose Mercury . . . for every boating pleasure. Mercury has built more fours and sixes than *all* outboard manufacturers combined. Building thousands of V-fours for the air force plus years of designing and testing square fours, opposed fours, radial engines, big bore twins, V-twins and 3-cylinder engines have *proved* that only Kiekhaefer in-line design delivers the most, and in 1958 even more, horsepower per pound, horsepower per cubic inch, horsepower per dollar and more miles per gallon. Mercury owners know, and scores of endurance records prove, that nothing *outruns* a Mercury, nothing *outlasts* a Mercury. *Dependability with a punch . . . in twins, fours and sixes.* As in 1957 —the biggest news for '58 will come from Mercury!

4 Great New Outboards

NEW MARK 78
Most powerful production outboard, 6-in-line, 66 cu. in. displacement.

NEW MARK 58
A new high in 4-cylinder performance, 44 cu. in. displacement.

NEW MARK 28
Power Pack Twin, 22 cu. in. displacement.

MARK 10 *Trol-Twin,*
the new slant in outboards.

And for '58 . . . proved and improved, the Mark 6, Mark 25, Mark 30, Mark 55 and the Mark 75.

Whatever your boating need, Mercury's got it. Choose from 9 basic models—6 to 60-*plus* workhorse power. For full particulars, see your dealer now. Watch for more Mercury firsts! Write for FREE illustrated catalog.

© 1957 Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Own Your Mercury Now for as Little as 10% Down—Up to 24 Months to Pay!

Find Your Nearest Dealer in The Yellow Pages

What's Winter? In Texas it means "northers." In Owl's Head, N. Y., the thermometer fluid dives clear into the bulb. Jack Frost moves fast and far.

Better get set! Have your Texaco Dealer check radiator, spark plugs, distributor points, battery, and level of your transmission and brake fluids . . . change your oil . . . in short, see to it that you're really all set for safer, surer, cold weather driving.

Snow tires or chains save skids and tow car trips. When it's slippery, "feel" your brakes, don't jam them on. And carry a bucket or bag of sand and maybe a shovel.

Guaranteed anti-freeze protection!

Your cooling system is checked—and filled with the right amount of Texaco PT. Then you get a *written guarantee* that protection will be maintained all winter long! And this guarantee will be honored by Texaco Dealers in all 48 states. Texaco PT won't boil away even in warm spells; it won't foam and it protects against rust and corrosion. If you value your car and want to beat winter . . . put in the *guaranteed* anti-freeze . . . Texaco PT. At your Texaco Dealer, *the best friend your car has ever had.*

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa

POPULAR SCIENCE
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. Monthly

Before paying out good money for two extra tires, you'll probably want to know exactly what they can do for you. Will they deliver the extra traction needed on snow, in mud, on ice? Do they eliminate the need for chains? Will they wear out faster than regular tires? How should you pick them?

For the answers, Popular Science went to tire manufacturers, queried rural mail carriers, studied National Safety Council tests. Here's what we learned about buying and using—

Snow and Mud Tires

By Harry Walton

SPECIAL tires designed to deliver better traction for slick going will be even more popular this year than last, when a survey showed 23 percent of car owners using them. They have been gaining not only in snow country, but in the South and West, where mud is the big problem.

Recaps will be available this year, except perhaps in the 14-inch size. If you sport a late-model car with 14-inch wheels, you'll probably have to buy new mud-and-snow tires. There haven't been enough worn casings in this size for recapping this season, nor are the necessary molds as yet widely distributed, tire makers say.

Snow treads aren't cure-alls for the many skittish problems of winter driving. Nothing beats chains on glare ice or hard-packed snow (chains have about four times the starting traction, three times the braking ability of snow tires on ice).

But in loose snow and slush the special treads show their stuff over regular ones. They can deliver over 50 percent more starting effort. That can make the difference between driving off and spinning your wheels in motorized frustration, between getting up a hill or not.

In stopping ability, snow treads show up less well. Rolling at 20 m.p.h. in loose snow, you can stop in 60 feet with regular tires, in 52 feet with snowies. But there are times when that eight-foot difference can be a lifesaver.

Chains do better on all counts. According to tests made by the National Safety Council, they'll make that stop from 20 m.p.h. in snow in only 38 feet. On ice, it will take you 77 feet to stop with chains —or a whopping 174 feet with snow tires.

The trouble with chains is that many a driver will try to do without them even if they're in the trunk. They ride hard, wear tires, are a knuckle-busting job to put on and take off, and flog themselves to pieces if run far on dry pavement.

Mud-and-snow tires, on the other hand, are already on when you need them. They'll move you, tire makers say, 90 percent of the time. When they won't, conditions are so bad you should either stay off the road, or do what some state police and rural mail carriers do—put chains on over snow treads.

To buy or not to buy the extra shoes is a question calling for some other answers first. If you are willing and able to put on and take off chains as often as necessary (including the times you go from snowy to clear pavements or vice versa), if you have to drive under all

What rural mail carriers say about snow tires:

To LEARN what big-mileage drivers think of traction treads, POPULAR SCIENCE went to the National Star Route Mail Carriers Association. Here are some comments from the men who get the mails through.

Snow tires are far superior to chains in soft snow and mud and easier on the car, but I have never seen any tire as safe as chains for ice.—GLOBE, ARIZ.

We consider snow tires much more efficient than chains in snow and mud . . . Chains are hard on tires and wear so rapidly their cost is prohibitive.—CASS LAKE, MINN.

It's my opinion that the performance of snow tires is exaggerated.—YORK, PA.

One thing's wrong with mud and snow tires: the better their traction the harder the ride. They go through nearly as much mud and snow as chains, but on ice chains are clearly the boss.—CENTER, N.D.

For nine years snow tires have got me anywhere, in mud and snow. I'd hate to use chains; after three trips on my route, I'd need another set.—YUMA, COLO.

Snow tires help in stopping and starting at mail boxes on hills, but on glare ice don't hold as safely as chains.—EAST WOODSTOCK, CONN.

I mount snow tires November first, take them off about April first.—AUGUSTA, ILL.

Have used snow tires for 18 years and wouldn't be without them.—LA CROSSE, WIS.

Old casings recapped with a snow tread containing sawdust or walnut shells are effective on snow or ice.—ST. MARIES, IDAHO

I've found snow tires a big improvement over regular tires in snow, but on ice they are no better. In tough going they cannot take the place of chains.—ESCANABA, MICH.

Most towns on my route are back from the highway. Without snow tires I don't know how I'd get through.—HURON, S.D.

I go over a pass 7,500 feet high with two to three feet of snow. I make it on snow tires.—PARK CITY, UTAH

sorts of highway conditions, or must keep going at higher speeds than are safe with any tire, chains may be your best bet.

The car owner with an average aversion to hard work, or with other drivers in the family who can't be expected to struggle with chains, should find snow tires worth having. Besides giving him better traction, they'll save some of the mileage in his regular tires.

What makes them grip? The three essentials of almost any snow tread are big, extra-deep tread blocks that dig in for a substantial bite in soft stuff, grooves big enough to clear themselves of embedded snow or mud so as to be effective the next time around, and a transverse block pattern, crosswise to the line of travel.

But a tread made only for traction would be noisy, rough-riding, fast-wearing. The tire you buy is a compromise.

The transverse pattern may be broken up by longitudinal grooves, or modified into a diagonal one for smoother riding and better wear. Noise may be quieted by staggering the tread blocks, by making adjacent ones of different sizes, or by the use of unbroken running ribs, without grooves, in the middle of the tread.

How about noise? The roar and whine of the earlier mud-and-snow tires has been subdued to a point where noise is no longer objectionable. There is of course some difference between treads.

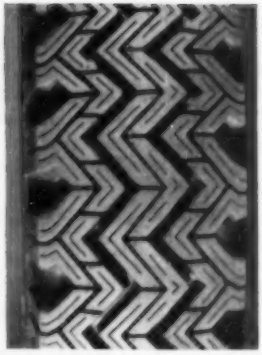
Firestone claims its Town and Country tire is noiseless. Armstrong points out that on noise-meter tests its Silent Storm King has proved quieter than some regular treads. (Tread blocks on this tire and on the Seiberling Commuter vary in length all the way around, breaking down resonance effects.)

Running on ice, the big lugs of snow treads are like so many bald spots. To improve footing on slick surfaces, manufacturers use the following:

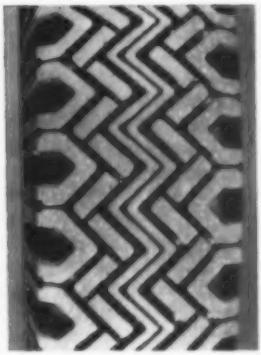
Tractionizing. The tread is pierced with thousands of pinholes to a depth of about 3/16″. Invisible singly, they overlap sufficiently to appear as a roughening of the surface. The treatment lasts about a season, and can be renewed.

Kerfs and slits. The blocks in some treads have fine grooves molded in. Others have cross-cuts or slits made after molding. Both methods create edges that have a useful squeegee action on ice. Some tire

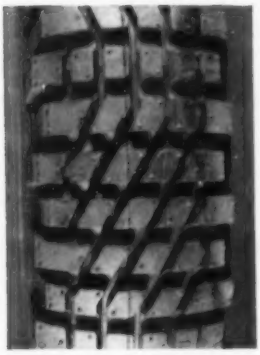
ARMSTRONG tread blocks, of varied size and pitch for quiet running, have interlocking kerfs to grip ice.



FIRESTONE has deep edge lugs, long tread bars to cut out noise. Kerfs and tractionizing aid on ice.



GATES uses abrasive particles, a deep tread and shoulder notches, continuous mid-ribs for quiet.



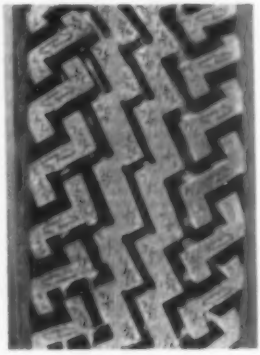
GENERAL goes all out for traction with crosswise grooves and big blocks, staggered at tread edges.

B. F. GOODRICH is a nylon with an anti-blowout liner. Its wide tread has kerfed lugs and is tractionized.

GOODYEAR makes use of enclosed S-shaped and open V kerfs, staggers lugs at edges, tractionizes tread.

LEE molds its treads in a dual V pattern. Deep lugs and wide shoulder notches deliver traction in snow.

SEIBERLING has deep cross-braced lugs varying in length, a wide center groove to cut side slip.



U.S. ROYAL uses continuous running ribs, deep lugs with zigzag kerfs, tractionized tread rubber.

designers say that slitting results in faster tread wear, and that at prolonged high speeds slit sections may be torn out. Others, like Armstrong, mold kerfs well within the blocks so that they're self-supporting.

Abrasives. Used chiefly in recaps rather than in new tires, such materials as ground walnut shells or silicon carbide grit may be added to the tread rubber. Cork, sawdust and glass beads are also used but differ in action; they peel out of the rubber, leaving small holes that provide some grip on slick surfaces.

Coiled or zigzag steel wire is embedded in some snow tires for truck use. As the exposed wire wears down, it leaves sharp ends to dig into ice. Because it's noisy, wire isn't used in passenger-car tires. It is also costly and, a Goodyear engineer told me, may wear faster than the rubber around it and so eventually not project enough to help. Goodyear has found no tread additive as effective as tractionizing, this expert added.

What tread life can you expect? Any open tread (one with big blocks and wide grooves) has less rubber on the road than a closed one and so may wear faster. Counteracting this is the fact that some snow treads are wider and flatter than ordinary ones, and that treads are 50 or 60 percent deeper than on regular tires.

At Seiberling and General, I was advised that snow tires should be put on only for the winter season to avoid undue wear. Both Firestone and B. F. Goodrich, on the other hand, said that many rural users keep them on all year. An Armstrong man told me that some of their snow tires have gone 35,000 miles in year-'round use.

That's probably exceptional, but you can hope to get two or three seasons' use if you switch snow and regular tires in season. As with any tread, fast starts and stops, wheel spinning, and high speed will cost you rubber—and money.

Choosing your tread. If you are out for all the extra traction possible, you can pick a deep-lug, big-groove, transverse-tread tire like the General Wintercleat. If you do much high-speed driving on clear roads through the snow-tire season and want quieter operation, you may well compromise on a more closed tread

Do You Need Speed Tires?

HOTTEST thing on wheels is a new breed of tires made for sustained high speeds. They're the answer to demands from the West and Southwest, where long distances and thin traffic tempt drivers to let out the horses, often under a desert sun.

When a high-powered engine shoves the speedometer past 90, both centrifugal force and heat are trying to rip tires apart. The furious flexing of the carcass builds up heat within the plies, adding to that from the road itself. Soaring temperature and the centrifugal effect tend to tear the tread off.

Speed tires can take it. Made with nylon, which dissipates heat better than rayon, they have carcass cords crossed at an angle that better resists flexing. Carcass and tread are lighter to carry heat off faster. Sealant is left out for the same reason. Recommended pressures are a few pounds higher than normal.

Fastest of all is the Firestone Super Sports 170, a six-ply nylon to be inflated to 55 pounds. At the cost of comfort, this will run all day at high speeds—up to 170 m.p.h., Firestone says. More moderate drivers can run it at lower pressure for a softer ride.

For drivers who don't want to go *that* fast, there are more comfortable speed tires. Firestone's 500, a four-ply nylon, is speed-, heat- and shock-resistant. With four pounds more air than the car maker specifies, it's said to be good for a steady 105 m.p.h.

The B. F. Goodrich Silvertown 125, a six-ply nylon, travels at 125 m.p.h. sustained in maker's tests. Goodyear's Blue Streak, another premium tire, is also good for a steady 125 m.p.h. with 30 pounds of air. This one may be had with an anti-blowout chamber.

Seiberling offers a four-ply safety nylon they'll back at 100 m.p.h. (it does a sustained 125 m.p.h. on the test drum at a temperature of 100 degrees). Such a drum, loaded until it puts a reverse curve on the tread, is a tougher test than the highway.

General's Nygen Dual-90, which has two distinct tread curvatures with a groove between them, is furnished without sealant in the South and West for speed merchants. Speedwise it gets even better, a General engineer told me, when its thick tread is partly worn down and so loses heat faster.

Want to buy speed? Within reason, you already have it. Standard "100-level" first-line tires (the kind on a new car) can be run steadily up to 65 m.p.h., or even 70 if slightly overinflated. In cool weather, you can get by with 90 for a limited time. Nylons have about a 10-m.p.h. edge over rayons.

Instead of buying speed tires, an official at

Did you know . . . ?

- YOU'RE twice as likely to skid on ice at 32 degrees as you are at zero.
- With a manual transmission, panic braking on ice can stall the engine. The wheels may stay locked when brakes are released, and cause a bad skid.
- Spinning your wheels cuts tractive effort right in half.
- Locked wheels have no steering power. If you want to steer out of danger, don't brake hard.
- To stop on ice as readily as you can from 50 m.p.h. on dry pavement, your speed with reinforced chains cannot be more than 25 m.p.h. With snow tires, only 15 m.p.h.

And these ice-and-snow techniques will help you lick winter driving hazards:

- Face up to winter by preparing your car.
- Feel out bad road conditions by trying the brakes while driving slowly with no other cars near. Reduce speed to suit.
- Make sure you see clearly. Check windshield wipers, blades, defroster.
- Pump brakes for quick stops on slippery roads. Jamming them on is almost sure to lock wheels, minimize braking, cause a skid.
- Give yourself room to stop by staying farther behind the car ahead than usual. Remember, your stopping distance may be three to 12 times as great as normal.
- Put extra weight in the trunk—it's helpful, especially with modern front-heavy cars.
- Try backing out of a tough spot. Backward wheel rotation pulls car weight down on the tires; forward effort lifts it.
- Don't run a snow-tire spare on a front wheel for long. Snow tires are little help there except with four-wheel drive. Some open-tread patterns are prone to cupping and will wear rapidly on the steering end.

pattern. A tire dealer in whom you have confidence may help you decide.

Rayon-cord snow-and-mud tires usually list at 10 percent above first-line (original equipment) tires. Nylon-cord snowies run up to 20 percent higher than regular tires. For anything but a heavily loaded station wagon, some tire men say, rayon is quite satisfactory. Rayon's strength and shock resistance have been greatly improved; it's a good tire cord.

Nylon runs cooler, is more shock-resistant, can be recapped as many as

[*Continued on page 248*]

B. F. Goodrich points out, average drivers paying a premium price may get more practical value from a four-ply nylon like the B. F. Goodrich Lifesaver. This tire offers such bonus features as puncture sealant and an anti-skid tread, and will stand up to a steady 75 or 80 even in warm weather.

You pay for speed, no matter what tires you have. Speed tires cost from 25 to 75 percent more than first-line rayons to begin with. At 100 m.p.h., they'll wear six to 10 times as rapidly as at 50. Some makers estimate them good for only 3,000 to 4,000 miles when run constantly at top speeds.

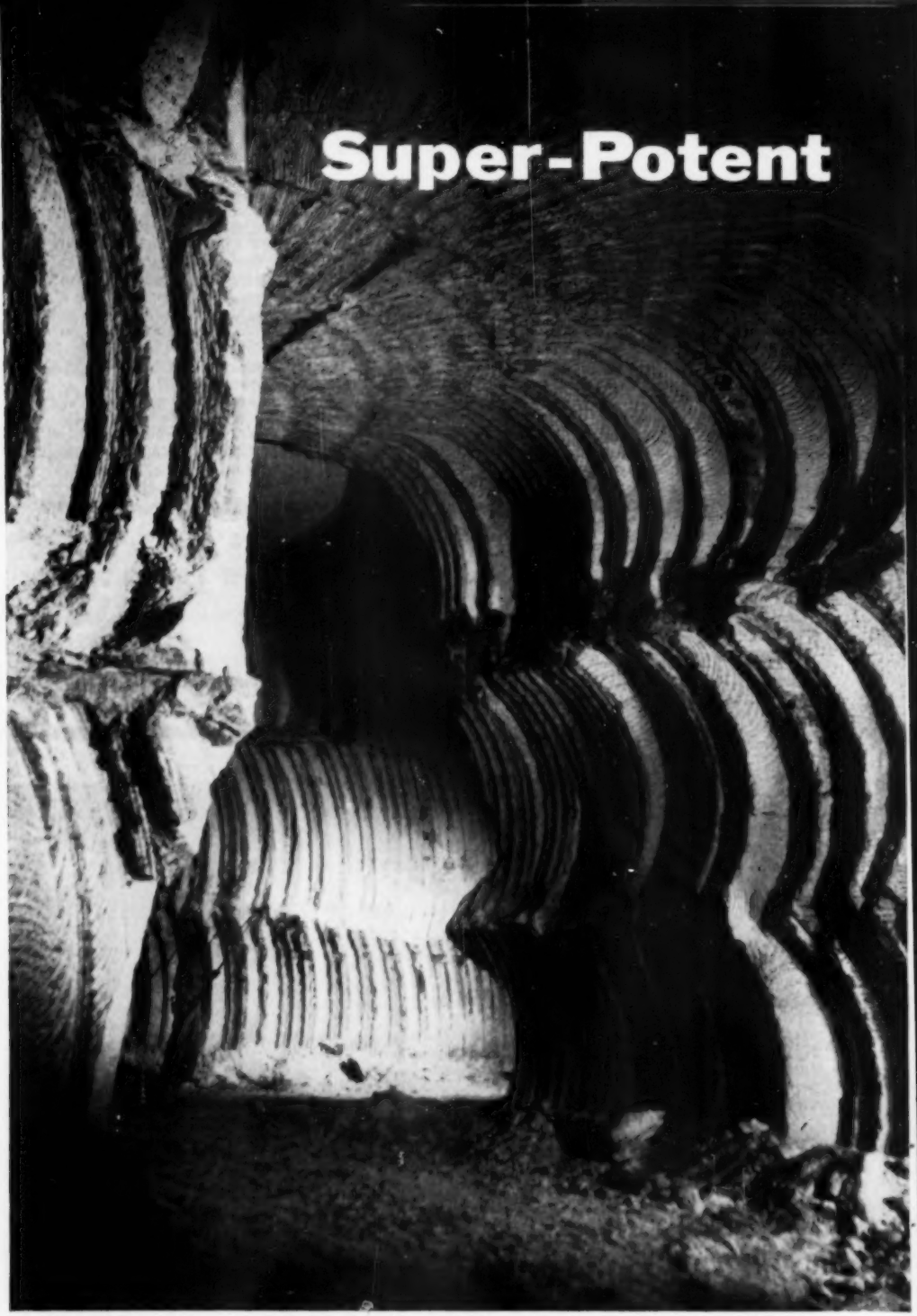
On turnpike police cars, however, which may do anything from 60 to 120 but rarely run for long at the higher figure, General reports its Blue Streak has turned in mileages of 18,000 to 20,000.

Pressure is important. To run any tires at high speed, the industry recommends, fill them cold with four to six pounds more air than the car maker specifies. Drive moderately until they get a chance to warm up before you push them to top speed. They will stay cooler and build up less pressure boost than if you start out at normal pressure.

One sure way to trouble, the experts warn, is to start off with a heavily loaded car and hit speeds up in the top eighties right away. The carcass flexes excessively and overheats before the air inside has a chance to warm up, expand, and fill the tire properly.

SPEED VERSUS TIRE: At 90 plus, the ordinary tire begins to look like this. Centrifugal force and the natural flattening of the tread where it touches the road cause this strange weaving action, which engineers call a standing wave. Such flexing builds up inside heat in addition to that from hot highways. Separation or "chunking out" of the tread results.

Super-Potent



BORON FOR ZIP FUELS comes from borax—mined underground, as in view above, and more recently by open-pit excavation from surface, at world's largest borax deposit in California.

'Zip' Fuels Pack More W-H-O-O-S-H

Burning hotter than petroleum fuels, man-made propellants will light a new fire under our planes and missiles

FANTASTIC high-energy propellants will soon be driving our jet planes and air-breathing missiles. Nicknamed zip fuels, they'll make our defense surer and our power of retaliation more to be feared.

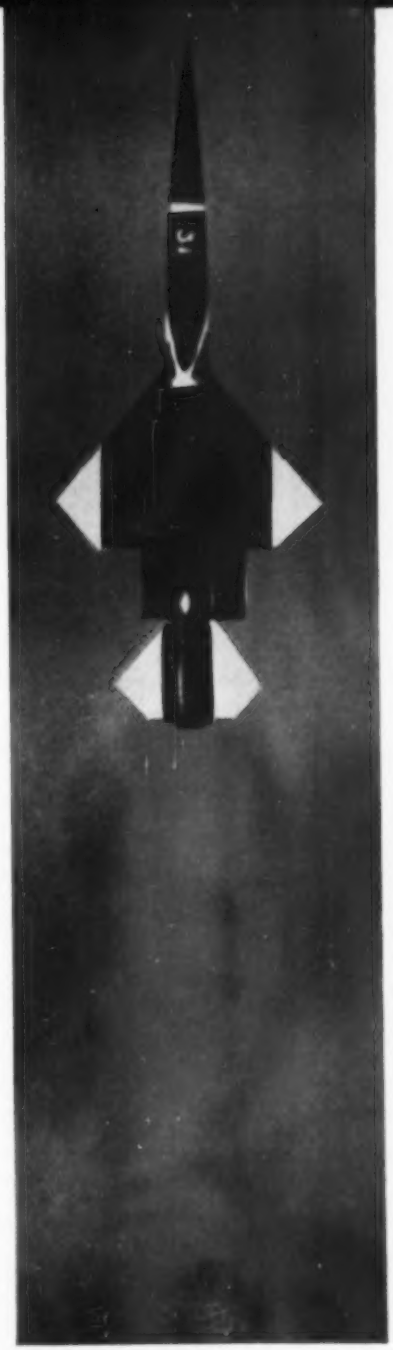
In contrast with conventional aviation fuels from petroleum, the new ones are synthetic chemicals. These man-made propellants pack far more heat energy into a pound of fuel—and into a cubic foot of it, too. Consequently the aircraft using them will be endowed with correspondingly greater range, speed, or payload capacity.

The most spectacular of the synthetic fuels burn with vivid green fire, and spew out a white cloud from the exhaust. They contain boron, a chemical element obtained from borax. In its pure elemental form, it is a shiny black, hard and brittle solid.

So new that their names aren't yet in the dictionaries, these "exotic" fuels are put together from scratch by man. One of them is a liquid called pentaborane. Malodorous but potent, it yields more than half again the energy of standard JP-4 jet fuel, weight for weight. Another with a pungent but more agreeable smell is a white crystalline solid known as decaborane. Both pentaborane and decaborane are chemical compounds of boron and hydrogen, answering to the formulas B_5H_9 $B_{10}H_{14}$ respectively.

Making them has proved more of a trick than these deceptively simple formulas might suggest; pilot-scale production of decaborane, for example, began only last spring, at a Henderson, Nev., plant. Starting in turn from materials like these, however, chemical wizardry already has produced more sophisticated boron fuels, of closely guarded formulas.

Already being shipped to the Air Force is



GREEN FLAME is striking feature of boron-based zip fuels. Tint simulating it is superimposed on photo of Air Force's ground-to-air Bomarc interceptor missile, one of weapons for which these fuels are especially suited. Twin ramjets (plus rocket booster) propel Bomarc.

Will this formula yield a new fuel?

A POSSIBLE HIGH-ENERGY FUEL is handled in a nitrogen-filled chamber, lest contact with air ignite it. New York University experimenter is putting some into a "pressure bomb" to discover how sensitive it may be to exploding upon impact.

a liquid boron-based propellant named HEF, for high-energy fuel. It has a brown color resembling watered-down maple syrup and comes in two forms, HEF-2 and HEF-3, both of secret composition. Its performance is reported so sensational, increasing the range of air-breathing-engine craft by something like 40 percent, that the Air Force wants all it can get. Developed by the Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation, HEF currently is being made in a $5,500,000 "semi-commercial" plant at Niagara Falls, N. Y. A $36,000,000 plant due for completion within 20 months will bring really big-scale production.

Another boron fuel named HiCal, which sounds like a vitamin and should prove so for jets, has been developed for the Navy. It's expected to deliver 40 percent more energy than the same volume of conventional fuel, with corresponding gains in speed and range. All that has been revealed of its makeup is that it contains boron, hydrogen and carbon. Its maker, the Callery Chemical Company, has just broken ground for a $38,000,000 HiCal plant at Muskogee, Okla. The Navy calls its high-energy fuel program Project Zip; and so the phrase, zip fuels, has come into general usage. Other armed services and Callery's competitors understandably might favor some other term, but have yet to come up with any as concise and apt.

Encouraged by the success of its projects to obtain chemical super-fuels, the Defense Department now is spurring the development of engines and aircraft to make the most of them. It's pushing Boeing and North American for improved designs for a "chemical" bomber, the WS-110A—so called because the craft will be driven by one of the new fuels. There's been speculation that a high-energy propellant might be able to send a bomber across the ocean and back without refueling.

Nature's best liquid fuel, petroleum—even in the refined forms of kerosene or gasoline—is much too heavy and bulky for a two-way transoceanic trip. Nature's best solid "fuel," uranium, promises unlimited range but has still to be harnessed to aircraft in a practical way. Man-made zip fuels provide the needed way to boost range, right now.

Their high energy has important alternative uses. Zip fuels permit reducing a vehicle's fuel-tank space without crimping range. They make it possible to lighten fuel load, and thus increase speed. Because they burn more quickly and in less space than petroleum fuels do, they offer the possibility of shorter and lighter engines.

They raise problems, too. They burn so hotly that designers will have to pro-

A zip fuel is made— in lab, then in plant

vide special combustion chambers, of new alloys or other materials able to withstand extreme heat. And so far, zip fuels appear unsuited as primary fuels for turbojet engines; their solid or liquid combustion products would quickly gum up a turbojet's turbine blades. However, the turbojet's afterburner is essentially a ramjet, with no moving parts. A dirty exhaust doesn't hamper a ramjet a bit. So jet afterburners can use a zip fuel, with the tremendous boost in power that it keeps on tap for all-out performance.

Where does the zip of the new fuels come from? The energy of a fuel, which determines how much thrust it produces when it burns in a jet engine, depends largely on its heat of combustion. This heating value is measured in British thermal units, or b.t.u.'s, per pound of fuel. (One b.t.u. is the amount of heat that will raise the temperature of a pound of water one degree Fahrenheit.) Aviation gasoline contains about 18,500 b.t.u.'s to the pound; kerosene and JP-4 jet fuel, about 18,000. "High energy" designates fuels in the range of 25,000 b.t.u.'s per pound and up.

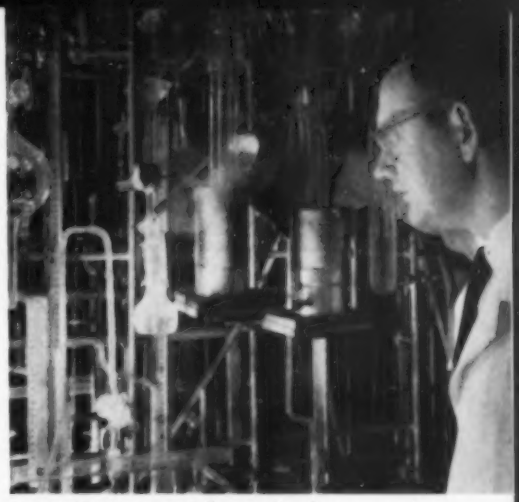
The ideal fuel—if heating value were all that mattered—would be pure hydrogen, which tops the list by a wide margin with 52,000 b.t.u.'s per pound. But to serve as fuel it would have to be kept liquefied, a difficult feat.

Fortunately hydrogen can be locked into liquid or solid form, for use as fuel, by combining it with other elements. Nature does it with carbon, in making the hydrocarbons of petroleum fuels. But for a high-energy fuel, the added element itself must have a high heating value, and carbon's modest 13,000 b.t.u.'s to the pound falls short of requirements.

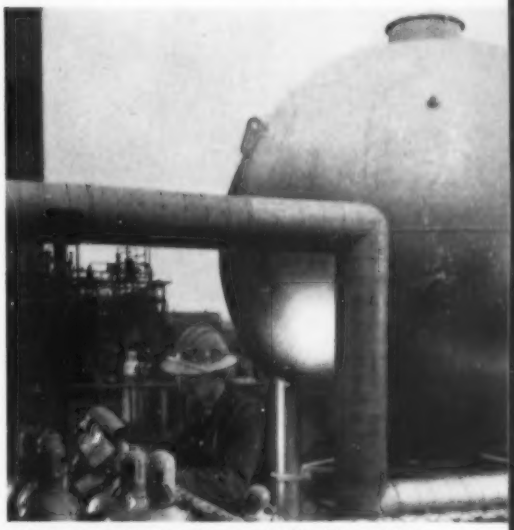
The logical thing would be to work downward from hydrogen, in the list of heating values of the elements, and chemists have done just that. First they came to the metal beryllium, which yields about 29,000 b.t.u.'s to the pound when it burns. But beryllium was relatively scarce and difficult to refine, and toxic, too. So researchers for the Air Force and Navy projects passed it over.

Next came boron, with 26,000 b.t.u.'s

[*Continued on page 250*]

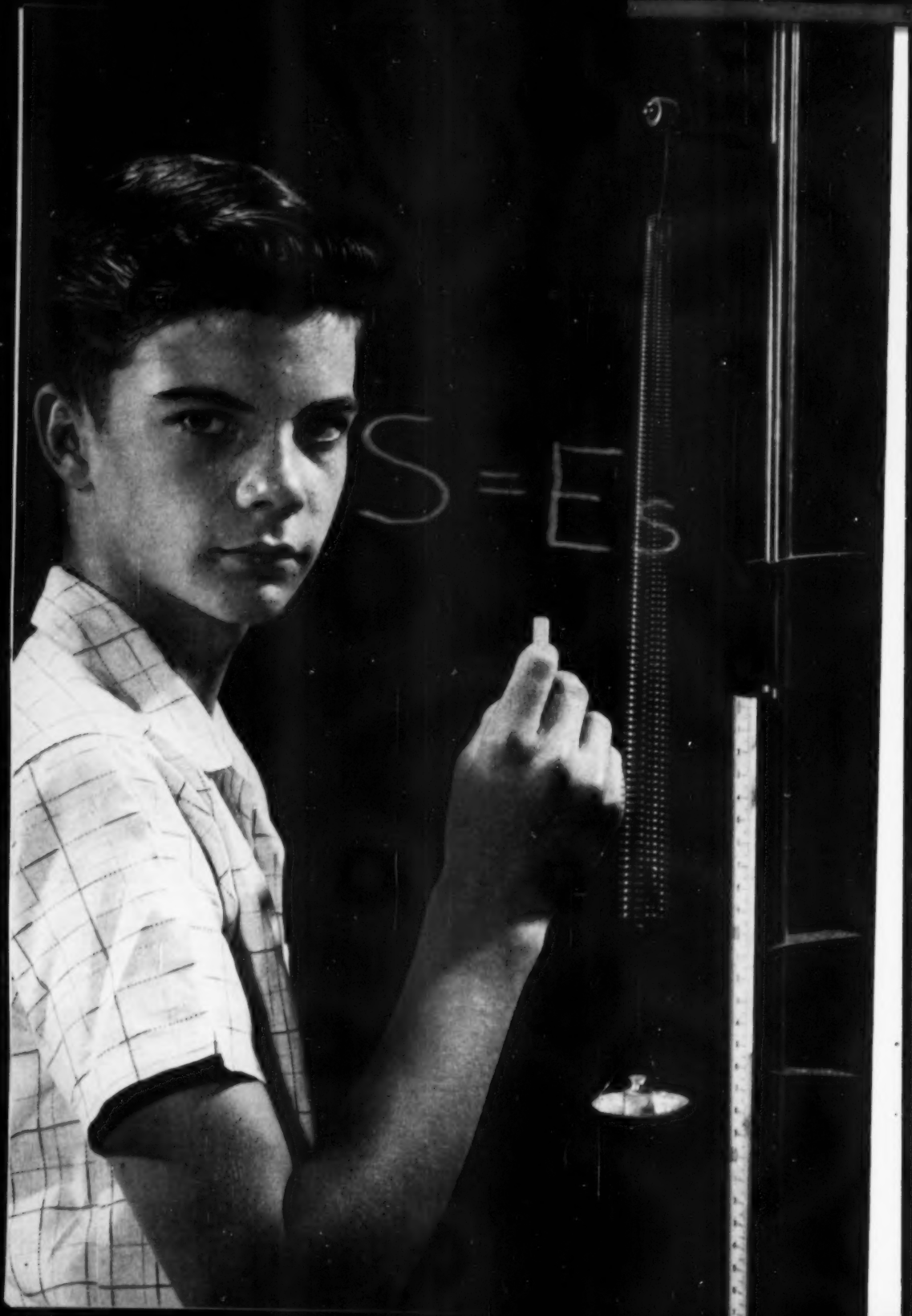


PRODUCTION OF HEF began in glass apparatus in Olin Mathieson laboratory, where this chemist is brewing a successor to HEF-2 and HEF-3.



NOW THIS PLANT at Niagara Falls ships HEF to Air Force. Sphere holds nitrogen gas, used in secret method for making the high-energy fuel.

CONTROL ROOM, where panels show the status of each operation, is nerve center of HEF plant. A much bigger plant will be built soon.


S=Es

How Well Does Your Youngster's School Teach Science?

The future of your child demands solid training in the sciences. Is he getting it? Here's how to tell

By John Kord Lagemann

YOUR youngster has to make his way in a world where science turns the wheels. To help him climb toward success he needs sound training in science and mathematics. But the schools in your town may not be giving it to him. Many—perhaps most—U. S. public schools do not. There's nothing your youngster can do about it. But you and your neighbors working together can do a lot.

You don't have to be an educator or scientist to size up the science and math instruction in your school. It takes only common sense and some facts to tell the difference between good teaching and bad.

Enlist the help of the Parent-Teachers Association and other groups in your town—and don't be afraid to ask the questions suggested here. Good schools welcome your interest, give you straightforward answers, admit weaknesses. Poor schools fumble not only in dealing with youngsters but with parents as well.

What to ask. Grade your school on nine major points and you can fill out the PS "report card" (p. 92) that reveals where you stand on science instruction. The points:

- Are the right courses offered?
- How many students enroll in them?
- How effective is guidance?
- How competent are the teachers?
- How are the laboratories?
- How up-to-date are books?
- How is science made interesting?
- Are national standards met?
- How well do its graduates make out?

You may be shocked at what the report card shows for your school. Science teaching in much of the U. S. today is inferior. But to correct faults you must find them. Here's how to do it.

Courses. First off, your youngster has to get the right subjects at the right times. The standard curriculum nowadays goes like this:

Grade	*Science Course*	*Math Course*
7, 8	general science	arithmetic
9	general science	algebra
10	biology	plane geometry
11	chemistry	intermediate algebra
12	physics	solid geometry, trig, or advanced algebra

Notice the absence of science before

Next month: Science Labs

How good are the science labs in your schools? They're essential to the education of your youngsters. But because they make heavy demands on budgets and teachers, they are often slighted. Next month, PS will report on ways to size up the lab situation in your school system.

PHOTO BY W. W. MORRIS

Report card rates your school's science teaching

	EXCELLENT	GOOD	PASSABLE	FAILING
1. COURSES				
2. ENROLLMENT				
3. GUIDANCE				
4. TEACHERS				
5. LABORATORIES				
6. BOOKS				
7. SCIENCE-MINDEDNESS				
8. ACCREDITATION				
9. GRADUATE PERFORMANCE				

KEEPING SCORE: If your town's schools rate good or excellent on six or more points, they're fine. With four good or excellent marks they're trying but not hard enough. Less than four means your youngsters are being deprived of science training. The accompanying article explains how to evaluate each of the points.

grade 7. Most elementary schools only give a taste of science in reading or social-studies courses. Many educators believe that they *should* be teaching elementary science each year along with the three Rs.

To rate as "passing," your school must offer at least the minimum "standard" science-math curriculum. Most large schools, covering the bulk of U. S. school children, do. According to the U. S. Office of Education, 89 percent of high-school students have the opportunity to study advanced math, 93 percent can study plane geometry, 97 percent can study biology and 94 percent can study either physics or chemistry. Youngsters who attend small schools are not so lucky. They make up a small percentage of all students, but still a large number. About 400,000 youngsters, for example, attend those high schools that lack either physics or chemistry.

Don't be content with a mere list of courses. Find out if they are presented in a planned sequence from kindergarten on. This avoids rehashing the same material in different classes, and aims for logical development of knowledge. Third graders should learn *some* algebraic concepts, for example. Math should be closely geared to science courses.

Any principal will tell you he's all for such an integrated study plan. Ask to see it. Unless it's in writing, it's useless. Boost your schools' grade a notch if they do use a written study plan.

Enrollment. Today, more kids than ever study science—but they're still far too few. While 73 percent of 10th graders study biology (required in many schools), only 32 percent of 11th graders take chemistry, and a small 23 percent of 12th graders take physics.

What are the figures for your school? Unless they're considerably above the national averages just noted, the science enrollment rates only "poor" to "fair."

Guidance. Many educators say that all youngsters should take at least two years of science and two years of math in high school. And a student interested in becoming a scientist, engineer or technician in any field needs *every* science and math course in the curriculum. Most youngsters don't know this and need help in picking courses that jibe with abilities and vocational plans.

Who tests and advises pupils in your school? The adviser should have a knowledge of science and be acquainted with job requirements in technical fields. Yet only one in 10 school counselors has any science background.

Your school gets a "passing" mark on guidance if each student has access to at least one science-trained counselor.

Teachers. This is the squeeze. The number of children to be taught has increased by a fifth since 1950. In that time, the number of newly certified science teachers has decreased 50 percent. "In science there are more part-time teachers than full-time ones," says Atomic Energy

Commissioner Lewis L. Strauss. "One-third of our youngsters are studying mathematics under instructors not qualified to teach it."

How can you tell if a science or math teacher is well qualified? Use the same bases good schools use when hiring him:

Does he know his subject? A high-school science teacher should have a master's or doctor's degree *in his subject.* A grade-school teacher should have at least a bachelor's degree.

Is he certified? And to teach science or math, not some other subject.

What's his teaching record? Find out how long he has taught science and math.

Does he keep up with his profession? It's a good sign if he belongs to a professional organization such as the National Education Association or National Science Teachers Association, and attends its conferences.

Is he continuing his education? Unfortunately, 80 percent of science and math teachers are so poorly paid that they have to work summers. But 24 universities now offer summer jobs as research assistants in science labs. Summer workshops are also offered by the National Science Foundation, General Electric, Westinghouse, Shell Oil and other large corporations. A good teacher also "follows the literature" in his field.

How does his class score on standard achievement tests? In better schools, each class is tested in each subject to see how it stacks up against the national average. Ask the principal to show you scores for the last few years. They should be considerably above the national average, which is very low.

Is he enthusiastic? This is most important. If possible, visit the classroom and see for yourself. One clue to an enthusiastic science teacher is the number of his students who enter (not necessarily win in) science fairs, essay contests and other extracurricular science events. Another clue is the popularity of his class.

If your school officials say they just can't get qualified teachers, find out if the officials are doing their part:

Are they paying enough? High-school teachers nationally average only $4,600 a year. Your school should offer more than the going rate in your area, which may be different from the average.

[*Continued on page 228*]

Coming soon: A new kind of high-school physics

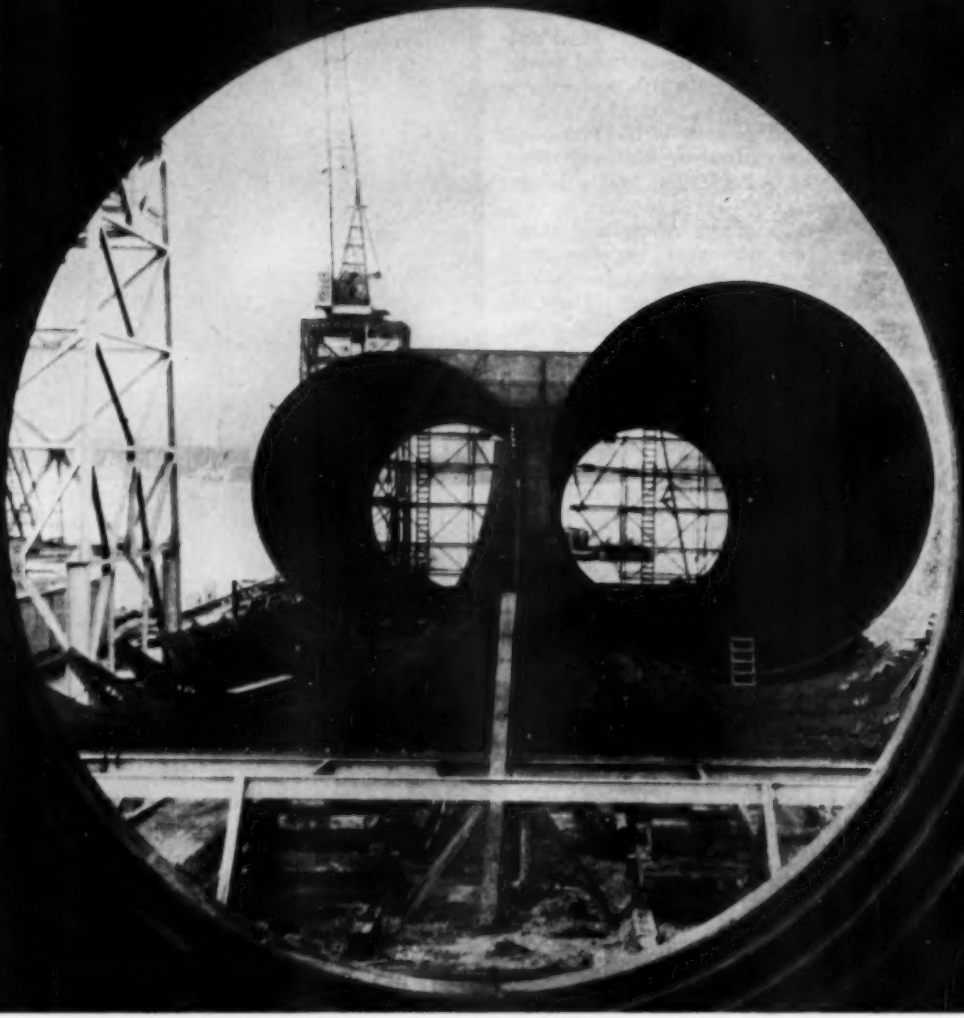
HIGH-SCHOOL physics, as presented today, is no good. That, in effect, is what a committee of distinguished scientists reported after a hard look. (They couldn't find a single textbook that they considered adequate.) So they are completely revamping the teaching program for this important foundation of science and engineering.

The group, sponsored by the National Science Foundation, includes practically every famous physicist you ever heard of. Actual spadework is being directed by MIT's Jerrold R. Zacharias (radar, A-bomb, atomic clock). Zacharias plans to produce a complete package that will enable high-school teachers to present physics as the committee thinks it should be given. In the package:

- A radically different textbook that starts with atoms and leans heavily on basic principles, skipping elementary applications (like the lever) that take too much space in present books. With the text goes a separate manual for the teacher.
- Paperback books to supplement the text, so that students can follow up aspects that intrigue them.
- Movies to show kids things they mightn't see otherwise—eclipses, for instance. No amateur jobs, these will cost $2,000,000, get Hollywood polish from Frank Capra and Walt Disney.
- A laboratory program that gives a taste of real experimentation instead of making pupils repeat cook-book exercises. They'll make much of their own apparatus (from razor blades, auto tail lights, rubber hose and the like), just as research scientists often do.

Work on the new physics-teaching package is already well under way. An experimental version of the textbook is being tried out now in a few high schools.

Huge Tunnel Built Like a Double-



UNDERWATER PORTION of Baltimore tunnel consists of 21 twin-tube sections of record size, each 300 feet long, joined end to end. Above, one of the giant sections is being assembled on land, before being towed to site and sunk to resting place in river-bed trench. *(Photo: Steelways)*

Largest of its kind ever attempted, a vehicular tube soon to span Baltimore's harbor will top the boldest feats of its famous engineer-designer

Barreled Shotgun

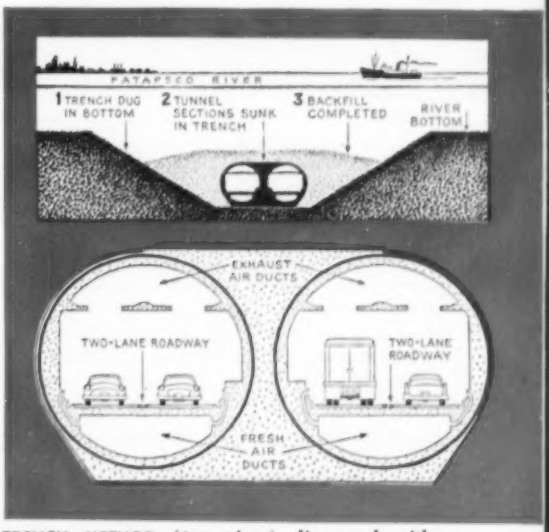
By Ira Wolfert

SOMETHING big is about to happen in the staid old city of Baltimore. Here is a preview: A broad express highway speeds you over railroad tracks, canals and city streets through downtown Baltimore toward the harbor. Suddenly the pavement dips, swoops toward a great portal. "Turn out your lights," a sign commands. You do, and drive into a chamber of many wonders. It shines with a pearl-colored light.

Overhead, ocean-going vessels pass by. At some points, the thrashing of their propellers is not much more than a ceiling's height above you. Yet they might be on another planet for all you know of them. You are in an incredible structure, the new $66,000,000 tunnel under Baltimore's harbor. When the 17½-mile throughway of which this tunnel is a part is opened to traffic next December, you will be able to drive through Baltimore, which used to be one of the worst traffic tangles impeding north-south traffic, without running into a single cross street—or ship.

With Baltimore's, there are now 16 automobile highways that go underwater for distances great enough to require tunnels rather than underpasses—one in England, one in Belgium, one in Holland, one connecting Canada and Michigan, the rest entirely in the United States.

The man who made these fantastic constructions possible is Ole Singstad, once a Norwegian farm boy, now a resident of New York, where more underwater tunnels have been built than in the rest of the world combined. Ole—as he is called by all but his closest associates, who call him Mr. Singstad—designed the oldest underwater automobile highway, opened 30 years ago to connect New York and New Jersey. He has spent the last three years putting together the newest. In the intervening years he has designed, built, or been consulted on almost every great underwater highway that has been constructed or proposed. Recently he was informally approached for advice by persons representing American interests in the proposed Channel tunnel between England and France.



TRENCH METHOD (top view) dispensed with shield to build 7,650-foot Baltimore Harbor Tunnel, carrying four lanes of traffic in twin tubes made by joining sunken sections (lower view).

In 1919, when Clifford M. Holland undertook the task of building the first automobile tunnel, even so far-questing a moon-shooter as Thomas A. Edison felt there was no way to design a tunnel that would be safe for motor traffic; gasoline fumes would pile up dangerously in an enclosed underground space. Singstad, then 37, was still a relatively unknown

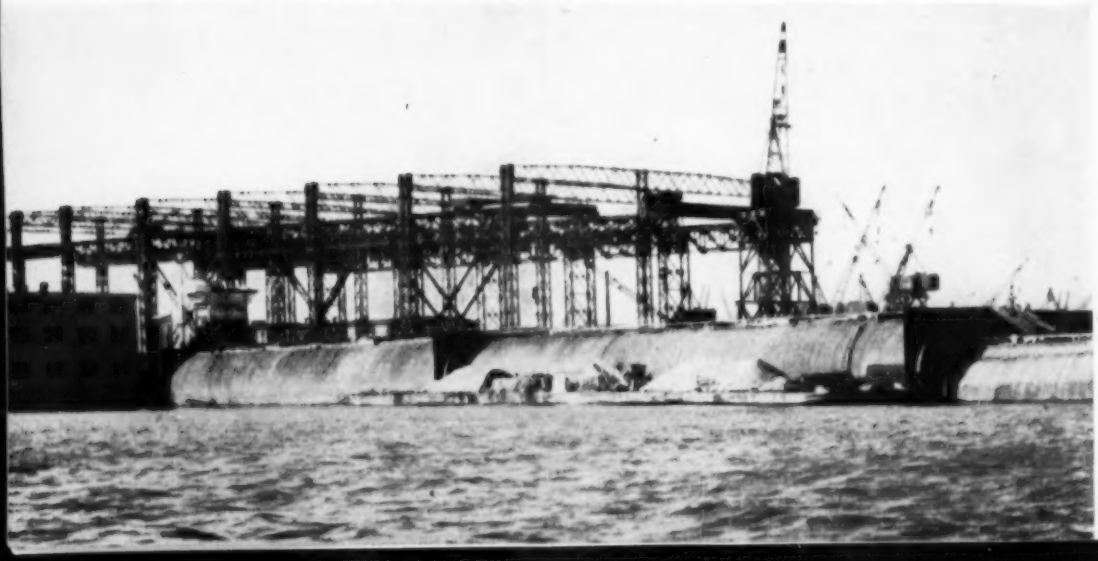
With mighty splash, completed tunnel section—sealed at ends—slides down ways into water.

engineer. But Holland had once built a New York subway tunnel from Singstad's designs. He went to him and said, "Design an automobile tunnel for me!"

Singstad hesitated. While he was thinking about it, he went for a ride on the ferry across the Hudson River. As the boat approached Canal Street, the site of the New York end of the proposed tunnel, he looked across the wide stretch of water to Jersey City. How could he lick the problem of ventilation in a traffic tunnel under the river bed?

A tunnel for electric trains is relatively simple to ventilate, for the train itself acts as a piston—pushing the air out ahead of itself, drawing it in behind. Nor do electric trains give off carbon monoxide. Singstad knew what he was in for, but the challenge of designing a high-

Floating tunnel sections ride progressively lower in water as concrete is added. When buoyancy



way under the deep Hudson River bed—and making it safe despite hundreds of gasoline motors belching a flood of murderous fumes—was too great to pass up.

The U. S. Bureau of Mines made a prototype tunnel for Singstad; cars and trucks were run through it at varying speeds, grinding up grade, coasting down, and their exhaust gases were measured. Yale University built a brick garage for him, jacked up a flivver and substituted propellers for the rear wheels. Then volunteer students, carefully watched and tested, breathed the fumes in precisely measured doses. At the University of Illinois experiments were conducted with fans and ducts.

The answer was finally arrived at: A human being, they found, could safely tolerate only four parts in 10,000 of carbon monoxide in air he breathes for one hour. Singstad had to assume that motorists might be in the tunnel as long as 45 minutes. This meant that wind would have to be blown through the tunnel at 60 miles an hour, sucked out at the same rate. But winds of such force would be a hazard in the tunnel. Furthermore, there was the question of fire. What happens when you fan a gasoline fire with a 60-mile-an-hour gale?

Singstad pondered the problem, then designed a tunnel three floors high. On the main floor would be the highway. Underneath would be a cellar through which fresh air could be blown at high velocity. The third floor would be an attic through which the heat and gases could be sucked out as fast as they rose. To enable the structure to inhale from one hurricane and exhale into another, he cunningly designed openings onto the enormous winds above and below. On the main floor he controlled the air currents rising from cellar to attic. They had to be mild and yet strong enough so that in the case of a fire, when the cars stopped moving, the air would go straight up, confining the fire to roughly the space of a single car length.

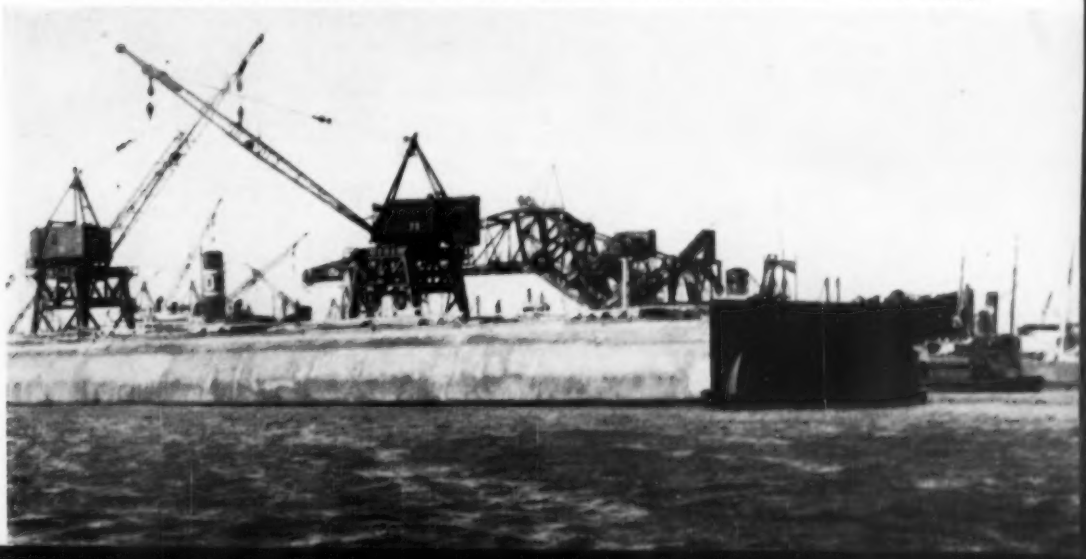
The new-style tunnel solved the ventilation problem, but created another one. The three floors together made a tunnel larger than any ever attempted before under the Hudson.

All tunnels under the Hudson are shield-driven. A tunnel shield is a great metal cylinder, hollow, with a diameter slightly larger than the tunnel's. As it is driven forward by huge hydraulic jacks, earth is removed through it and the tunnel is erected inside it, ring by ring. The tunnel progresses like a worm eating its way through the earth.

To balance the pressure of the immense tonnage of the water above, compressed air must be pumped in. And the pressure has to be calculated to a nicety; too little might let the Hudson come tumbling in the bottom of the shield, too much might blow the dirt out of the shield up through the water.

In building the Holland Tunnel, Singstad had to use four shields. Among other things he had to deal with the fact that the shields could not travel on a straight line. At the banks of the river each pair had to be tilted to cut their way down-

is reduced just past the zero point, derricks lower the tunnel section to bottom. *(Photo: Steelways)*



ward, creating great variations in pressure.

Holland died before the tunnel was half done—of overwork, say his associates—and Milton Freeman, who succeeded him as Chief Engineer, died three months later. The job of bringing the blueprints to life fell to Singstad.

The official opening was on November 12, 1927—a Saturday, chosen because commercial traffic would be light. The ceremony was held at four p.m., but the tunnel authorities, made nervous by dire predictions about the new structure, would not allow cars through until midnight, when they could be sure traffic would be at the lowest ebb.

The speeches over, Singstad walked into the tunnel alone. Suddenly he was conscious of a shuffling sound in the distance. It was like an ocean that had broken out to search its way through a city. The sound became a roaring and he jumped to the elevated sidewalk in alarm. But in a few moments he realized that the sound was coming from the people for whom he had built the tunnel. Prevented from driving through it, they had parked their cars and were walking—a three-mile round trip. Women were carrying babies in their arms, he remembers, and an army of citizens filled the tunnel from side to side. Racing in the van was a legion of small boys, hooting, howling, leaping to bugle the joy and wonder that everybody felt at being alive under a river.

DESIGNER of the Baltimore tube is Ole Singstad, dean of U. S. tunnel builders.
(*Photo:* Engineering News-Record)

Singstad's Holland Tunnel design of more than 30 years ago is still the standard.

Now he is pioneering again—in Baltimore harbor.

Baltimore wanted two tunnels, each 7,650 feet long, each carrying two lanes of traffic in opposite directions. Singstad and his engineers made calculations and discovered that the job would be like building two sets of five Empire State Buildings, bolting them together, and burying them in the bed of the harbor. More than 5,200,000 tons of earth would have to be removed, and in their place would go 38,000 tons of steel, 1,300 miles of electric wiring, 585,000 tons of concrete. (The Empire State Building in its entirety weighs only about 365,000 tons.)

Singstad decided that millions of dollars could be saved by dredging a trench in the river bed and laying a prefabricated tunnel in the trench, instead of driving a shield under the bottom. Trench tunnels are rare but not new. As far back as 1925, Singstad had been consulting engineer on the first automobile trench tunnel—the Posey Tube under the Oakland, Calif., estuary.

Depending on several things, he explains, the trench method may or may not be the more economical. Current too swift for safe handling of the large and heavy trench-tunnel sections, which must be floated to their sites and sunk into place, would be one factor favoring a shield-driven tunnel; others include heavy harbor traffic, and prevalence of fog, both causing risk of collision between ships and floating tunnel sections.

At Baltimore everything favored a trench tunnel. But none the size of the proposed Baltimore Harbor Tunnel had ever been attempted.

Success in building a trench tunnel depends on achieving what soil mechanics call 'the angle of repose." If you dig a trench in the earth and make sure the sides slope down to the bottom at the proper angle, you need no wall to keep the trench from falling in. Each type of soil has a different "angle of repose," and if you respect it in your digging, the trench can go to any depth, can be filled with water and the water ridden over by ships, heaved around by storms, shoved and roughed up by floods and hurricanes. The earth in the sides of the trench will remain motionless, and the trench itself will stay put.

[*Continued on page 262*]

Sizing Up Those New Little GM Imports

Britain's Vauxhall Victor and Germany's Opel Rekord join the foreign economy-car parade

By Erik H. Arctander

FINALLY impressed by the upward climb of European car sales in this country, General Motors a few weeks ago jumped into the business with both feet. Vauxhall Victors, made by GM's British subsidiary, rolled into Pontiac showrooms; Opel Rekords, from its West German branch, showed up at Buick dealers.

GM styling gives the Victor and Rekord an American appearance that lets them blend easily into the U. S. automotive landscape. But under the sheet metal perk engines that deliver strictly European economy.

Both cars have short-stroke, four-cylinder overhead-valve engines that turn up a bit more than 50 hp. They scoot along at a 75-m.p.h. maximum and get

Detroit styling gives the Vauxhall Victor's English sheet metal a strong American accent.

OPEL CARAVAN

LAST-MINUTE STYLE CHANGES lowered, widened and lengthened the original Caravan station wagon and Rekord sedan bodies for U.S. sale. Now they're slightly larger than the Victor.

about 30 miles on a gallon. Larger than the Volkswagen, smaller than the Rambler, the two cars are within inches of each other in such dimensions as wheelbase, length, width and height.

GM is aiming at an $1,800 price tag on them. Whether this wishful plan succeeds depends on which accessories the Pontiac and Buick divisions make standard and which optional.

Driving the Vauxhall Victor, first of the cars available in this country, is like driving a pint-sized Detroit product with a British accent. You turn the ignition key to start (there's a manual choke for cold weather) and the engine fires so quietly you barely hear it.

First gear is in the usual position on the steering column. The car steps out briskly in that rather high ratio (3.19:1), winding up to 20 m.p.h. if you let it. Not until then does the engine's protest break through the excellent soundproofing. Second, also high at 1.64:1, doubles the pace to 40 m.p.h., and the top gear, a direct drive, pushes the needle to 70 without fuss. Anything more takes time. The Victor needs 18 seconds to accelerate from zero to 50 m.p.h.

On the low-speed side, the car will putter along happily at 15 m.p.h. in high —on level ground. Hills, however, are as much of a chore for the Victor as they are for other small-engined imports. Still, the 2,188-lb. Victor has it over most of these: Its 55-hp. engine pulls only 40 pounds per horsepower—compared, for example, with the Volkswagen's 45 (1,609 lb. and 36 hp.).

Steering is light and quick (only 3.8 turns of the wheel lock-to-lock, compared

Side-by-side figures show how new imports stack up against each

OPEL REKORD

Engine displacement (cu. in.)	90.8
Compression ratio	6.9:1
No. of cylinders	4
Curb weight (lb.)	1,995
Overall length (in.)	167.1
Wheelbase (in.)	97.9

VAUXHALL VICTOR

Engine displacement (cu. in)	92
Compression ratio	7.8:1
No. of cylinders	4
Curb weight (lb.)	2,188
Overall length (in.)	166.5
Wheelbase (in.)	98

WRAPAROUND WINDSHIELD, fender lines and wheel openings put GM stamp on Victor. These plus liberal chrome, sculptured body panels and bumper design make it look at home in U. S.

with Chevy's 5.3). The brakes haul the car up sharply and smoothly—thanks, probably, to a racing-type layout that uses two cylinders with two leading shoes on each front wheel. Rear brakes follow the usual leading- and trailing-shoe arrangement with a single wheel cylinder.

You can throw the Victor around a corner with more assurance than most American sedans. But several of its smaller competitors corner with less body lean. Firm suspension gives the car a solid, though comfortable, ride; conventional coil springs are up forward and leaf springs aft. Anti-roll bars on the front end help dampen sway.

Visibility is something the Victor has plenty of, thanks to large wraparound windows front and rear. A really spacious trunk makes up for rear doors that don't open quite wide enough to load

INSTRUMENTS AND INDICATOR LIGHTS are grouped around the speedometer for easy viewing. Short-throw manual shift and turn-signal lever are on the steering column. The heater-defroster works fine, once you figure out how to operate it: An under-dash toggle switch turns it on or off. Other controls are also unmarked. Clutch and brake pedals are suspended.

other and smallest Chevy

CHEVROLET ONE-FIFTY

Engine displacement (cu. in.)	235.5
Compression ratio	8:1
No. of cylinders	6
Curb weight (lb.)	3,416
Overall length (in.)	200
Wheelbase (in.)	115

SPACIOUS TRUNK is larger than on most small cars. Counterbalanced lid opens easily, fits well, but may take a strong arm to close fully.

large bundles or baby gear through. Head- and leg-room match Chevy measurements; but in either seat two's company, three's a crowd—Victor lacks 10 inches of Chevy's hip and shoulder space.

The Opel Rekord has been face-lifted for its American debut. It sports a Buick-style spear along its flanks. Front and rear windows have been wrapped around farther and the dash has been brightened up. A squatter air cleaner fits under the newly flattened hood; otherwise the engine remains unchanged. Re-design added 11 pounds to the Rekord.

With slightly less displacement and a lower compression ratio, the Rekord engine puts out 51.3 hp. compared with the Victor's 54.8. The Rekord, however, weighs in 193 pounds lighter. This helps explain why it gives 34.6 miles to the gallon at 35 m.p.h., somewhat better than the Victor's 29.2 m.p.g. at 30 m.p.h.

Like the Victor, the Rekord boasts a big trunk, double leading brake shoes on the front wheels, coil-and-leaf-spring suspension, three synchro-meshed speeds, 5.60 by 13 tires, 34-foot turning circle.

There won't be much to choose between the two newcomers except styling—until they can build their own American reputations. Establishing a name will take a while, since first shipments are planned at the rate of 1,000 each per month. Shipping shortage or demand from other countries could cut this sharply.

Dealers in the North Atlantic states will be supplied first, then those on the West Coast and finally those in between. With 4,000 Pontiac and 3,500 Buick outlets in the country it may be some time before Victors and Rekords percolate around generally.

SMALL AND UNCROWDED by American standards, engine compartment is almost empty on the right side, except for a windshield-washer bottle. Battery is 12-volt; air cleaner overshadows the engine. A trouble light is clamped on the hood for fix-it-yourselfers. END

Will Space Travel Lengthen Life?

You may have seen the advertisement above in an issue of (appropriately) *Time* magazine. Why should Martin pay $12,500 to pose such an esoteric question to the public?

The reason is that the problem of speed vs. time no longer is a matter for Einsteins. With rockets and satellites bristling all over, it becomes practical to know for sure whether time (hence life) is affected by speed.

The answer seems to be a definite yes.

The faster any material body travels, the longer its life span by terrestrial standards. At a speed of around 160,000 miles a second, you could take a space flight lasting 10 years by earth reckoning, yet age only five years. If you could travel at essentially the same speed as light, you could make a round trip through the universe in 42 years; the earth meanwhile would have spun through *four billion years.*

Dreamers and story writers suspected this long before Einstein "proved" it. A century ago, for example, novelists were concocting plots in which people fled the earth so fast that they caught up with history. In one French brainstorm, the hero's soul was transported to a star 70 light years away. When it landed there (this was in the 1860s), the star's inhabitants—who could observe the earth—were busily watching the French Revolution of 1793. The light rays from that bloody event were just getting there.

What's wrong with all such fictional concepts is that:

- *Nothing tangible can travel faster than light* (186,000 miles per second), so—
- *Chasing the reflections of history isn't what enables you to beat the clock.*

What does happen, though, is this:

- *An increase in speed slows time.* The faster a clock moves through space, the slower its works run.
- *As this happens, all physical, chemical, and biological processes slow down.* Your watch and your heart tick more leisurely. You wouldn't be aware of it on an interplanetary flight, because your environment would ease up in synchronization. But once back to earth—with its slower speeds and faster time—you'd be shocked at how much had happened while you were gone.
- *The direction of your ultra-speedy journey doesn't matter.* You don't have to fly straight away from the earth to invoke the phenomenon. You could do it just as well coming toward the earth—or whirling around it, for that matter. It's speed that counts.

Lately scientists have tested the theory physically with a clock. They couldn't whirl a Big Ben around in space, of course, but they did have a handy substitute—the meson.

Mesons are tiny particles of matter that cosmic rays create high in the atmosphere and send shooting to earth at exceedingly high speed, near the velocity of light. Mesons are clocks because they "decay"—change into other particles. How long it takes them to decay—their normal life-rate—has been measured.

Does a moving meson decay slower than a stationary meson? Does its speed of motion make its life-clock slow down? Scientists compared the lifetimes of fast-moving and stationary mesons. The conclusion: yes. A meson in flight lives about 15 times longer than a meson at rest.

You can indeed put the brakes on time.

When the veils are snapped off Chrysler Corporation's 1958 cars this month, the focus of interest among mechanically minded viewers will be a revolutionary new engine. Here are the facts—how it came to be, and why

The Inside Story on Chrysler's New V-8

COUPLED to the black bulk of the dynamometer was 638 pounds of new engine, a compact V-8 on which rode a multimillion-dollar gamble. Lab technicians and engineers caught their breath as the starting button was pressed for the first time.

The engine fired, and stalled. Again it was cranked. This time the engine caught, settled down to a brisk idle. Eyes went to the gauges. Ears strained for piston slap, faulty tappets, the first audible hint of trouble. A skilled hand cracked the throttle wider.

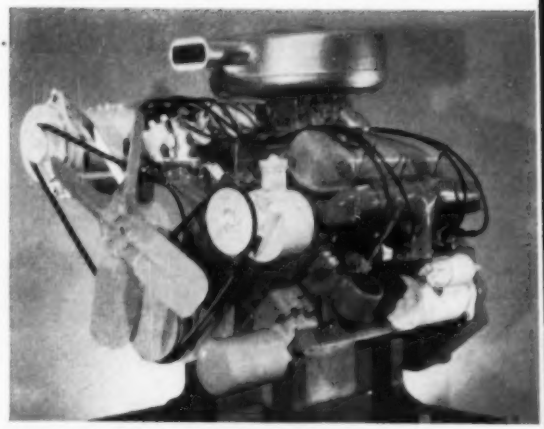
Chrysler's new "B" engine, crash-programed for its 1958 cars, was making its first test run. For five tense minutes the men who had created it studied its pulse.

Then, with one mysterious cough, it quit—and refused to start again.

This was the crusher that followed months of taut effort beginning in January, 1956. It was then that Chrysler brass had told its engine-development team: "We need a new engine for the 1958 Dodge and De Soto. It has to be lighter but pack more horsepower than our 1957 engine. It must be easier to service, more economical to build. You've got 18 months to get it into production."

Usually it takes three years to design, test and tool up for a new engine. "This one," says Bob Rarey, Assistant Chief Engineer for engine design, "we began tooling while it was still only on paper."

The deadline was met. By June of this year the "B" engine started rolling off the production line. Yet it has more radically new features than any engine in Chrysler history.

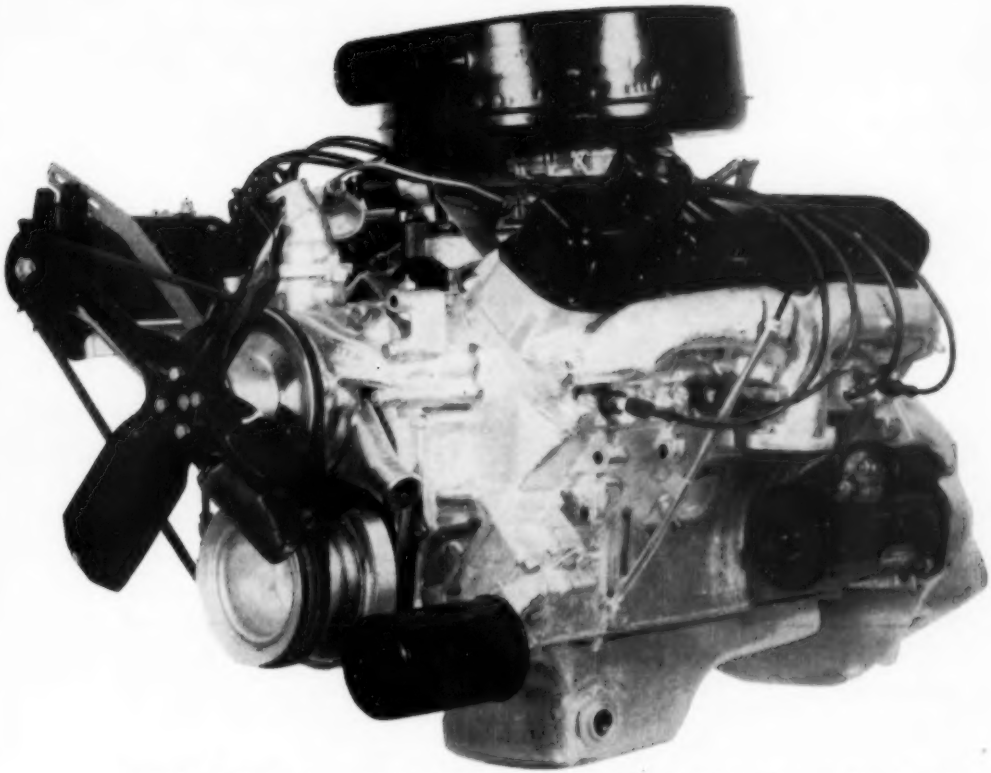


WHICH ENGINE IS THE REAL ONE? A wooden mockup (above) helped Chrysler engineers plan

Why make a new one, when retooling costs millions? Because there are limits to improving an engine you already have. From 1953 to 1957 the displacement (and so the power) of the Dodge engine was pushed from 241 to 325 cu. in. It was done by boring the cylinders bigger (which meant reducing wall thickness and water-jacket space) and adding an inch of metal to the top of the block.

This extra cylinder length, plus a retooled crankshaft, increased the stroke and thus further boosted displacement. But it sacrificed the big advantages of an oversquare engine—one with a bore bigger than its stroke. A short stroke cuts piston friction. A relatively large bore gives you room for big, fast-breathing valves. It was, Chrysler decided, time for a new engine.

Basically this was to be a high-com-



the placing of the many accessories that festoon any modern automobile engine. White unit on the mockup but not on the actual engine (shown on this page) is the power-steering pump.

pression, oversquare V-8. As soon as the cylinder centers were laid out on paper, boring machines were ordered. The new block was given a deep skirt extending well below the main-bearing centers. This made it more rigid, permitted a shallower oil pan that is easier to press—and to take off for servicing.

A flange was cast on the block to eliminate the aluminum adapter formerly required for mounting the torque converter. That saved an expensive extra part as well as the work of attaching it.

"But what happens to your horsepower-to-weight ratio with all that extra iron in the skirt and the flange?" I asked.

"We save weight in the new heads," Rarey answered. "They account for a lot of poundage in our older engines."

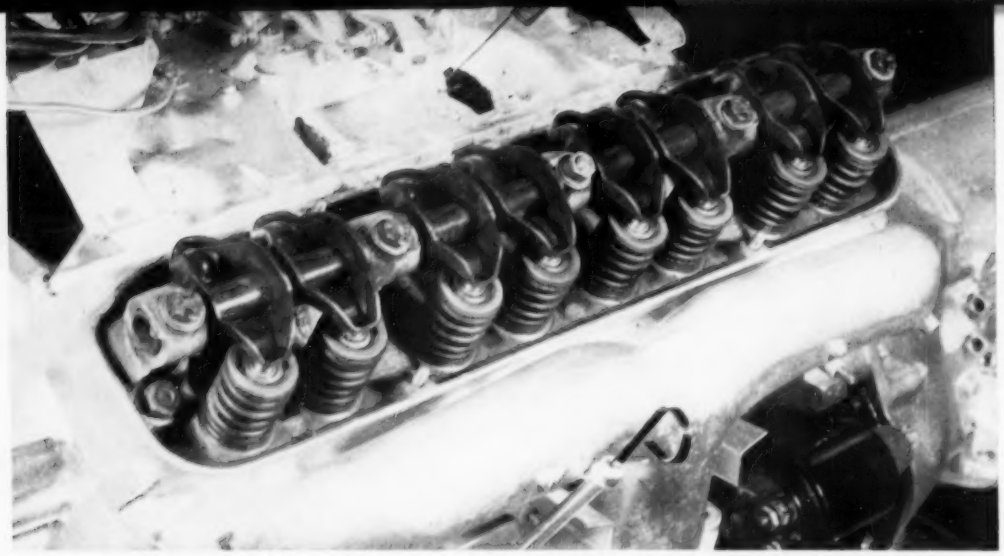
Different is the word for these cylinder heads. In them, Chrysler has at last dropped its domed combustion chamber.

To boost compression with a domed head, you'd have to either put a dome top on the piston (which is costly, adds reciprocating weight) or flatten the dome curve, which would cut down on valve space and alter the ideal shape of the chamber anyway. Instead, to get the 10:1 compression ratio wanted, the chamber was made wedge-shaped and only about two-thirds as large as the cylinder area.

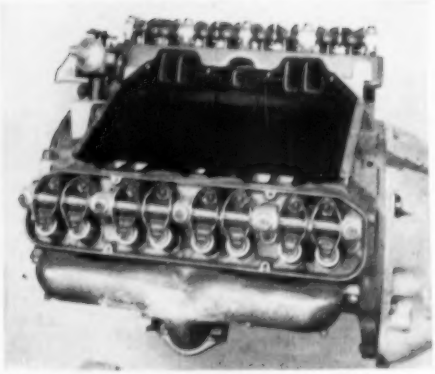
This shape makes it feasible to put the valves in line, with their rocker arms on a single shaft instead of two (as required for angled valves in the domed head). On a V-8, that saves two parts.

Big water passages run close to the valve seats and stem guides. But the new head contains only one-third as much water as that of any comparable engine. To make it cool adequately, Rarey's team planned a reverse series flow.

From the pump, water was to enter the front of the block, flow through the cylinder jackets, then pass up into the head



VALVE ROCKERS ARE NEW, the first stamped ones in Chrysler history. They bear only on the underside of the rocker shaft. Oil feeds from inside the shaft to rod sockets and valve stems at ends of arms, then drains off the top of the head back into the tappet chamber.



NEAT TRICK. Intake gaskets are a single piece (color) that covers the tappet valley, eliminating a separate cover and mounting ledges.

at the rear of the block. From there it would be forced forward at high velocity through the head passages. This water-flow scheme was a calculated risk. If cooling proved faulty, the entire head design and much expensive production tooling would have to be scrapped.

"Let's stamp rocker arms to save machining," the big brass said. In former engines, valve-rocker arms were malleable iron castings, which had to be bored, bushed and radiused where they seated against push rods and valve stems. The engineers drew up what they wanted. Stamping experts had to learn a few new tricks to form the bathtub-shaped arms.

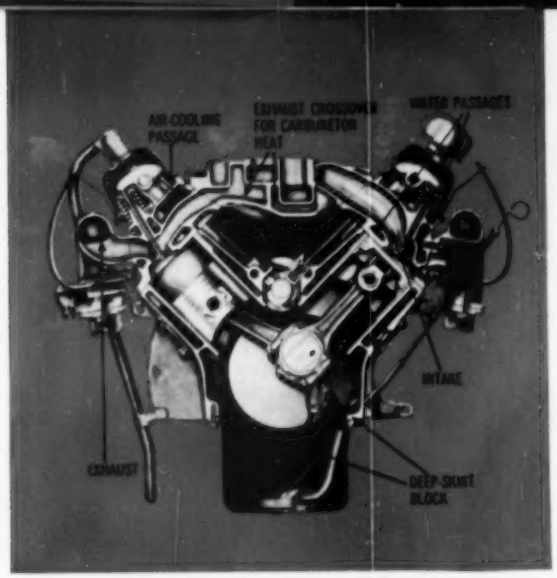
Squeezed to shape from an almost circular piece of metal, these have an accurately formed bearing surface that pivots on the underside of the rocker-arm shaft (because of valve-spring tension, all the load is there, none on top). At one end of the arm, a socket houses the push rod. The other end is radiused two ways to bear on the valve stem.

Oil pumped into the shaft is released from holes above the arm bearings. Supposed to flow toward both ends and lubricate the push-rod and valve areas, oil spilled off until the stamping was redesigned with lips at strategic edges.

Meanwhile stamping techniques were being improved to make the bearing surfaces more perfect. But these proved to be too good: They fitted on the shaft so well that oil could no longer feed out of it. The solution: shallow grooves leading from the oil holes.

Earlier, engines had long—and expensively drilled—drain holes in the block to lead oil from the rocker chambers back to the crankcase. The new heads let oil drain off the top back into the tappet chamber. Net gain: no drilling cost, no blocks spoiled by wandering drills.

The valley between the two blocks of a V-8 is usually closed by a cover. Why not, asked a member of the team, stamp the two intake-manifold gaskets from a single piece of metal and let the section between cover the tappet chamber? This saves another part. It also cuts weight



THE HEART OF IT: New deep-skirt block runs right down to bottom of crank-web swing. Bore of the 350-cu.-in. engine is 4 1/16", of the 360-cu.-in. version 4⅛". Stroke is 3⅜". Reduced cooling-water capacity will make the engine warm up more quickly in cold weather.

and facilitates coring by doing away with the ledges that would otherwise be cast on the block for bolting down the cover.

Stealing a trick from the stylists, the engineers had a wooden mockup of the engine built, and put it into a front-end car assembly.

"That dummy engine was a working tool," said engine design engineer Bill Weertman. "It showed us where we could hang the accessories, and what our clearances were." In Detroit lingo "accessories" are such essentials as the coil, fan, air cleaner and generator, as well as deluxe extras like the power-steering pump and air-conditioning compressor.

When the engine quit on its first run, engineers and lab technicians conducted a glum post-mortem. The distributor-oil pump shaft had seized, shearing the pin that locked its drive gear on. Repairs were made and the engine again fired up. But almost at once a push rod pierced the socket in its rocker arm and the engine was down again.

Such are the growing pains normal to any newly developed engine. Chrysler licked both these troubles for keeps. The shaft bearing was enlarged; deflection in the oil-pump housing that had caused interference with the oil-pump rotor and so side-loaded the shaft was found and corrected. Stamping and hardening techniques were improved to perfect the arms.

Other problems had to be licked when the engine was running again. It is disquieting to look into the choke well of a carburetor and find it red hot. To remedy it, they had to cast an air-cooling passage into the exhaust crossover supplying carburetor heat. Exhaust manifolds, which usually plague engine designers by cracking in strategic places, stayed in one piece. It was the intake manifolds that broke again and again, until every weak point was found and corrected.

Piston slap, no part of a well-bred power plant, made a clatter while the engine was cold. Working all one weekend, technicians made new pistons to the designers' specs. The slap was stopped. But a mysterious minor chatter gave the team some bad moments. Finally they traced it to the oil-pump relief valve.

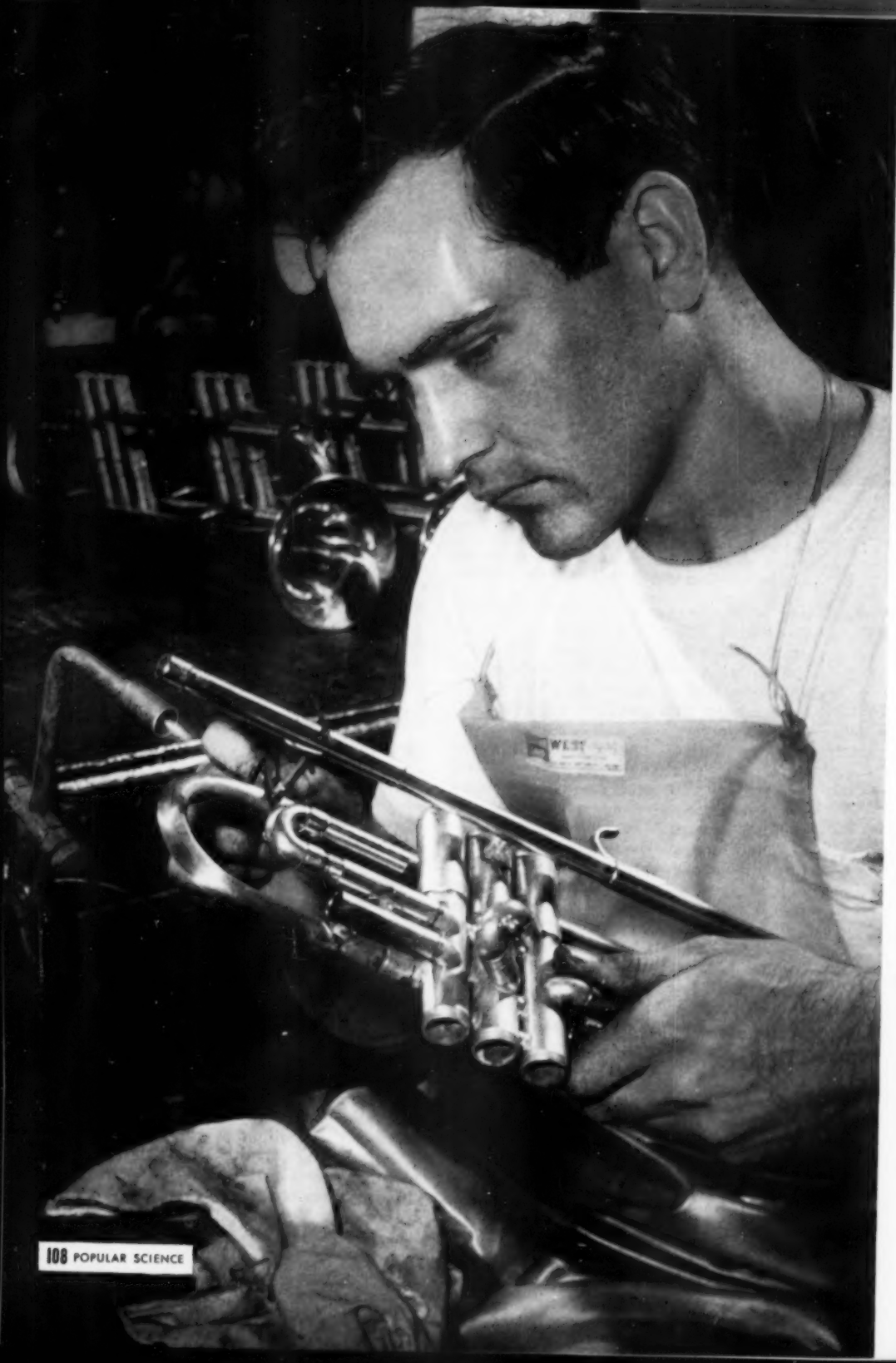
"It sort of growled at you," Weertman recalled. "We took the thing apart—just a little cylinder, piston and spring—and stood around trying to figure out what was wrong with it."

The engineering sleuths decided that the piston was catching on the edge of the port at one end of its travel and in microscopic machining ridges left in the cylinder at the other. Chamfering both ends of the piston taught it better manners.

Driveway mechanics will cheer some of the servicing features of the new engine. The distributor is high up in front, within easy reach. You can change the "lamp bulb" oil filter with one hand—just unscrew it and put in a new one.

Horsepower is still secret as this goes to press, but Rarey brags that the engine came through its dynamometer runs with pleasing results. It will be made in a 350-cu.-in. version for the Dodge Custom Royal and De Soto Firesweep, and as an option on all Plymouths. Bored out to 360 cu. in., it will power the Dodge D500, De Soto Firedome, Fireflite and Adventurer. Closest comparison, Rarey points out, is the 354-cu.-in. engine of the 1957 Chrysler Windsor. It has a compression ratio of 9:25 to 1, weighs 721 pounds, winds up to 285 hp.

The new 350-cu.-in. "B" engine weighs 83 pounds less and has a 10:1 compression ratio. Horsepower is being announced this month. It seems a fair bet that it will be 300-plus.—*Harry Walton.*



How They Make a Hot Trumpet

Master craftsmen, using hand tools and power machinery, shape sheets and tubes of brass into fine band instruments

By Harry Samuels
with photos by W. W. Morris

IT TAKES a lot of heat to produce a "hot" trumpet. Hammering, soldering, brazing—even molten pitch—all contribute to the warmth that transforms metal sheets and tubes into a shimmering horn.

Some 2,000,000 Americans who play brass instruments just for fun prefer the trumpet. Possible reason: It's easier to play than the other units of the brass section (trombone, French horn, tuba, mellophone, etc.).

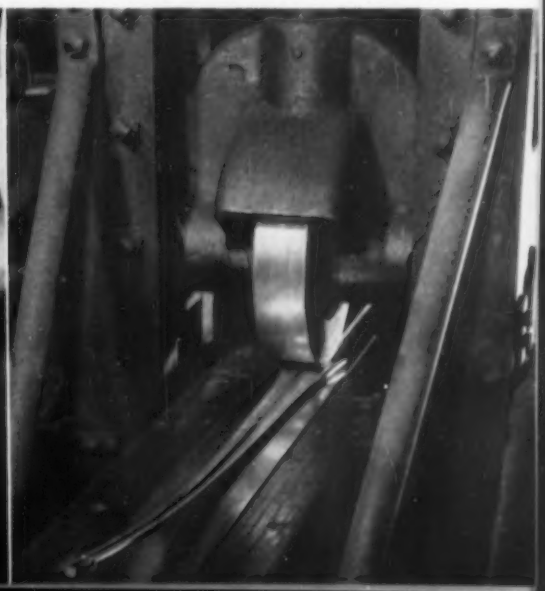
Trumpets sell for as little as $75, as much as $300. One big market as well as a big headache is provided by more than 60,000 U. S. school bands.

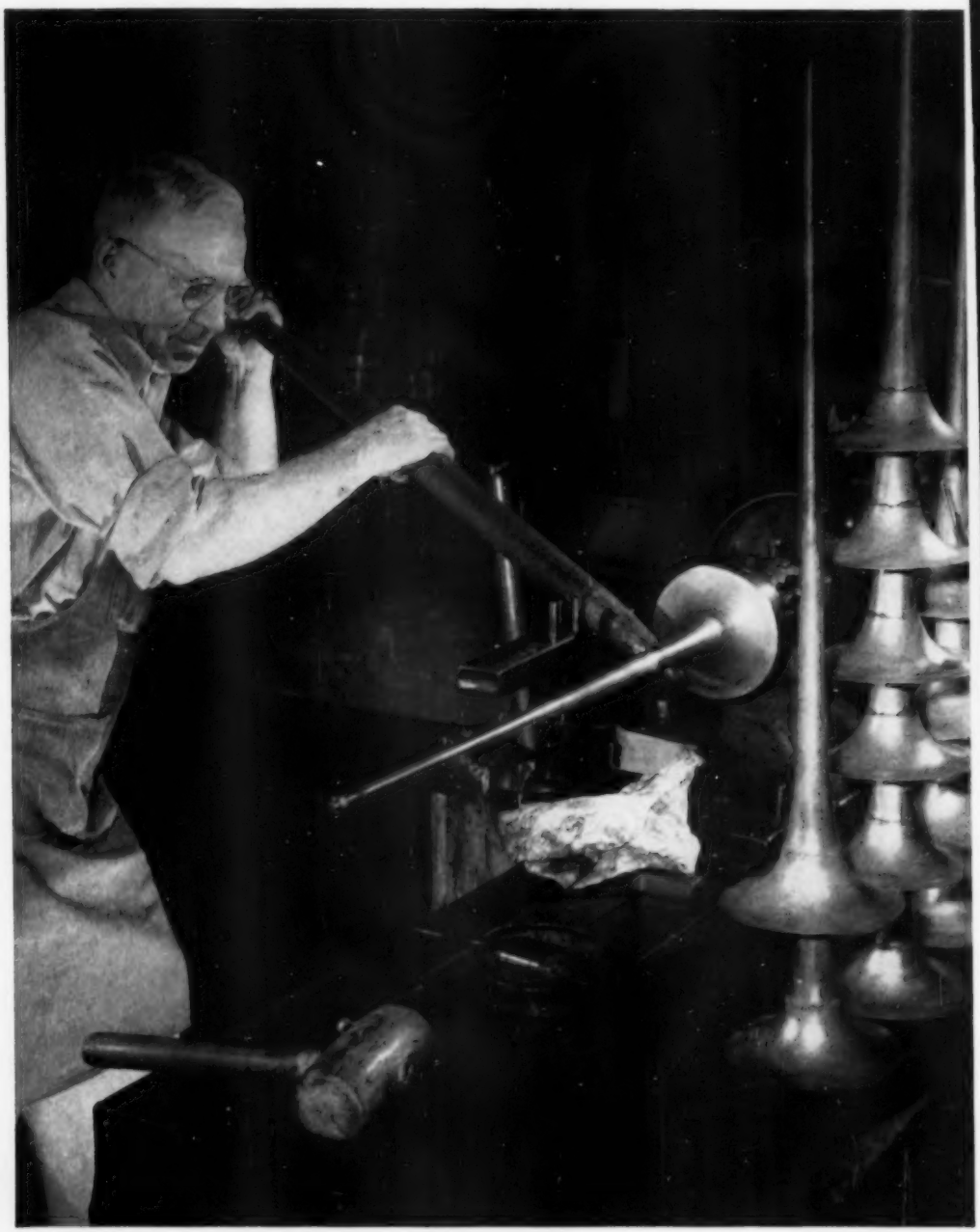
The headache comes from a teen-age habit of downing a soft drink and candy bar just before band practice. Result: sticky valves. In the C. G. Conn plant in Elkhart, Ind., where these photographs were taken, professional musicians test-play every trumpet made. To simulate the rough treatment horns may receive from teen-agers, the musicians guzzle pop and munch candy between toots.

By means of eight possible positions of the three valves, plus lip-and-breath control, a trumpeter can play two and a half octaves containing all the tones in a chromatic scale—the middle 30 black and white notes on the piano, plus a few in the cracks. The trumpet's brilliant tone makes it a preferred instrument for dance bands.

It changes from flat to round and back again

TRUMPET STARTS OUT as a triangle of sheet brass with curved sides. Hammered around a forming bar (below, left) it becomes a tube. The seam is brazed and the tube is rolled in a press (below, right) to smooth the rough joint. Another forming bar is used to bring the flattened tube back into the round again. The bell-shaped flare, which provides the delivery end of the trumpet, is stamped from sheet brass and silver-soldered to the tube. During the soldering operation, extreme care must be taken to maintain an even temperature.





Spinning gives the bell a slick, smooth shape

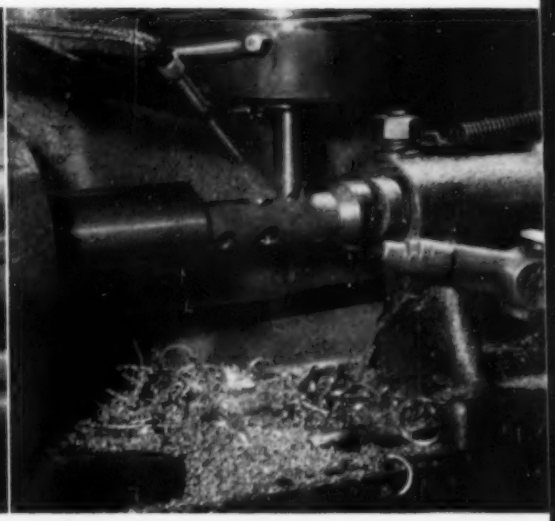
TUBE WITH FLARE attached is called a bell. Spinner, one of many craftsmen needed to produce band instruments, maintains steady force and speed as he squeezes bell over mandrel chucked in lathe. Heavy wooden pole he is using will be followed by a steel burnishing tool.

Hot pitch prepares the bell for bending

MOLTEN PITCH IS POURED into the bell (the small end of the tube is stoppered) and allowed to harden. Solid filling will maintain the critical inside diameter and keep the tube from collapsing during bending operation. Any distortion of the bore affects trumpet's tone.

Adding curves for the music to go 'round in

BELL IS BENT around a special jig (left) while protected by its pitch filling. After bending, the bell is heated until all of the pitch is melted out. Subassembly of tubing and valve cylinders is soldered to the curved bell (right). The trumpet is now ready to be engraved.



Hands and machines perform precise jobs on trumpet

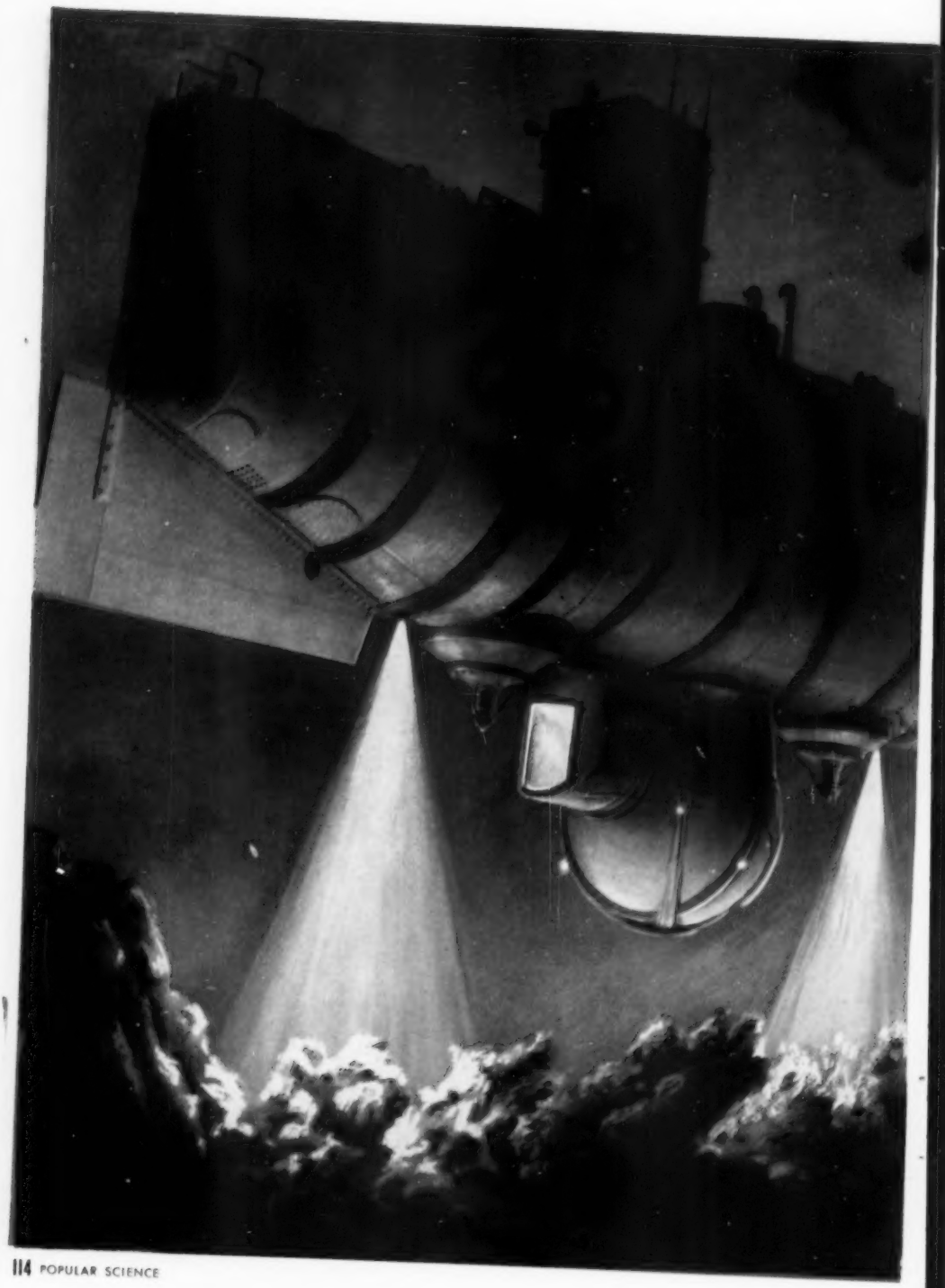
HAND ENGRAVING is a traditional adornment on the flares of band instruments. The design and lettering are transferred to the metal with carbon paper, and a skilled engraver cuts into the brass with hand tools. In the photo at right, above, holes are drilled in the pistons to extremely close tolerance. These will be fitted into the trumpet in the final operation.

Pistons are installed and the horn is ready to blow

TRUMPET IS BUFFED and polished before pistons are fitted into valve cylinders. Otherwise polishing operation might upset the precise fit of the piston within the cylinder. At right Dr. J. C. Hall, chief acoustical engineer for Conn, plays trumpet in a weird test room. Bulging walls and ceiling eliminate parallel surfaces, so that sounds have less echo distortion.

Sweets, soda and skill combine to test trumpet

EVERY TRUMPET IS PLAYED by a professional musician before it is placed in stock. Trumpeters above are shaking down a horn's valve action on a diet of soda pop and candy. They make music eight hours a day and are experts on every instrument of the brass section. Their biggest problem: collecting enough new music to play so the job doesn't become a bore. END



SUBMARINE TRIESTE, a "ship of the deep," explores sea bottom miles below the surface. Floodlights illuminate the scene, since no daylight ever penetrates this region of eternal night.

'Ship of the Deep' Probes Sea Canyons

The Navy plans new adventures for a strange exploring craft that already has gone more than two miles down

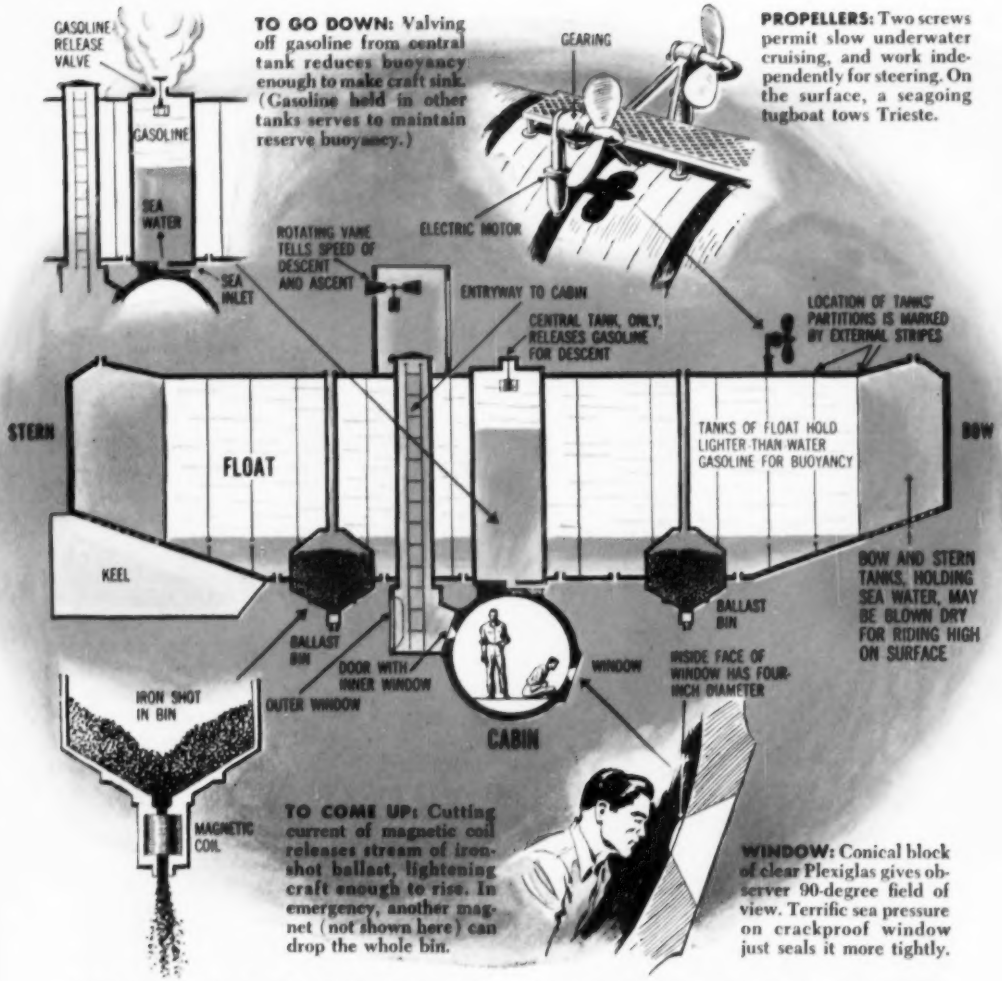
By Alden P. Armagnac

MYSTERIES of the deep will be probed for the U. S. Navy by the extraordinary submarine Trieste, the creation of the Swiss scientist Prof. Auguste Piccard, who has descended more than two miles beneath the sea in its windowed cabin. Just begun under American sponsorship, a series of 15 deep Mediterranean dives will be made off the Italian coast by the zebra-striped craft, as a contribution to worldwide oceanographic research during the current International Geophysical Year.

With Prof. Piccard's son Jacques at the controls, the Trieste will carry a succession of scientists on exciting undersea adventures. They'll cruise right into sea-bottom canyons to explore them at first hand. Their craft will be borne along in the deep-sea currents they want to chart. They'll spy on scientific apparatus that their colleagues lower from the faraway surface—sediment samplers, temperature probes, "bottom corers"—and bring back eyewitness reports on how effectively it works. Studies are planned of "underwater sound"—both the noises made by creatures of the deep and artificial sound signals. To be investigated is a "deep scattering layer" that gives the effect of a phantom bottom, in echo sounding.

Ideally suited for deep-sea observations such as these, the Trieste maneuvers much like a balloon. To go down, it valves off lighter-than-water gasoline. To rise, it drops iron-shot ballast. Both are contained in a hull-shaped float, from which hangs the spherical cabin.

To resist water pressure that would crush an ordinary submarine like an eggshell, the steel cabin has a wall of minimum 3½-inch thickness, increasing to six inches around the two six-inch-



Drawings, highly simplified for clarity, show the Trieste's novel principles and features.

thick windows. These conical blocks of Plexiglas are just plastic enough to form an excellent seal, when forced against their seats by pressure outside. The float is unaffected by pressure, which is equalized inside and out by bottom openings to the sea.

Tanks supply oxygen, and an absorber removes carbon dioxide, while the cabin is sealed for diving. Electric controls, within, maneuver the craft. Floodlights on the float illuminate marine life and the sea floor.

There is only one counterpart of the Trieste in the world—the French Navy's similar FNRS-3, also designed by Prof. Piccard. Since 1953 the world's depth record has seesawed between these two craft; at this writing the FNRS-3 holds it with a dive of 13,287 feet, while the Trieste has descended 12,467 feet. Before their exploits, the record had been a 4,488-foot dive by the undersea explorer Otis Barton, in a windowed steel sphere lowered on a cable. The limit had been set by peril of a cable's breaking, which increased with its length and consequent weight. Piccard removed this limit by doing away with the cable, and inventing an entirely new kind of submarine—the bathyscaphe, or "ship of the deep," as he has named it. END

Who Says Teen-Agers Can't Drive Safely?

North Carolina students like this one are logging a remarkable 50,000,000 safe miles a year.

Tarheel youngsters rack up an enviable safety record as they drive their own school buses

By George J. Barmann

STUDENT school-bus drivers in North Carolina are rolling up a safety record that provides a strong rebuttal to often-repeated charges of teen-age recklessness on our streets and highways [see "Who Are America's Worst Drivers?" —PS, Jan. '57].

This fall, the young North Carolinians are hauling approximately 600,000 of their schoolmates to and from classes. By June, they will have logged another 50,000,000 miles, in all kinds of weather, on the roads that cut through the soft red earth and the high green pines of the Tarheel State.

The teen-age drivers, 7,000 of them, run the largest pupil-driven school trans-

18-year-old bus driver goes to work—on her way to school

HER ROUTE BEGINS AT HOME: Carolyn Smith leaves her house to board the bus she drives herself. She keeps it parked in her driveway.

DON'T FLIRT WITH THE DRIVER: Carolyn greets a pair of fellow pupils with a smile as she stops to pick them up on the way to class.

portation network in the United States. They have given North Carolina—first state to turn over the wheel to youth—one of the best school-bus safety records in the nation.

South Carolina, and a score of other states, notably in the South and Southwest, according to the U. S. Office of Education, are following North Carolina's leadership in some degree. They are developing common sense and responsibility in the hot-rod generation.

Girls, 1,100 of them, are on the North Carolina driving varsity. Their skill and judgment with the bulging, five-ton vehicles astonish motorists, and sometimes school authorities, too.

Perhaps no one in North Carolina is more excited over the consistently good showing of the young drivers than Superintendent James W. Wilson of the Mecklenburg County System at Charlotte. He bosses the state's largest school-bus fleet.

The tall, 57-year-old educator, a civil engineer before he became a schoolman, sends out 193 buses every class day to the schools in his populous district. They carry 13,000 children back and forth each morning and evening, and travel a total of 6,855 miles every 24 hours.

"Well, I declare!" Supt. Wilson said the other day, putting down the telephone in his office in the Mecklenburg County Courthouse. "That was a father, just moved here. He said, 'Mr. Superintendent, I don't understand it. I took my boy to the bus stop this morning and there up behind the wheel of that big machine was a mite of a girl. Why, she couldn't weigh 100 pounds. I don't know if I can let my child ride that bus.' I told him—don't you worry about her size. We just haven't noticed that size has much to do with good driving."

Supt. Wilson has had experience with nothing *but* boy and girl drivers the last 25 years. "I'm not sure I'd want adult drivers," he says. "I've had some school principals, in other places, tell me all kinds of troubles about the adults. Pay is sometimes too low for good ones. The hours are awkward, and they have to sit around between trips. You might have to hire one, say, because his friends insist he needs work. Another, maybe, is retired and wants something to do."

North Carolina does employ adult drivers on school runs, but only about 800. They usually are assigned to roads in the mountainous western counties.

Pupil drivers get $22 a month—adults would expect many times that much—and, as Wilson points out, "The youngsters are going to school anyway. That's $22 they just pick up on the way."

To hold these driving jobs, he says, pupils must be punctual as well as competent. Some of the best ones, it turns

STOP, LOOK—AND BECKON: Beth Orr, 17, waves the driver on after making sure the track is clear —the duty of a designated pupil on each bus.

SHE GETS UNDER THE HOOD, TOO: After the day's run is over, Carolyn performs a little first-echelon maintenance with the dipstick.

out, are among the most popular—and the best-looking—in their crowd.

Early each morning for two years, little Carolyn Smith, a cheer leader and beauty queen at East Mecklenburg High School, has been wheeling her bus from the driveway at home, on the edge of Charlotte, collecting 70 children at stop points and taking them along to classes.

Carolyn, who is 18 and plans to be a secretary, maneuvered her bus into close quarters in the lot at the school after a dozen miles on the road, bounded her 92-pound figure down the steps and told a friend, "You know, I've learned to handle this bus better than the car at home. I can park it almost anywhere."

An honor pupil at East Mecklenburg, sturdy, 19-year-old Dave Bland, has been driving a 15-mile route twice a day. "I've had to get up an hour earlier than the other kids, just like all of us drivers," Dave says, "but I forget that when the check comes in every month." His brother, Jim, turned 16, is driving, too.

Another pupil helping Supt. Wilson's fleet mark up savings and safety is Judy Rock, 17, secretary of the Student Council. Judy, who is banking her driver pay to study nursing, shows honor-roll performance in class and behind the wheel. "The driving test I had to take, though," she recalls, "was as tough as any final."

To win driving jobs, boys and girls have to be 16, the legal driving age in North Carolina. They must have a license with no violations on it. A special state bus-driver's license is issued them after they qualify in a stiff driving test—in a bus—conducted by the North Carolina State Highway Patrol, and a pencil-and-paper examination on traffic rules and safety. And they practically have to memorize a 40-page handbook of good driving practice.

Despite the strict requirements, Wilson says, the pupils compete as though they were out for the school play or the football team.

"We've always got a swarm of applicants," he notes. "We make an announcement in the fall and the principals get up a list to be screened. But just because a boy's on that list doesn't mean he's going to get a bus. The ones we take have to show character and steadiness, not only quick reflexes."

School authorities examine the pupil's background, conduct, habits and achievements, even the kind of personality he has.

"If he has no standing with his schoolmates, he won't be able to operate a school bus for us," the superintendent says.

After a pupil is finally selected, he is enrolled in a special training course with

a staff teacher to prepare for the tests. Wilson often meets with the drivers in his system, and he always warns them against overconfidence.

"I ask them a question," he says. "I say, 'Who is it who generally is drowned in the summer?' They spar around awhile, and it's always amazing to me that they give the same answer every time. They say it's often the good swimmer who drowns.

"It seems to us that some of the best drivers are the first-year drivers. Later on they may get a little too experienced, like the fellow who thinks he can swim anywhere. We try to keep the boys and girls as sharp as they were at the beginning—that's why all this training and supervision."

Coaching from the sidelines, Wilson and his principals demand first-team performance. Every day or so the young drivers and their bosses huddle on bus problems. A driver who breaks the rules is quickly taken off the job. One who needs help gets it.

"A boy came in to see me some time ago, and he said, 'Mr. Wilson, I meet a man every morning on the same curve, and he never will let me share the road. He crowds me. What'll I do?' We told the boy a police cruiser would be at that curve the next morning. Sure enough, it happened again, and they nailed the man. That fellow was acting smart just because the bus driver was a boy."

Drivers are cautioned to stop only at designated points to pick up and unload passengers and to resist any appeals to stop at places more accommodating than safe. "Parents sometimes kick like forty," Wilson says. "They complain, 'Why, it's raining. My boy can't walk that far in that rain.' I told one of these mothers, 'Well, put some clothes on him. We're thinking of his safety, not convenience.' "

One of Wilson's drivers parked his bus in front of a bakery shop and let the children dash in for doughnuts. He was fired the next morning.

Another driver was persuaded by his railroad "lookout," the star basketball player at school, to let him out at a railroad crossing, as usual, and then leave him there after he had checked for trains and waved the bus on. The acquiescent driver lost his license; the other boy lost his lookout job.

Occasionally, the superintendent has to deal with instances of destructive horseplay and downright devilment.

Two drivers dared to pass their loaded buses so close that they knocked the rear-vision mirrors off the sides. Another cocky driver butted his bus into one ahead. His principal hesitated to act because a member of the School Board argued that the boy was going to be a minister and needed his driver pay for his college education. "I'm afraid I can't do anything about firing him."

The superintendent said, "I can do something, my friend. I'm firing him. I can't have a fellow who can't see a great, big bus in front of him."

"I called in one of my girl drivers some time ago," Wilson says, "because she was permitting her boy friend to sit in the seat next to her on the run. I told her we couldn't have puppy love mixed with driving. I said if he cares anything about her, he'll stay in back; if not, she better get another boy friend. She minded me from then on."

The student drivers inspect, sweep out and wash their vehicles regularly, but repairs, when something happens any-

[*Continued on page 236*]

KNOWING that Caleb was slow to pay his bills, Mike set the price for building a fireplace and chimney on his new house wing a trifle higher than usual. Mike finished it in September, but Caleb wouldn't pay. "Why should I?" he asked. "Can't use it till winter, can I?"

But the first cold day he complained bitterly to Mike: "That fireplace is no good. I can see sky through the chimney, but all the smoke gets into the house.

"Bet you the price of the job," offered Mike, "that I can make it draw." Caleb agreed. Mike climbed to the top of the chimney, taking only a brick with him, and came back down in a few minutes. When he built a fire, it drew perfectly. Caleb paid.

...How Come?

ANSWER: *Mike had cunningly cemented a pane of glass across the chimney top. To make the fire draw, he simply dropped the brick through it.*

New Ideas from the Inventors

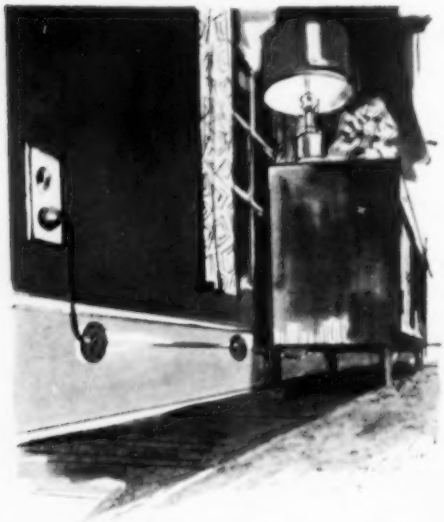
1 Boat Forms Hunter's Perch. Sitting atop the open well of this tiny boat, a rubber-booted duck hunter could float himself and his gear through shallow waters along a lake or river edge. Then, by adjusting the vertical footrest, he could stand upright when he wanted to take truer aim, or to unkink his legs.

2 Electric Knife Carves the Roast. Driven by a small electric motor in the handle, the blade of this carving knife would jiggle rapidly back and forth. The sawing action, the inventor claims, would make meat-cutting easier and result in neater, more uniform slices.

3 Slide Opens Binocular Case. Your field glasses would be fully protected, yet available for quick use, if you carried them in a case like this. Instead of removing them from the carrier, you'd just shift a slide, as shown, to uncover the lenses and form a comfortable hand grip.

Please turn the page for more new ideas

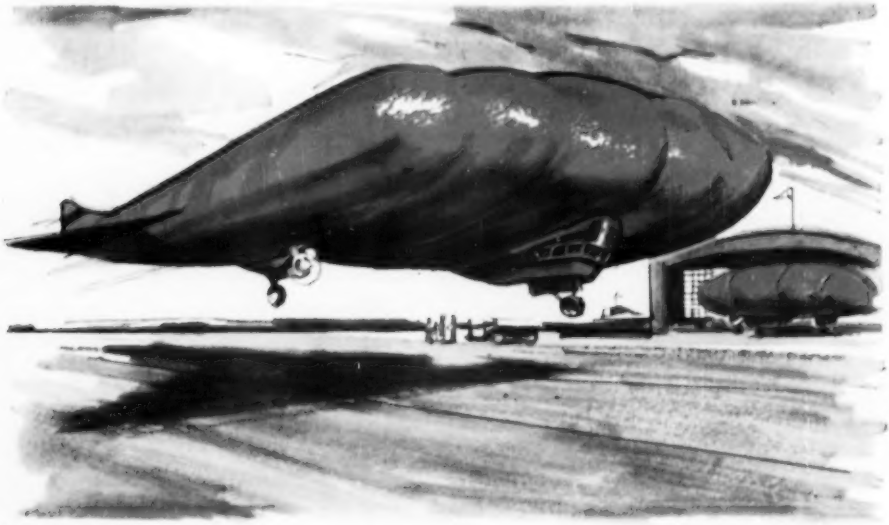
More Inventors' Ideas



4 Stickers Tidy Electric Wires. With slotted rubber holders like these, you could arrange dangling lamp and appliance cords so they'd be safer as well as neater looking. A slot in each plug would grip the wire, and an adhesive backing would hold it fast to a wall or baseboard.

5 Handle Holds Pail and Brush. This clip-on, pistol-grip attachment would take firm hold on the rim of a paint can so you could manipulate the can easily with only one hand. And the spring-clip fastener on top would hold your paintbrush in place over—but not in—the pail.

6 Flat Blimp Rises Faster. A flattened or pancake-shaped blimp, says this Goodyear Aircraft patent, would act something like a plane wing and thus allow the craft to rise faster and lift greater loads. Reducing the height of the gas bag would also simplify ground handling by cutting down the effect of winds.



7 Saw Guard Protects Your Hand. You could use the full cutting length of a hacksaw blade without risking skinned knuckles if you had this shield attached ahead of the handle. It would also protect your hand against cuts from snapped blades and sharp, sawed-through ends.

8 Pocket Guards Small Change. Your keys, change and other small objects wouldn't fall out of this trouser pocket, as they often do from an ordinary one. For even when you sat back comfortably in a car seat or soft chair, the things that usually slip out would drop instead into the toe-shaped pouch that forms the lower end of this pocket-within-a-pocket.

9 Mirrors Peer Around Corners. With this pair of front-view mirrors mounted on the hood of his car, a driver could check in both directions before pulling out of a hedged-in driveway or entering a blind intersection. Like rear-view mirrors, they would be individually adjustable to the angle that would suit the driver.

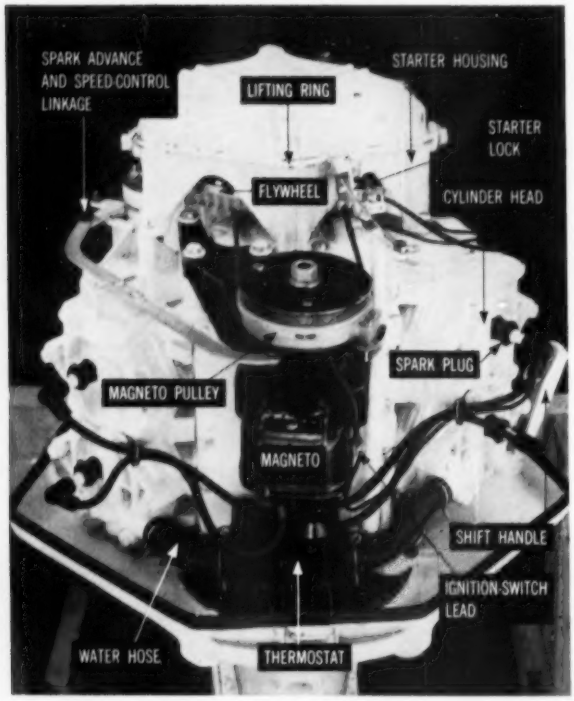
The following patents *have been issued on these inventions: 1. Patent No. 2,747,204 to C. J. and C. R. Erickson, Salt Lake City; 2. No. 2,781,578 to L. P. Guilfoyle, Ridgefield, N. J.; 3. No. 2,780,263 to A. Blumberg, Cambria Heights, N. Y.; 4. No. 2,704,362 to R. W. Budd, E. Northport, N. Y.; 5. No. 2,786,707 to C. M. Campbell, La Grande, Ore.; 6. No. 2,778,585 to D. B. Tschudy, Canton, Ohio; 7. No. 2,660,974 to L. S. Swain, Martinsville, Va.; 8. No. 2,732,560 to J. W. Frederiksen, Sr., Chicago; 9. No. 2,783,683 to E. Maurer, Mulhouse, France.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D. C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Here is what's new in:

Outboard Motors

A revolutionary V-4 engine, a whopping new six, and a novel 22-hp. kicker are among the designs being



Johnson unveils a V-4 to top its line of Super Sea-Horses with a 50-hp., two-cycle engine in a design new to outboards. Company engineers say the 90-degree V balances one bank of pistons against the other and thus reduces vibration and noise. The engine has a 70.7-cu.-in. displacement, a twin-barrel, downdraft carburetor and a thermostat-controlled, recirculating cooling system. The Super 50 is available either with electric or manual starting.

The Super Sea-Horse 35, a two-cylinder, in-line engine that headed the previous year's models, will come in three new versions, one having most of the 50's features. Six other models are from 18 to three hp.

Evinrude also has a V-4 in two models: Starflite with electric starting and Four-Fifty with standard starting. Both are 50 hp. and built with horizontal-V cylinder blocks along the same lines as the Johnsons.

Features for quiet operation include a soundproof shell, rubber mounts for the powerhead and an exhaust silencer on the Lark 35 as well as the V-50's. The motor cover can be removed in one piece. Spark plugs and the carburetor are reached through a door.

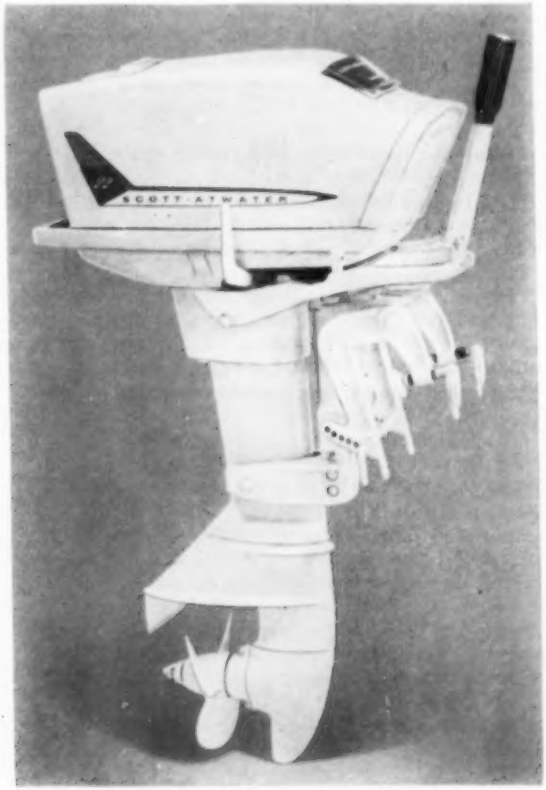
Evinrude has also improved its 35-hp. Big Twins and its 18-, 10-, 7.5-, 5.5- and three-hp. models.

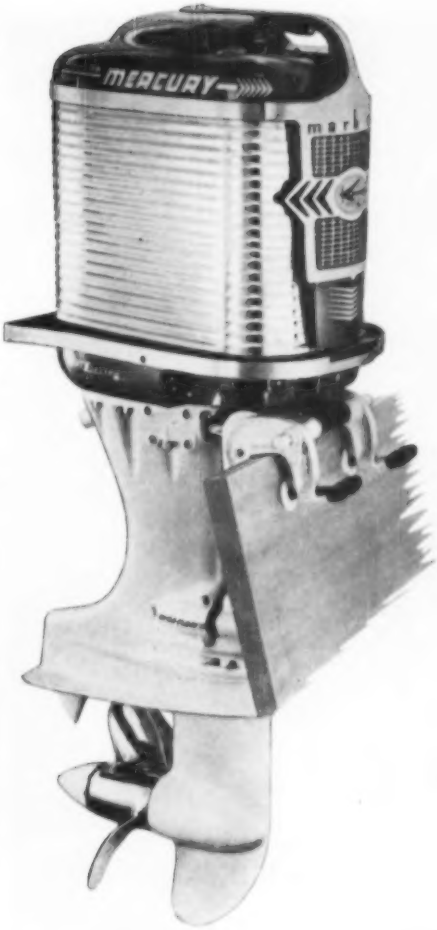
for 1958

shown by the leading makers

Scott-Atwater is making a 22, biggest novelty in its 1958 line and first of the outboards in that horsepower category. Unlike other of the firm's engines, it turns to the right. A cant of about a quarter of an inch plus rubber instead of spring mounts above the cavitation plate compensate for prop torque.

Intake passages are slightly tilted and have a small hole at the low point to eliminate fuel puddling at low idling speed. Excess fuel is drained off at idling to prevent sputtering when the throttle is opened. Starting is manual or electric.





Mercury's new six-cylinder Mark 78 is called the most powerful outboard of the new models. Its horsepower has not been announced, but with a 66-cu.-in. displacement it should be at least that of its elder brother, the 60-hp. Mark 75, which will continue in the line. Both have the Kiekhaefer single-lever safety control and full reversing powerheads.

Other new models include a four-cylinder Mark 58, having a displacement of 44 cu. in., and a 22-cu.-in. automatic-transmission Mark 28.

All the Mercury engines are of in-line design, with overlapping torque impulses from the new four- and six-cylinder units smoothing the power flow. The six's firing order is 1, 3, 5, 2, 4, 6.

PHONE-BOOTH EAVESDROPPING without tapping wires is easy with this little gadget, scarcely bigger than a book of matches, that a man can carry around in his watch pocket. It is a transistor pre-amplifier with an induction pickup. It needs only to be held against the wall behind a phone in use and its operator can overhear what both parties on the line are saying.

Secrets of

Little "bugs" have big ears that may be listening in on what you think is a private conversation

By Wesley S. Griswold

SCANDALS involving electronic eavesdropping have been erupting from Pennsylvania to Texas, from Rhode Island to Oregon.

This eerie super-snooping with hidden microphones and recording machines, commonly called "bugging," has been of vast help to the police and the FBI in rounding up criminals. But other eavesdroppers have outrageously violated our right to privacy, investigating state lawmakers have found.

For instance, mikes have been secreted on the premises of certain used-car dealers, so that salesmen may listen to supposedly private talks between hesitating clients. Armed with this pilfered information, the salesmen have then moved boldly to close deals.

What do employees talk about when the boss isn't near? To find out, a number of factory owners and office managers have had microphones secreted in such places as restrooms and in walls beside public phones.

Politicians, labor leaders and competing business firms in many parts of the nation have set sonic snares for one another. Inevitably, they have trespassed in the secret matters of people not at all involved in their rivalry.

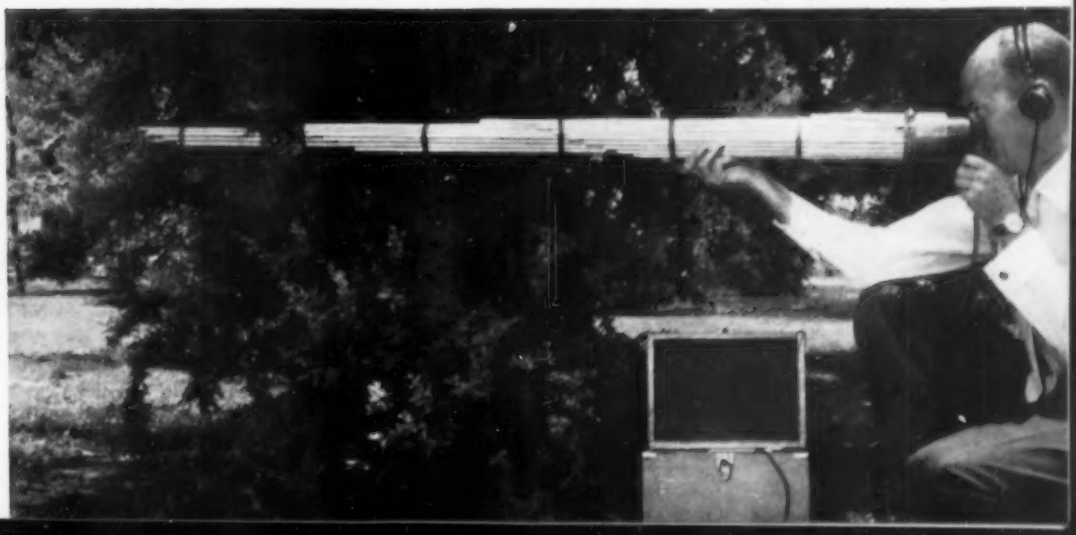
State legislatures are now beginning to crack down on the snoopers. Massachusetts became the first state to outlaw bugging. In July of this year, New York acquired a new law that should put an end to private bugging there, though its police are specifically exempted from most of the restrictions. In California, where the practice is widespread, an aroused legislature last summer passed a law to ban private bugging, but the governor failed to sign it. The legislators thus are balked in their efforts for at least two years.

What weird, wondrous equipment is

the Electronic Snoopers

A TINY, TIRELESS LISTENER to conversations assumed to be private is the American DD4 microphone, wide as a silver dollar and as thick as 10 of them. It is usually connected to a permanent power supply and hidden in ceilings, walls, floors, furniture. Then it can be linked to a recorder.

AIMING A SHOTGUN MIKE at distant talkers enables the operator to overhear their conversation up to a quarter-mile away. On the ground is a battery-powered pre-amplifier to boost sounds for a hidden tape recorder. Operator wears earphones to check quality of the reception.



ELECTRONIC TATTLETALE, devised by Marion Ruggles, has two parts. A transistorized, battery-powered transmitter (above, right) can be clamped to the frame of a suspect's car. Then (left) an airplane direction finder from Navy surplus, plugged into a second car's cigarette lighter, enables pursuers to zero in on the transmitter's continuous signal, blocks away.

used in bugging? What are some of the ways it is put to work?

Outside-the-law operators are naturally shy about identifying themselves or talking. I learned their secrets, however, from two of the nation's leading legitimate professionals, who work in close cooperation with the police. They were willing to tell me all because their techniques had come to public light during hearings before a California State Senate Judiciary Committee.

The first case I heard about was that of the pretty girl in a brief two-piece bathing suit who—though you'd never have guessed it—was wired for sound.

It was a clever job. And in a very few minutes it brought about the undoing of an arrogant young man who was trying to blackmail her. This was a case in which electronic eavesdropping saved an innocent girl's good name and abruptly rid the community of a scoundrel.

The two were fellow students at a California college. Her parents were rich and prominent. He was broke and desperate. He first tried to date her. She brushed him off. Angry and vengeful, he swore he'd accuse her of scandalous behavior, and produce false witnesses to back his claims, unless she gave him $300. She was to bring him the money beside a hotel's outdoor swimming pool at a dependably uncrowded hour of a certain day. She was to be in her bathing suit and carry nothing with her but the cash, concealed in one hand.

After an anguished conference with her roommate, the girl went to the police. She begged them to help her without a hint to her parents or the newspapers. They agreed, and called in an electronics technician. He skillfully hid a tiny radio transmitter and cord antenna in the front of the bra top of the swim suit she was to wear. He cached the power source, a midget battery pack, in the back of it. Then he lugged a radio receiver, a tape recorder and a movie camera with telephoto lens to an eighth-floor room overlooking the pool.

Sight and sound reinforced each other: The rendezvous took place as ordered. Every word that the girl and the would-be blackmailer said was clearly broadcast to the slowly moving tape eight stories above. Meanwhile, the camera recorded the accompanying action.

The young man obtained the money and left. As he stepped into a borrowed car outside the hotel, two detectives closed in on him. They told him how thoroughly he was caught in his act. He handed over the cash, and revealed that

MIDGET BROADCASTING STATION in wide demand for bugging is the Stephens Tru-Sonic microphone-transmitter (above, right). No bigger than a cigarette package, it hides nicely in a breast pocket. At left is a battery pack, small enough to be tucked into a hip pocket, that has power enough for two hours of broadcasting. Necessary wires are easy to hide from view.

BUGGING EXPERTS OFTEN HIDE OUT in cars specially equipped to receive and record broadcasts from planted microphone-transmitters. This is Russ Mason's panel truck, with slot for light, air and scouting. Marion Ruggles has a curtained station wagon with similar equipment.

he had a one-way ticket to Mexico City.

"Use it," the detectives told him, "and don't ever come back here."

He took their advice.

Just what was the gadget? The remarkable transmitter that ruined this particular plot—a true case—is an important bug. It is a Stephens Tru-Sonic wireless microphone, made in Culver City, Calif., and intended for professional entertainers. It is so sensitive that in a quiet place it can overhear whispers 25 feet away, whether or not it is pointed in their direction. The sounds it picks up are broadcast as far as a quarter-mile or, in open country, a half-mile by a diminutive FM transmitter. Stephens builds a high-quality receiver to go with the transmitter.

Mike and transmitter together aren't as big as a package of king-size cigarettes. A battery pack only a trifle larger powers the transmitter for two hours. A somewhat bigger battery pack will keep it broadcasting for 20.

Before long, with the aid of transistors and improved miniature batteries, the whole works is going to be tucked into a single case no bulkier than the present mike-transmitter, the manufacturer says.

When snooping on known or suspected criminals, business rivals, political enemies or errant husbands and wives, the tiny Stephens wireless microphone usually broadcasts to a tape recorder, hidden at a safe distance.

One of my bugging experts, Marion D. Ruggles, an electronics engineer of North Hollywood, Calif., told me that on a summer day he installed one of these extraordinary little transmitting mikes in the hot-air furnace of a small house. Then he and a detective, with receiver and recorder, waited in a station wagon a block away. Soon the people they were expecting returned to the house.

"They moved around, upstairs and down," Ruggles reported, "but no matter where they went, we got *everything* they said. We really had the goods on them."

How are such recordings used? They can become a powerful help in solving crimes, wrecking unlawful plots or persuading battling couples to settle their fights out of court. But they can also turn out to be too hot to handle. The late Serge Rubenstein, notorious New York financial manipulator, is known to have been eavesdropping in this fashion just before he was found murdered.

My second source, another California authority on bugging, Russell D. Mason, also of North Hollywood, told me how he had helped police trap a professional faker of accidents. The crook had been successfully draining insurance companies with false claims until he made the mistake of trying to train an assistant. The eager learner was an undercover man for the cops. Lessons in staging accidents were given in the crook's car, where he thought he was safe from bugs. But the would-be assistant came to school with a Stephens wireless mike in his handkerchief pocket, the antenna sewn into his coat, the battery pack in one of his hip pockets. Mason, with a police witness, recorded the full course of instruction in his own car, parked well out of sight.

Automobiles specially equipped for remote eavesdropping are used by both Ruggles and Mason. Ruggles' is a station wagon with a tape recorder installed in the spare-tire well, under carpeting; an FM receiver; a loudspeaker for monitoring broadcasts from wireless mikes; and a motor generator, powered by 12-volt storage batteries, under the hood. This generator provides 500 watts of 60-cycle AC current to run the electronic apparatus. Ruggles can curtain off the back end of the station wagon and work there in what passersby would assume was an empty car.

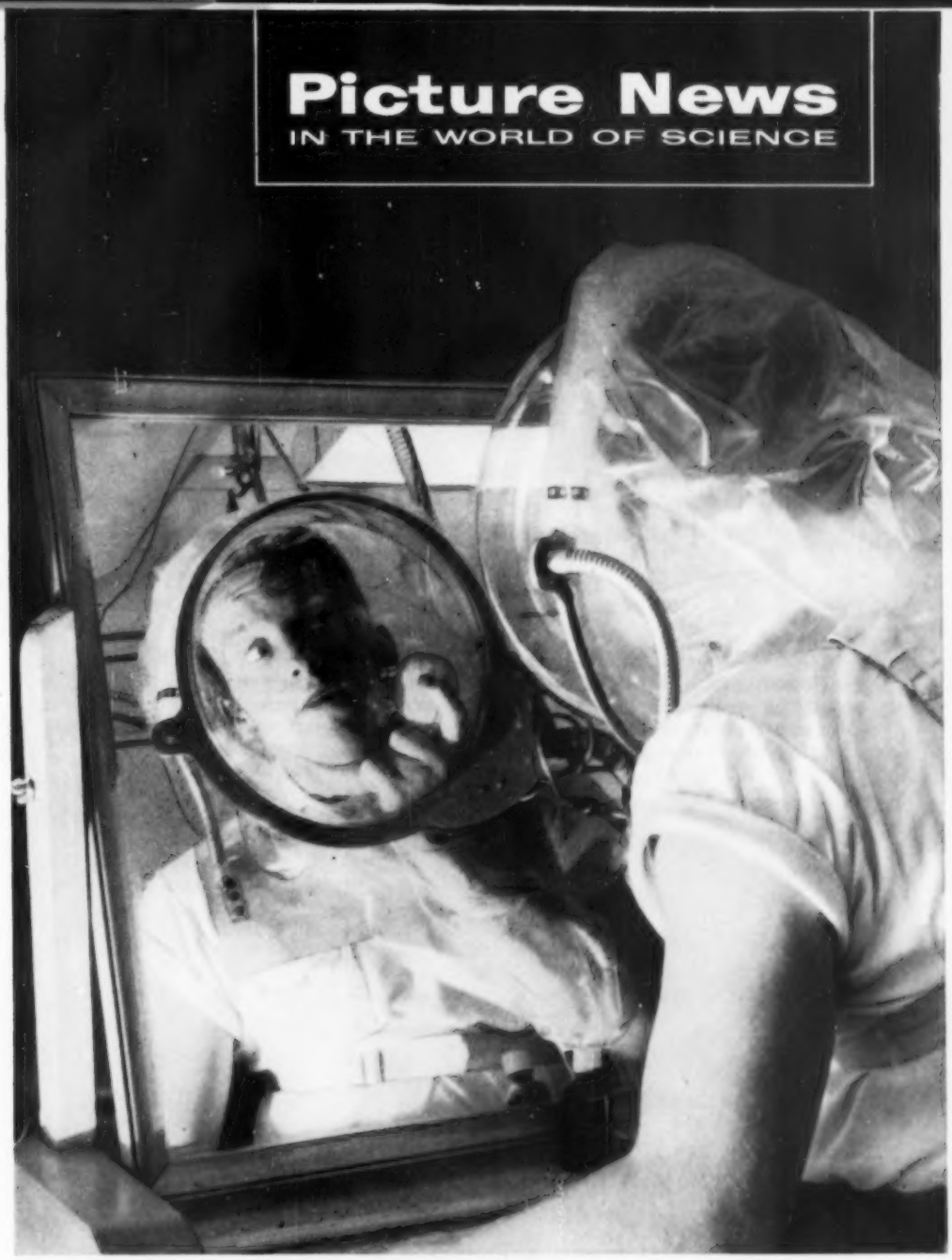
Mason's professional vehicle is a panel truck with the same general equipment but with two recorders and two motor generators. He has cut a small rectangular hole in the front of the van to let in light and air and give him a peephole.

Under the dash of Ruggles' station wagon is hidden a wonderfully effective little microphone that both men have chosen repeatedly for bugging jobs in which it wasn't practical to use the microphone-transmitter. This is the American DD4 mike, which is about the diameter of a silver dollar. It is a low-impedance microphone, which means that wires can be run from it to a recorder for several hundred feet, if necessary, without picking up hum from nearby electrical lines.

Conversation is the target. So, ordinarily, when the little DD4 is used for

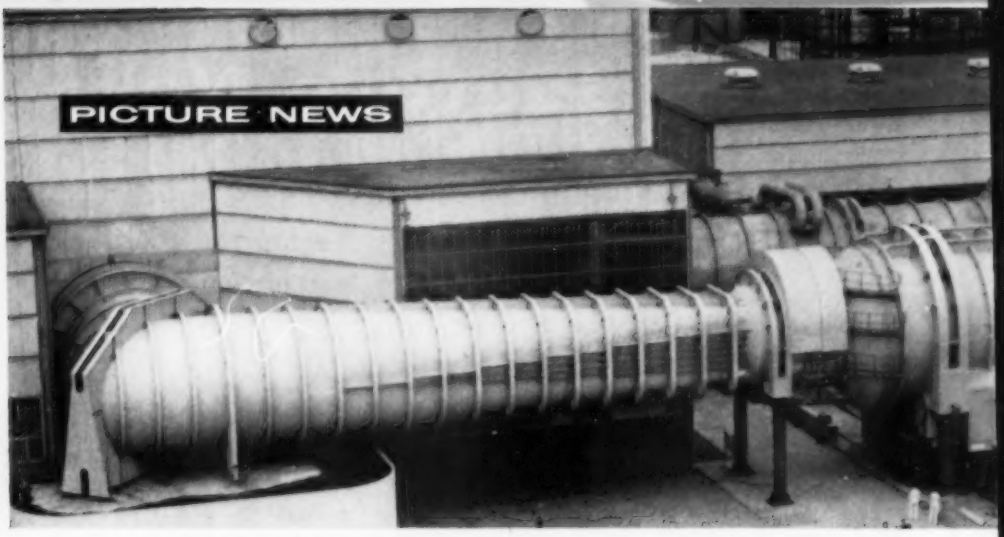
[*Continued on page 238*]

Picture News
IN THE WORLD OF SCIENCE



Human guinea pig lives in hood, even while shaving

IN A Public Health study of metabolic processes by which food, air and water are utilized, volunteers are living in a sealed chamber at Bethesda, Md. They wear plastic helmets, like that on the man shaving above, with electronic connections to analyze exhalations. Researchers hope to find clues to the cause of obesity, heart disease and cancer.



British wind tunnel blows at three times speed of sound

THIS newest of British wind tunnels—over two stories high and more than a city block long—has been put into service at the Royal Aircraft Establishment at Bedford, England. It was built at a cost of some

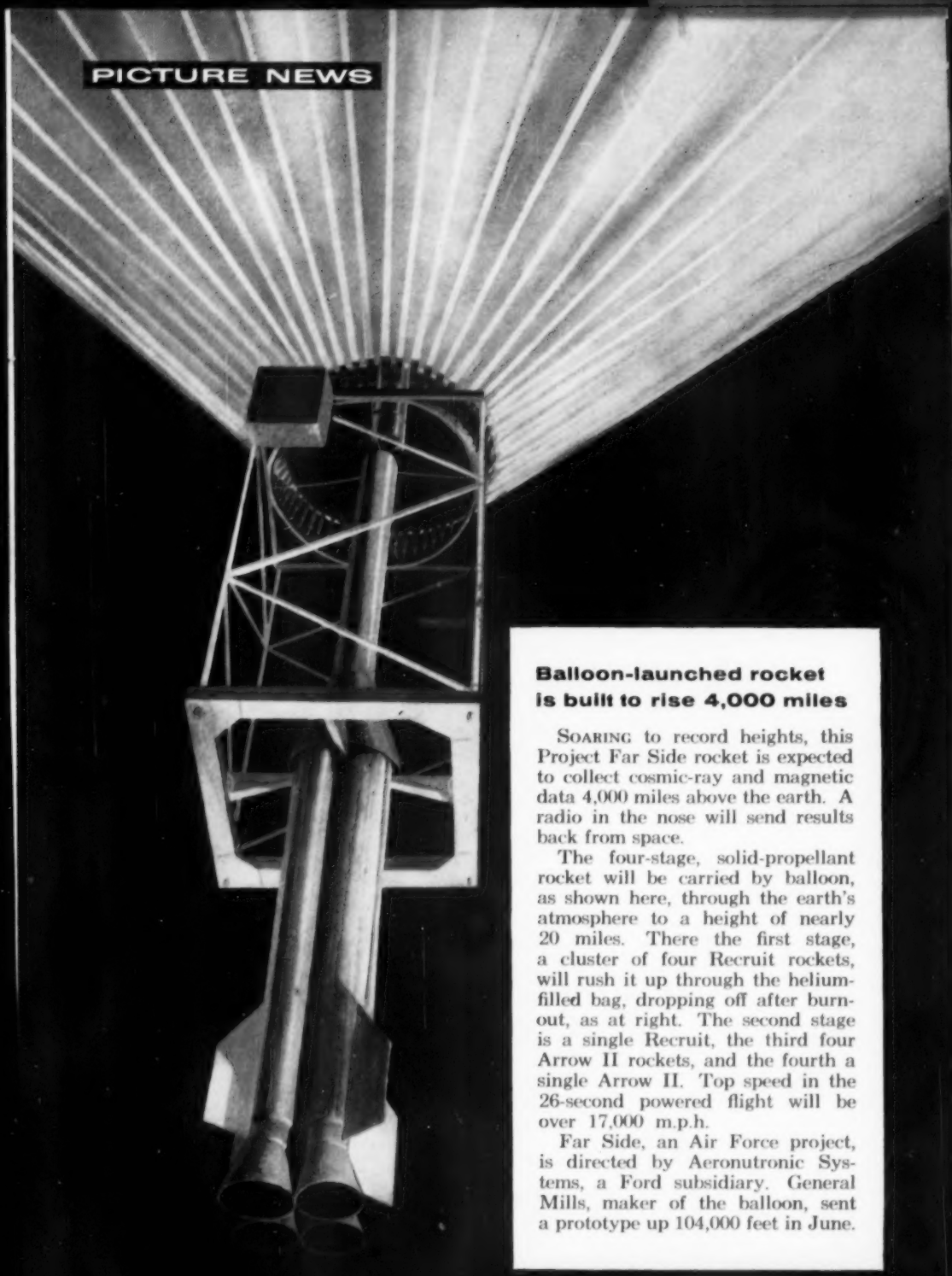
"Cross-eyed" headlights may help drivers see in fog

NARROW-BEAM fog lamps, crossing so the one on the car's right picks up center markers and the other the pavement edge, improve vision in the upper photo of model cars below. Other aids: narrow overhead lighting and bigger tail lights. At bottom is a conventional setup and at right a fog-filled box used at the University of Michigan for the tests.

$30,000,000 and will be used to flight-test airfoils and other airframe parts at subsonic, transonic and supersonic speeds. Experimental models of jet planes that are still on the drawing boards will be tried out in the tunnel at speeds up to three times that of sound.

Navy pilots get flying cues from circular pool table

CONVINCED that pool players make good pilots, a Navy medical officer and a mathematics professor built a round table to make them still better. Capt. James A. Niforopulos (taking shot) and Prof. Robert D. Perry reasoned it would help in working out factors of speed, inertia and angles of incidence for flying curved as well as straight paths.

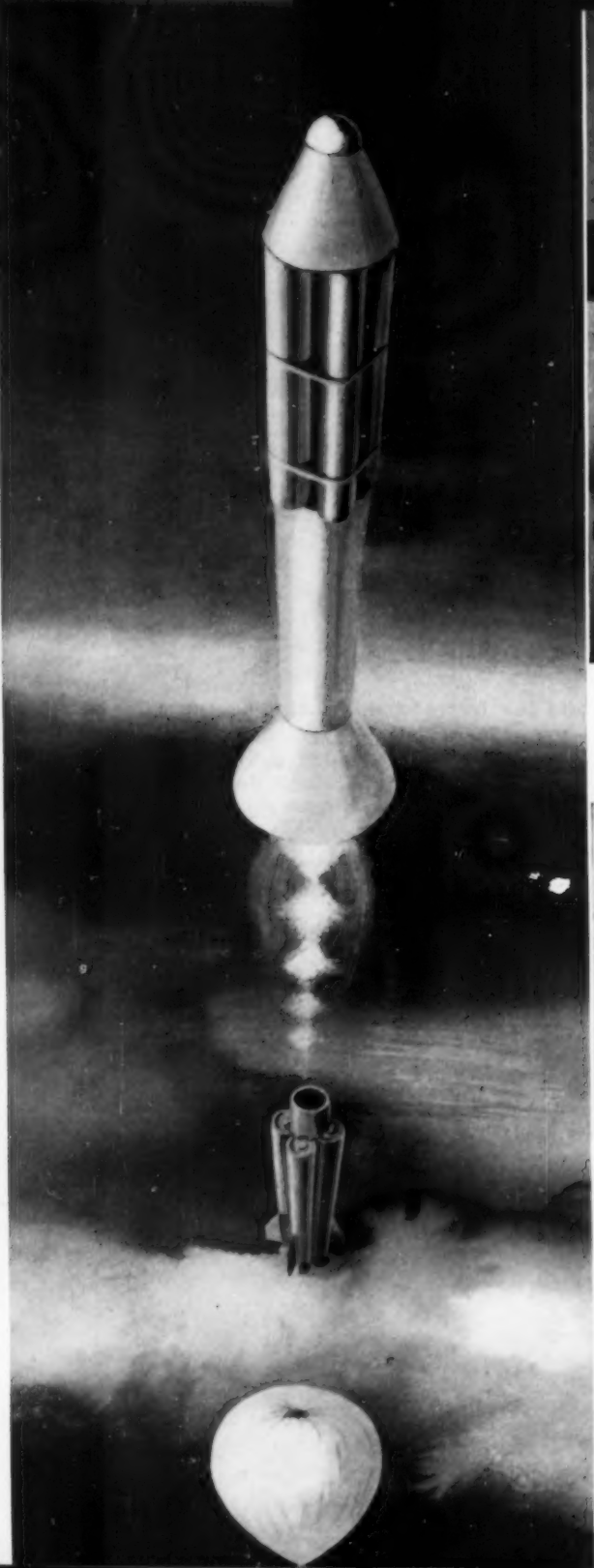


Balloon-launched rocket is built to rise 4,000 miles

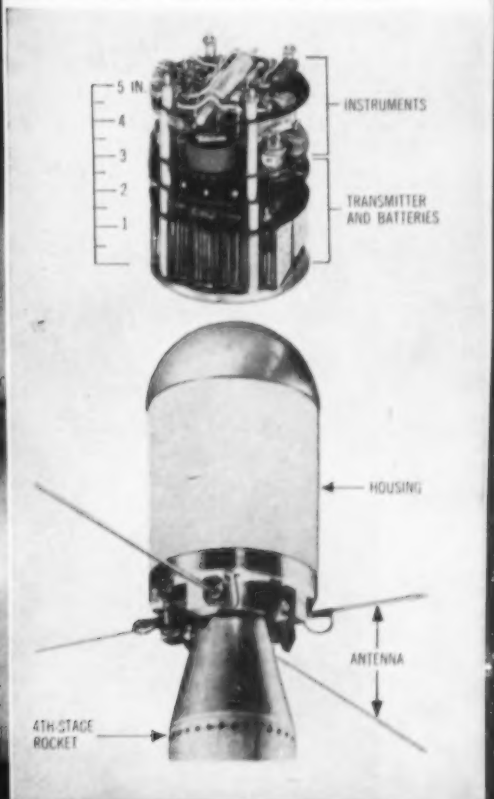
SOARING to record heights, this Project Far Side rocket is expected to collect cosmic-ray and magnetic data 4,000 miles above the earth. A radio in the nose will send results back from space.

The four-stage, solid-propellant rocket will be carried by balloon, as shown here, through the earth's atmosphere to a height of nearly 20 miles. There the first stage, a cluster of four Recruit rockets, will rush it up through the helium-filled bag, dropping off after burn-out, as at right. The second stage is a single Recruit, the third four Arrow II rockets, and the fourth a single Arrow II. Top speed in the 26-second powered flight will be over 17,000 m.p.h.

Far Side, an Air Force project, is directed by Aeronutronic Systems, a Ford subsidiary. General Mills, maker of the balloon, sent a prototype up 104,000 feet in June.



LEADING END of the four first-stage Recruit rockets and tail of the second-stage Recruit being examined by Herbert L. Karsch, project director. Below, the instruments and power pack along with their housing. They weigh 3.5 pounds.

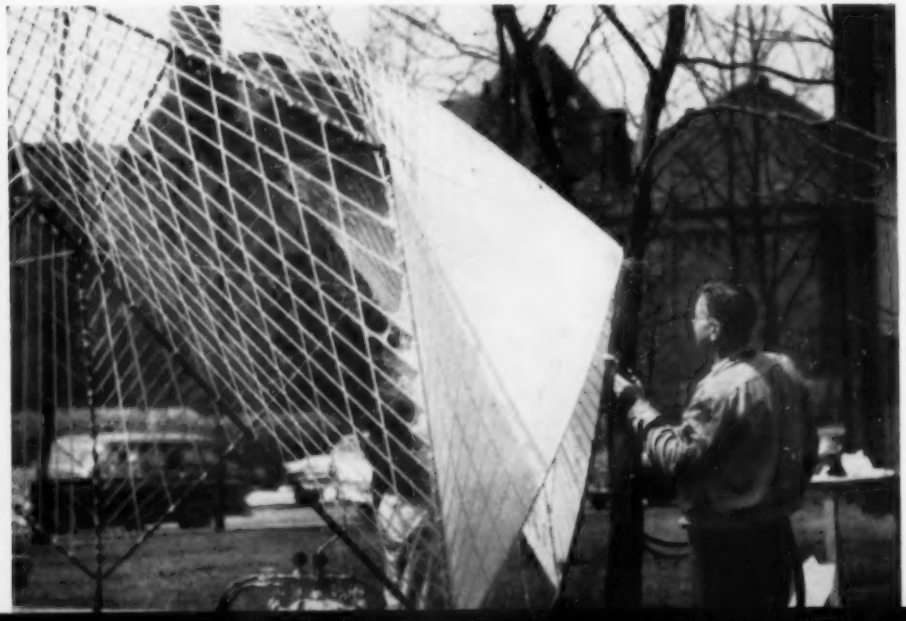


Armored kit protects Army 'dozer in field operations

REMOVABLE armor plate that can be installed by a maintenance crew has been developed to guard the operator and engine of the Army's standard tractors against small-arms fire and shell fragments. It may enable the vehicles to do some of the big tank bulldozers' work—at a fifth the cost.

Experimental cocoon house wears plastic coating

USING techniques employed by the Navy to mothball ships after World War II, two Illinois Institute of Technology students below spray plastic on a steel-tube and cloth-tape frame. They built a 20-foot-diameter shelter in 15 hours in a project aimed at better and cheaper housing.



Camera checks accuracy of satellite-tracking radio

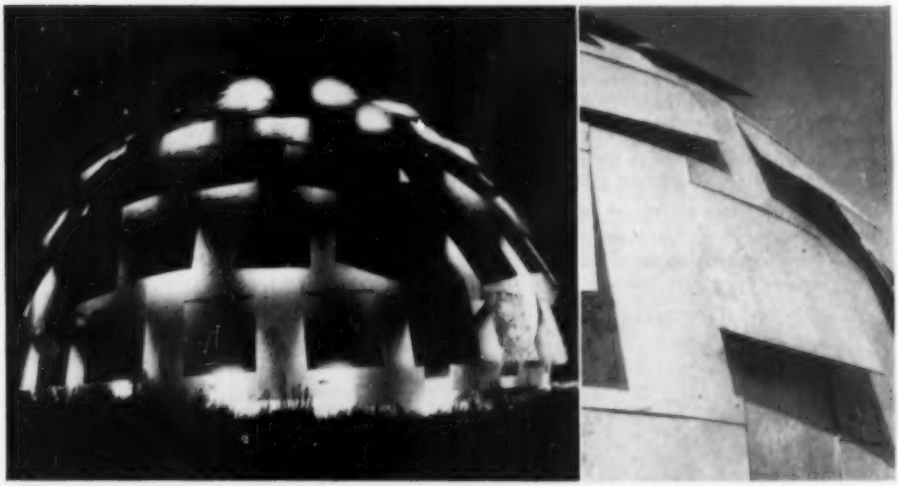
THIS huge camera, mounted like an astronomical telescope at Blossom Point, Md., "calibrates" radio direction finders that will track the projected earth satellite. It photographs a test plane against the stars as a check on the Minitrack station's independent radio observations. If the two methods agree, the radio apparatus is in correct adjustment.

Dummy in new gas mask "sees" with light-bulb eyes

FILTERS in cheek pouches, instead of a hose and canister, make this compact Army mask effective against radioactive particles as well as war gases. Less bulky than the old gas mask, it permits easier breathing and talking. Here it is on a model with electric-light "eyes" that cast patterns on a concave chart to test its wide field of vision.

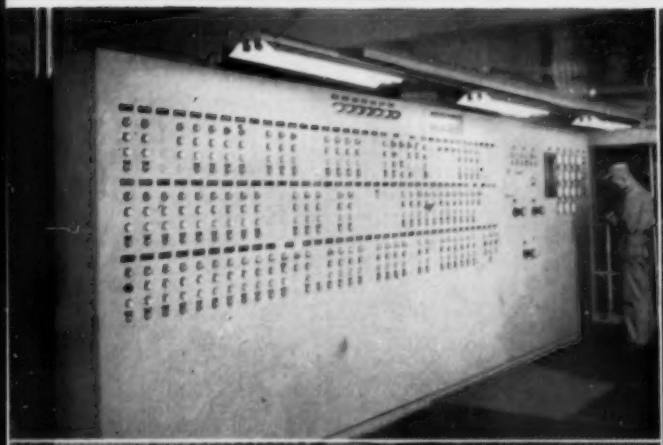
Extra front axle lets concrete truck haul bigger load

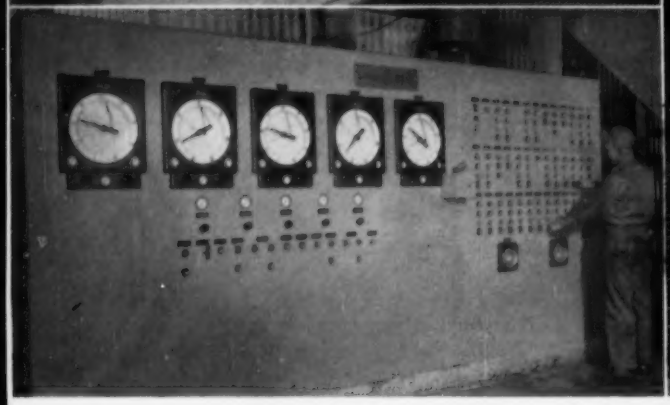
WITH twin axles at the front as well as the rear, this special GMC truck increases payload capacity 30 percent for a Philadelphia concrete-mix company. Controlled from a single steering gear, the four front wheels are all turned in unison by a power-assist mechanism.



"Pine-cone" dome is made of plywood panels

A HUNDRED four-by-eight sheets of plywood form the 40-foot-diameter, clear-span dome above that lets light and air through at its overlapping edges. Built by Cornell architectural students under the direction of R. Buckminster Fuller, inventor of the geodesic dome, it is proposed as a framework to hold reinforced concrete and serve also as a lining.



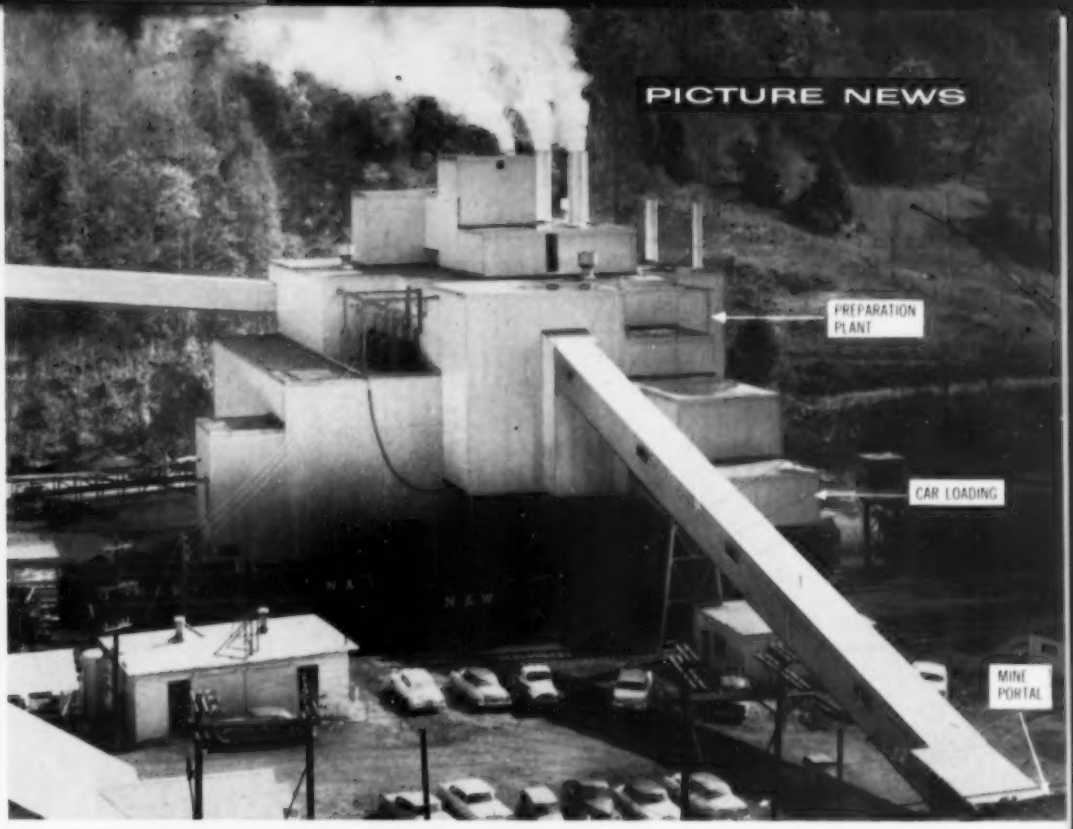


Two-man coal plant turns out 450 tons an hour

THIS Clinchfield, Va., coal-mining operation, closed for nearly 30 years, has been reopened with complete automation. Two men at two pushbutton panels control all the processing, from washing coal direct from the mine to screening and loading—handling 450 tons an hour. The

Army's rolling water plant can purify on the run

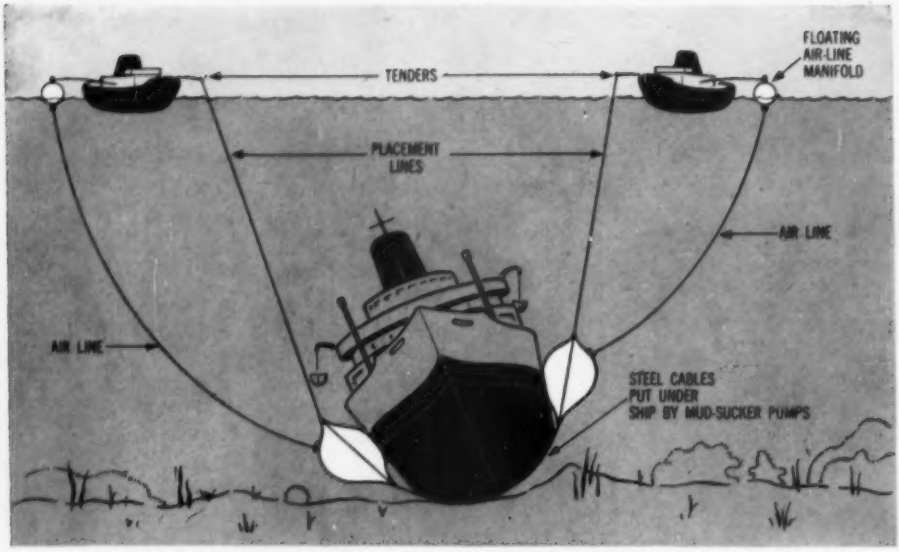
A PACKAGED water plant, designed at Fort Belvoir, Va., pumps up questionable water, filters it on the run, and provides GI's in the field with fresh drinking water. Army engineers have also developed a larger plant, housed in a knockdown building, for semi-permanent installation.



operator at the upper left controls conveyor belts, apron feeding, wet cleaning, screening equipment and loading chutes; the other dries the coal in hot-air streams by pushing buttons on the panel below. The old mine was found recently to contain much-wanted metallurgical coal. Link-Belt Co. designed the machinery to make reopening profitable.

Glass coin box keeps visual tab on long-distance call

FEED as many coins as you like into this long-distance dial phone, and it takes them one after the other as the minutes tick off. Any left over when the talk ends pop into a coin-return box. It's a German idea for booths, avoids disconnection or request for another 10 pfennigs.

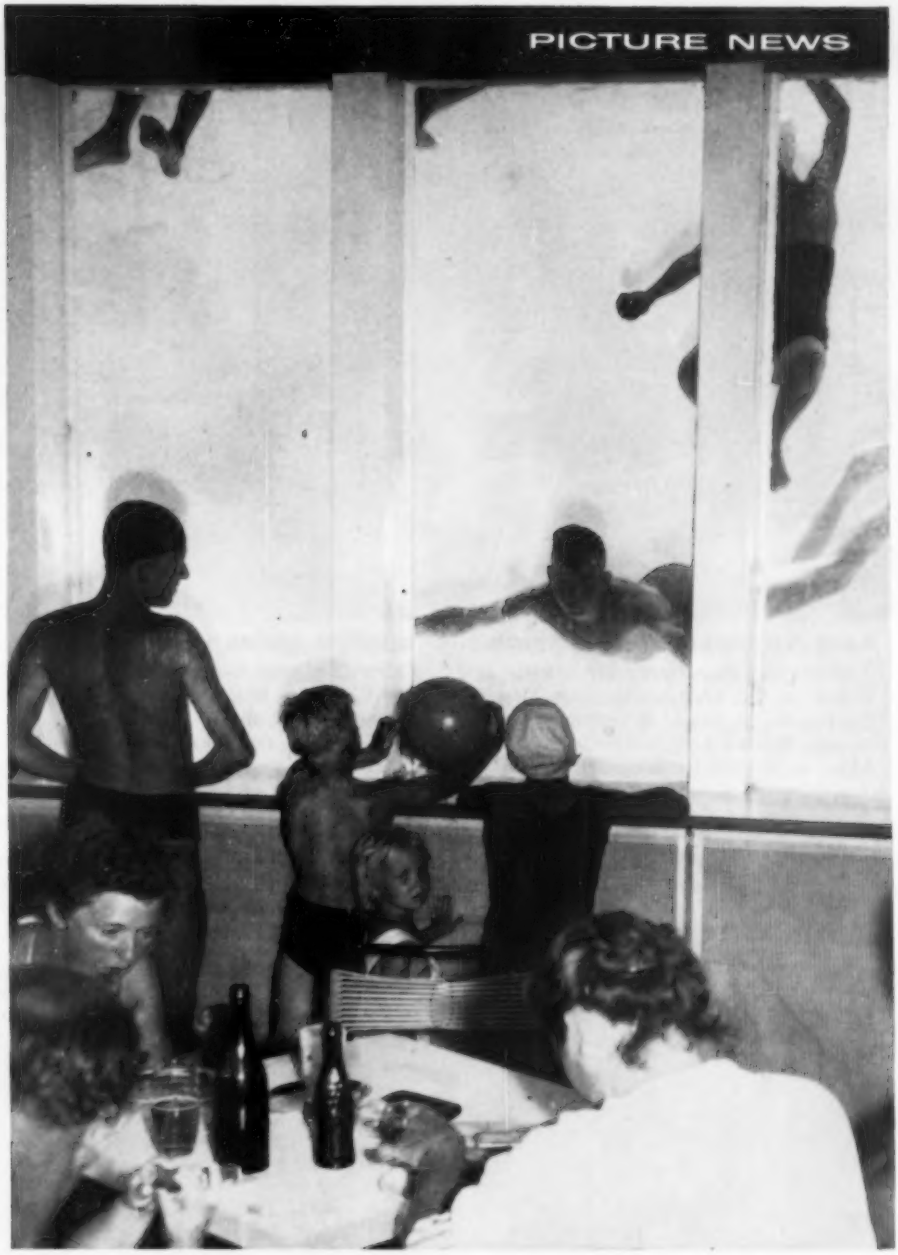


Water wings may lift sunken ships out of sea graves

BIG air-filled envelopes of steel-cord-reinforced rubber may soon be lifting sunken ships from the ocean floor. In a method devised by U. S. Rubber Co. engineers, skin divers would attach the 25-by-100-foot envelopes to the hull, and compressed air would be pumped in from tenders.

Airborne canoes help lake-country pilots get to shore

STRAPPED to the fuselage and supported by a float, a canoe is carried by Canadian bush pilots as an aid to reaching dry ground when they have to come down on a lake. The canoe is lowered into the water by a winch in the cabin, and the pilot makes his way to it on the float.



Swimming-pool cafeteria has human aquarium

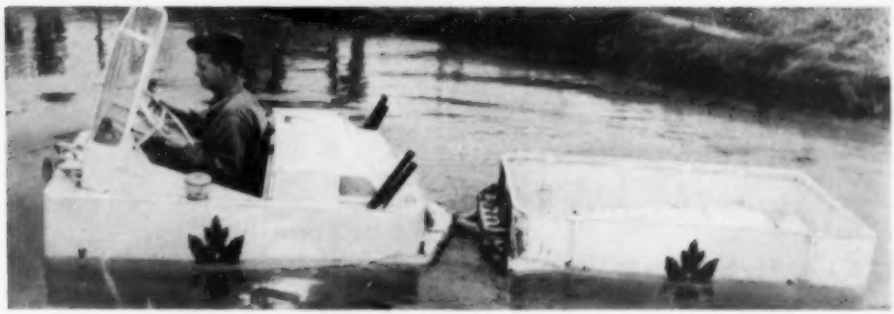
PLATE glass forms one side of a popular swimming pool at Wattens, a resort town near Innsbruck, Austria. Swimmers in the pool can watch the diners in the public cafeteria, and the diners can follow the aquatic stunts of the inmates of the human aquarium.

Low-loading express truck picks up at ground level

OPERATED by a hydraulic lift, the body of a new delivery truck being tested by the Railway Express Agency in New York can be lowered to the pavement, raised to loading-platform height or stopped anywhere between. It is said by the builders, Thompson Trailer Corp., of Pikesville, Md., to reduce time by 75 percent for street pickups and deliveries.

"Ski lift" crosses Rhine for sights at Cologne fair

WITH fairgrounds built across the Rhine at a site where there was no bridge, the Cologne authorities put up this cable-car system. It handles 50 four-passenger cars at 12-second intervals, and can deliver up to 1,200 persons to the grounds in an hour. The trip takes five minutes.



Swamp buggy mushes through snow, water and mud

LIKE a muskrat in the northern wilds, this little tractor-trailer unit is at home in soft snow, bush, swamps and deep water. With four speeds forward and one reverse, the RAT makes 22 m.p.h. on land, carrying a 600-lb. load and towing another 1,000. It will crawl up a 60-percent slope, float on water. Canadair builds it for the Canadian army.

Building-site TV gives sidewalk supers a close-up

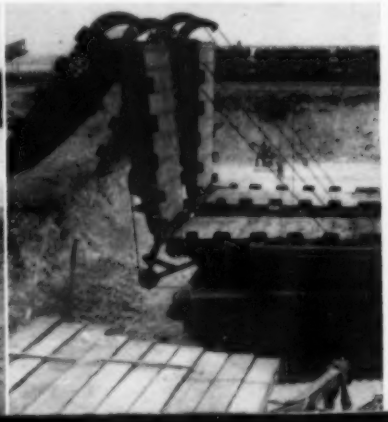
SO NEW YORK'S inveterate "sidewalk superintendents" can see exactly what's going on during construction of a skyscraper, Sam Minskoff & Sons, builders, have installed closed-circuit TV. The camera (left) puts close-ups on three screens. Bulletin boards describe the operation.

Big trailer will haul oil-pumping stations over desert

THIS 80-foot trailer, designed with a low bed to facilitate loading and unloading of heavy turbines and pumping equipment, will help in the installation of booster stations on pipe lines in the Arabian desert. It was built in New Mexico. A 300-hp. diesel tractor will pull it.

Rolling bridge spreads its "wings" for tank traffic

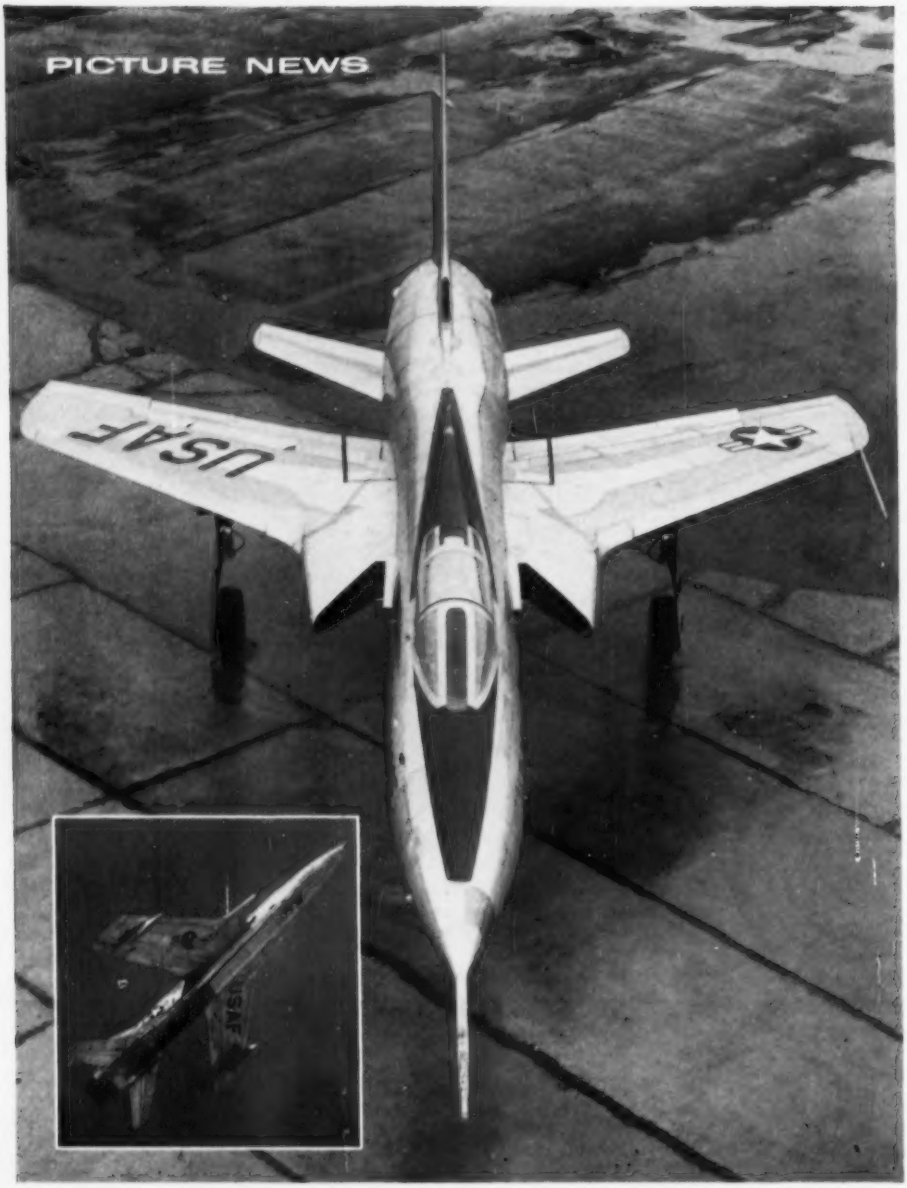
HERE is the British Army's newest way of preventing traffic snarls on shell-pocked battlefields. The Royal Engineers constructed a bridge on the top of a special armored vehicle that they call the Linked Ark. At a



Pneumatic blower shoots sugar to rooftop bin

A NEW truck put into operation by American Sugar Refining Co. has a built-in air pump that blows sugar to customers at the rate of 20 tons an hour. Here it loads a storage bin (inset) atop the Louis Sherry plant in New York through pneumatic tubes on the side of the building.

demonstration below at the Royal Engineers School, the tracked carrier does its stuff. It rolls into a ditch (left) with the bridge folded on top, and at center puts its unfolding mechanism in operation. Moments later, at right, a British Centurion tank rumbles across.



Swept-forward intakes smooth flight as they gulp air

CALLED a tactical striking weapon unmatched on either side of the Iron Curtain, the Republic F-105 Thunderchief scoops air into its single J-75 turbojet through swept-forward wing-root intakes that shatter shock waves as it moves into supersonic speeds. A third air intake in the base of the fighter-bomber's vertical fin cools its hot tail area. It carries heavy conventional and nuclear weapons internally or on removable wing pylons shown (inset) with the plane climbing.

The Case for the Two-Story House

With many strong points in its favor, this "old-fashioned" dwelling is making a comeback

By John L. Springer

IN BUYING or building a home, keep in mind the time-tested advantages of the design that offers the most for your money—the two-story house.

Housing fads come and go, but the two-story job continues to be built. Experts say that a still higher percentage will be built in the future.

Their reason? Modern Americans want space. You get more living space per dollar in a two-story house than in any other design. It's cheaper to build, per square foot of usable floor space, than any other style. Excavating costs, foundation, ceiling insulation and roof are about half what they would be for a one-story house with the same space.

Builders prove their point by drawing a rectangle five inches long and three

To provide the same square footage of living area, a ranch house needs a foundation twice as big as that of a two-story house. Roof area is much bigger, too

"A two-story house is cheaper to build, per

On a lot where the ground slopes sharply, a two-story design is a ready answer to the home-builder's problem

inches wide. Each inch represents 10 feet, and the rectangle represents the 50-by-30 foundation needed for a one-story house with 1,500 square feet.

Now cut that rectangle in half so that you have two rectangles, each 2½ by three inches. One of these—25 by 30 feet—is all the foundation you need for a two-story house that will give the same 1,500 square feet of living space. And the roof area is reduced correspondingly.

Plumbing and heating lines also cost less. Because there are two or more floors to work with, it's easy to run as many as three full bathrooms plus the kitchen into the same plumbing stack—a feat practically unheard of with a one-story house.

Other reasons why the two-story house is worth considering:

- You can build on a small plot. All over the country, land costs are zooming. "Improved lots represent 20 to 25 percent of the sale price of today's new home," says Realtor Lewis W. Gibbs of the Home Finding Service of Rochester, N. Y. "But the required plot of land can be considerably less for a two-story house than for the ranch, and this is a major factor."
- You can build on a problem lot. In many popular suburbs, those are the only lots left—often it's on a steep hillside. The solution is a house that shows two stories on the low grade, one level on the high side. Prefab house manufacturers mass-produce two-story homes for such places.
- You'll sleep more soundly. Architect Herman York of Jamaica, N. Y., designer for huge Long Island developers, says that if you've ever slept in a ground-floor bedroom, you'll appreciate why some people like bedrooms one flight up: Auto headlights won't flash across the windows all night.

Some parents think that first-floor bedrooms make things too inviting for a prospective kidnaper or burglar. They feel more secure when their youngsters sleep eight or 10 feet above ground level.

- Bedrooms will be better ventilated. Even in a low-priced two-story house, it's possible to provide four bedrooms with double exposure—windows on two different walls that capture light and breezes from both directions.

That's because every bedroom can be a corner bedroom. In a one-story design, there are only four corners for the entire house, as against eight (four on each

With four corners available upstairs, all bedrooms can have double exposure

floor) for the two-story house. Try to put four bedrooms with double exposures in a one-story house and you'll have to add corners—which means costly additional foundation and wall space. Result: Many one-story homes have only one bedroom with double exposure. Occupants of other rooms may swelter in the summer for want of a breeze.

- It makes "zoned living" easier. "Homes today have many more noise-makers," says York. "Surveys show that

square foot of usable space, than any other style"

the average TV set is on six hours a day. Radio sets, phonographs, hi-fi and household equipment—washing machines, garbage grinders—all add to the noise. As a result, many adults think that they need a quiet place to preserve their sanity."

Stairs make a good boundary between noisy and quiet areas. In a two-level house, it's possible to create a recreation room with an acoustical ceiling on the lower level. Youngsters can whoop it up without disturbing anyone upstairs.

• It's easier to keep neat. "In a one-story house, youngsters tend to take all their things from their bedrooms into the living room," says Frances K. Legas, of the Society of Residential Appraisers. "Many women say it's almost impossible to keep the living room tidy so that they won't feel embarrassed if unexpected guests drop in.

"Some who have moved to two-story houses say that the problem is solved automatically. The children keep their things upstairs."

Why split levels? Many experts believe that the desire to gain the advantages of the two-story house explains the popularity of split-level designs. Split-levels have spread over the U. S. since the war. "Many are merely two two-story houses stuck together," says Architect Rudolph A. Matern of Jamaica, L. I., a specialist in small-home designs.

In a typical model, you enter from the street into the living-room level. From here you can go down six steps to a recreation room, or up six steps to a bedroom area. From the bedroom level, you can go up seven steps to a floor over the living room. There are actually four different levels, two atop two others.

Many so-called one-story houses are also two-story houses in disguise. They actually have another story above the main floor, another story below it, or both. For example, the typical ranch house in many sections has an expansion attic. When the average family grows and needs more space, it uses the attic as a second story by adding rooms.

The case against two-stories is also worth noting. Albert P. Wittman, head of Home Planners, Inc., an architectural firm of Detroit, says that many people

A stairway is an effective sound barrier between bedrooms and noise downstairs

accept less space in a one-story house for one big reason: stairs.

A mother with small children could wind up exhausted as a marathon runner every day with sick children upstairs while she tries to work downstairs. For older people, stair climbing ranges from a nuisance to a health hazard.

Kenneth E. Sarles of Racine, Wis., president of the Society of Residential Appraisers, has an answer to that objection:

"Modern two-story homes are built to keep stair climbing to a minimum," he says. "They have at least a powder room on the main floor, and also an all-purpose room that can be used as a den, television room, or as an emergency bedroom when the children are ill and need constant attention."

Despite stair climbing, the experts say that Americans will be buying and living in two-story houses for as far ahead as we can see. Two factors—the trend toward bigger families which naturally means more living space, and our constantly rising housing standards—explain why.

"The typical family used to be satisfied with two bedrooms," says Matern. "After the war, they wanted a multi-use room as well. The multi-use room then became a third bedroom. Of course, with three bedrooms they needed a family room. For convenience, they need a half-bath near that room. Where they once had two rooms, they now have four—and 2½ baths instead of one."

Few people can afford such space on one floor. It looks as though the case for the two-story house will be even stronger in the future. END

Gus Turns a Knock

James Selden (nobody called him Jim) was a shrewd man with a

By Martin Bunn

"JUST opening up shop for the day, Mr. Wilson?"

Gus swung around, the key to the Model Garage in his hand. It was young Tommy Brown, who worked nights at the creamery garage.

"Hello, Tommy," Gus said. "Aren't you up pretty early for a Saturday?"

"Couldn't sleep when I got through work," Tommy said. "Too worried about Mr. Selden's car."

Gus shook his head. "Shouldn't take your worries to bed, Tommy. Come in and tell me about it."

Tommy followed Gus into the office.

"You know how Mr. Selden talks about economy and efficiency all the time," Tommy began. "Since he came we've had to do things differently."

Gus nodded. Only last night George

into a Boost

buck . . . which didn't stop Gus from giving him a lesson in economy

Macabee, the salesman, had come to the Model Garage for antifreeze.

"When Selden came last spring," George had said, "he ordered all the old antifreeze drained out of our trucks and saved. Now he's ordered it put back. But this is my own car, and if the firm won't pay for fresh stuff, I will."

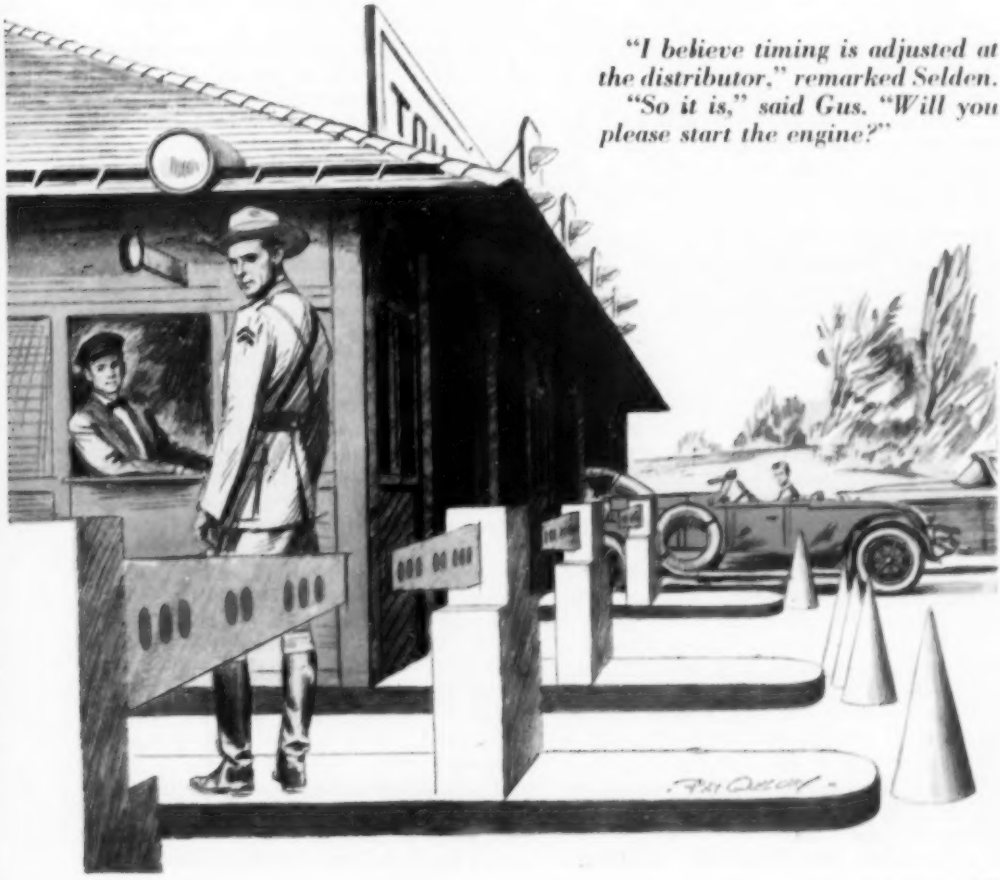
Gus had drained the system, flushed it with the thermostat removed, checked the hoses, pump and fan belt before putting in new permanent-type antifreeze—and wondered what kind of man would risk a fleet of vehicles to save so little money.

"I can picture Mr. Selden," Gus said. "But what's this got to do with you?"

The young fellow squirmed. "He brought his own car in last night. Told me to check the timing because it knocked. The timing was just right."

"And did it knock?"

"I don't know," Tommy said. "Mr.



"I believe timing is adjusted at the distributor," remarked Selden.

"So it is," said Gus. "Will you please start the engine?"

Selden said I was not to road-test the car—guess he thinks anybody my age would wreck it. He told me not to do any other work on it."

"What else would you have done?"

"Cleaned the plugs, anyway. Flushed the radiator—the water was pretty dirty."

"You did all you could, Tom," Gus said. "Forget it and enjoy your weekend."

"How can I, Mr. Wilson? Mr. Selden is driving to the city this morning on the new throughway—to go to a big corporation meeting, he said. What if he doesn't get there and it's my fault?"

The telephone shrilled. Gus lifted the receiver. Soon he put it back soberly.

"That was Mr. Selden," he said. "He was stopped at the toll gates 15 miles from here for impeding traffic. He's asked me to come. Here comes Stan now, so I'm free to leave. Got your car, Tommy?"

White-faced, the boy nodded.

"Get in it and follow me," Gus said. "I'll take the wrecker. If Mr. Selden has to make that meeting, it may have to be in your jalopy."

It was the kind of blue-and-gold fall day Gus enjoyed most. The new dual road let his sturdy wrecker kick up its heels. He soon left Tommy behind.

THE slight, thin-lipped man arguing with Trooper Jerry Corcoran at the parking strip across from the toll gate had to be James Selden—Gus would have laid odds nobody called him Jim. Crossing the throughway, Gus parked and walked over.

"You're Wilson?" Selden asked at once. "This officer ordered me off the road. I have an urgent appointment in the city. Please see to my car."

"What's it done?" asked Gus.

"Knocked so badly the last five miles I didn't dare go over 40 for fear it would break down altogether. My fault for letting an incompetent kid monkey with the timing. He advanced it too much."

"But it only started to knock after you had driven awhile at high speed?" Gus asked thoughtfully.

"Yes. I noticed a slight ping earlier, but finally it got so bad I knew I couldn't risk keeping on at 60. Just set the timing back so that I can go fast enough to satisfy this man." He jerked a thumb at Jerry, who reddened.

"I'll have a look at the car," said Gus. As they walked toward it, he spotted Tom's battered roadster pulling up to the toll gate.

RAISING the hood of Selden's car, a popular six-cylinder model about three years old, Gus took off the radiator cap and ran a finger around inside. It scooped up thin brown scum.

"I believe timing is adjusted at the distributor," remarked Selden.

"So it is," said Gus. "Will you please start the engine?"

Selden did. A thin stream of bubbles rose from the brownish fluid in the radiator. Gus peered at the water pump. On the suction side, the block was slightly moist, but no water was leaking out now. He replaced the radiator cap and listened to the engine.

It was rough on one or two cylinders, with a faint metallic knock. Gus signaled Selden to cut the ignition.

Gus closed the hood and came around to the driver's side of the car.

"Sorry, Mr. Selden. It's not bad timing that stopped you, but overheating."

Selden glared at him. "Rubbish. I watch my gauges. The temperature was only a bit higher than usual."

"The gauge tells how hot your coolant is," Gus pointed out. "Not how hot the engine is. Yours is overheating locally. After looking into your radiator I can guess why. The car can't be fixed here, and if you keep running, you may break an exhaust valve or even crack a piston."

"I must get to the city somehow."

"You're in luck, Mr. Selden," said Gus, pretending to look past the wrecker. "A young fellow I know just stopped behind my truck. It's Tommy Brown. He'll give you a lift, while I tow your car back."

Selden's thin lips drew even tighter. "Brown works in our shop. I'll pay him to get me to town, but it isn't going to change my opinion of his work."

He got out, taking his briefcase.

"Mr. Selden," said Gus. "When is it not efficient to save money?"

The manager looked at him hard. "When it costs you more in the long run."

"If you'll come to my shop Monday morning," said Gus, "I'll prove to you that you saved money unwisely on your car—and that Brown had nothing to do with your breakdown today."

"I'll be there," said Selden crisply.

MONDAY morning Gus had Stan Hicks remove the radiator and cylinder head of Selden's car. Tommy watched glumly.

"How did it go Saturday?" asked Gus.

Tommy shrugged. "Awful. Oh, my old crate ran okay. But how do you think Mr. Selden felt riding in my old clunker?"

Tom fell silent as Selden came in briskly and eyed his car.

"Was it necessary to do this, Mr. Wilson?" he asked, pointing to the engine.

Gus switched on a trouble light. "It was, Mr. Selden, to show you three things. First the exhaust valves of the last two cylinders. Both are warped."

Selden nodded. "So I see. Are you saying these caused the knock I heard?"

"No," Gus said. "This valve damage and the pinging were both caused by hot spots inside the two cylinders."

"Or by faulty timing," Selden insisted.

"The second thing is this," Gus went on, pointing to a spot on the water pump. "Water oozes out here when the engine is off. When it runs, the leak stops—because the pump sucks in air and feeds it into your coolant. That causes foaming and boosts corrosive action in the system."

"But that couldn't burn the valves."

"We'll see," said Gus. "Do you drain your antifreeze and put it back in fall?"

"Why, yes. It still has antifreeze protection, you know."

"Sure," Gus agreed. "But did you know its rust inhibitors wear out in a season? That leaves your cooling system unprotected, wide open for hot water, air and leaking gases to cause rust and corrosion."

Selden was silent for a moment. "I see," he said. "Hereafter I'll add extra inhibitor when I put back the antifreeze."

"I wouldn't," said Gus. "The new inhibitor may not mix well with what's left of the old, or you might use the wrong amount. It would take a lab analysis to be sure—and that would cost more than new antifreeze."

"Maybe so. But you still haven't proved that corrosion is the trouble."

SILENTLY Gus picked up a wrench and took the water pump off the block. Behind it was a water passage. Inserting a wire with a hooked end in this, Gus probed and drew out a long metal tube, roughly oval in section, with slots along the top and ragged holes in the sides.

"Just what is that?" asked Selden.

"Suppose we ask Brown," Gus said.

"That's the water-distribution tube," Tommy said. "It's supposed to carry incoming cool water evenly the whole length of the block. But corroded like that it couldn't, so the last two cylinders got too hot."

"It must've rained awful hard last night."

Gus laid the damaged tube aside. "If you want to take your car to the plant for repairs, Mr. Selden, I'll charge you only for the throughway tow."

"No, Mr. Wilson," Selden said slowly. "I'd like you to finish repairing my car. And put in new permanent antifreeze."

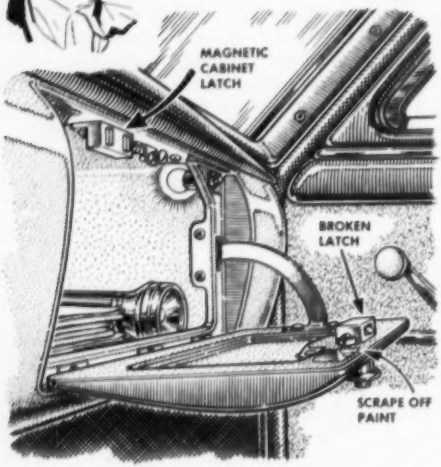
He swung around to Tom. "That goes for all plant vehicles, too, Brown. And you'll find some overtime in your next pay envelope for getting me to town."

"You mean I stay on?" gulped Tommy.

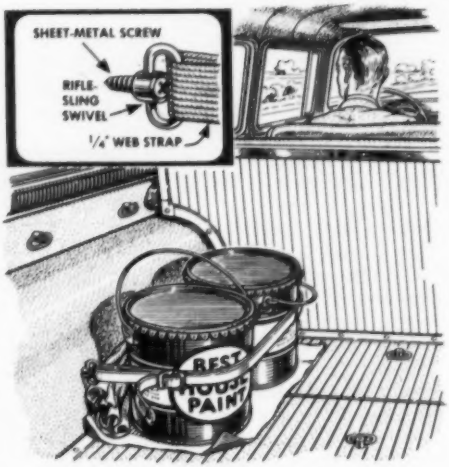
"Of course. As Mr. Wilson promised, he's shown me three things. One, that it isn't always smart to save money. Two, that you know more than I thought." The thin lips smiled for the first time. "And three, that *I* know somewhat less." END

NEXT MONTH: Gus goes out on a limb.

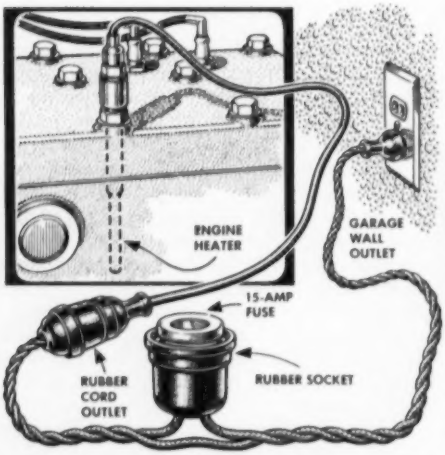
Hints from the Model Garage



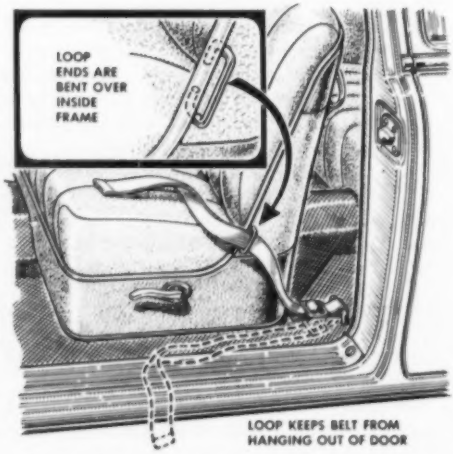
A magnetic cabinet latch can be used to replace a broken glove-compartment lock. Screw the latch to the door frame and scrape paint off the inside of the door where it touches the magnet. The new latch may eliminate some rattles, too.



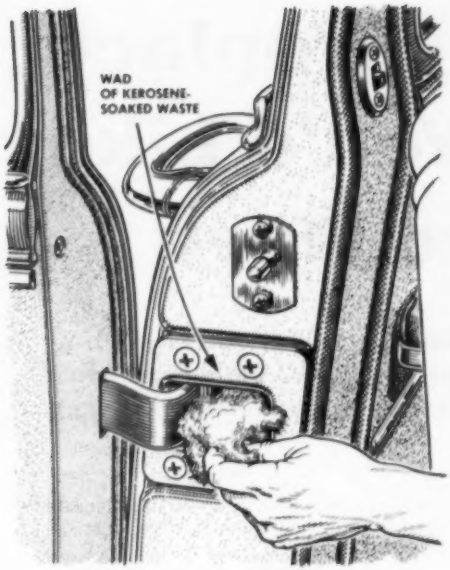
Cargo can be secured in a station wagon by fastening several sets of rifle-sling swivels to the sides and floor of the vehicle with sheet-metal screws. Used with several random lengths of web strap, almost anything can be safely tied down.



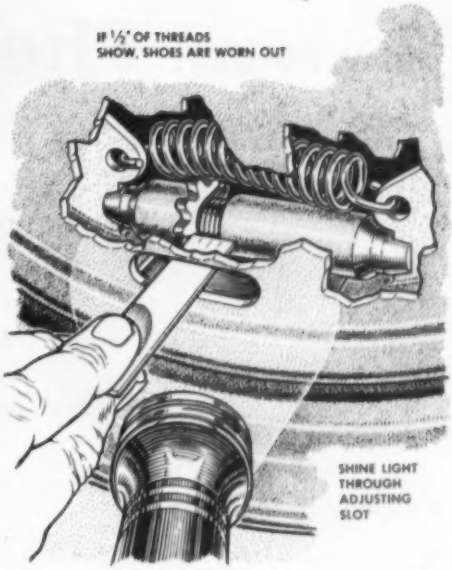
Protect an engine heater by plugging it into a short, fused extension line. Use No. 12 or 14 wire with a plug at one end and a rubber outlet at the other. Cut one leg of the cord and install a rubber socket to hold a 15-amp house fuse.



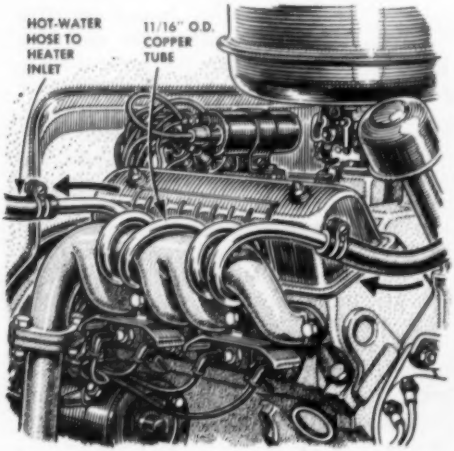
Opened seat belts can be kept from dangling out the door by threading the two outer belts through loops bent from heavy copper wire. Insert the loops in holes punched in the seat frame with an ice pick and bend the ends over.



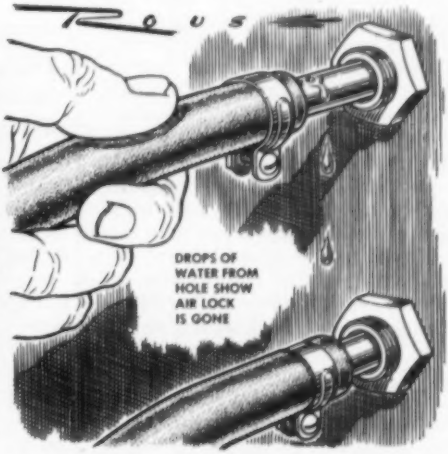
Rusted, squeaky door hinges can be freed and silenced by stuffing a wad of cotton waste in each hinge pocket. Saturate the wad with kerosene or penetrating oil and leave it in place for a few days, or until the hinge responds to the treatment.



Check brake-lining condition quickly on cars with Bendix-type brakes by inserting a ½"-wide strip of cardboard in the adjusting slot. If ½" or more of the adjusting threads is exposed, the lining is worn down near the rivets.



You can get more heat from your car heater by using wasted heat from the exhaust manifold. Wrap a length of copper tubing around the manifold, then cut the inlet hose running *to* the heater and connect the cut ends to the tubing.



To bleed trapped air out of an air-bound car heater, pull back the top hose and drill a ⅛" hole in the fitting. Allow the air to escape until the coolant starts flowing out of the hole. Then push the hose over the hole and tighten the hose clamp.

HOW TO GET: The Fireplace You'd Like to Have

Some decorate, others really warm, some do both—and you'll want to compare the price tags

By David X. Manners

YOU know you want a fireplace. But what kind? Prefab? Masonry? What size is best? Should it have a heat-circulating chassis? How can you be sure it won't smoke? Will it cost a small fortune?

On the following pages you'll find the answers to these questions and others. You will learn the secrets of a foolproof masonry fireplace, the specs on leading prefab and heat-circulating units, the low-down on factory-built chimneys. Whether you plan to buy, build, or have a fireplace built for you, you'll find what you need to know to get the most for your money.

Home and Shop

• ***Prefabs.*** The big bargains today are in factory-built units. Some are really nothing more than stoves with an open front—slicked-up versions of the classic Franklin shin-toaster. You can install one complete for as little as $100. Other prefabs are designed to look almost like the fireplaces you've known all your life. Taking price—$300 to $400.

You can connect a stove-type fireplace as you would an old-fashioned potbelly: by dampered stovepipe to a flue. For a minimum-cost installation in a cabin or one-floor house, you can run its smokepipe right up through the roof. For this, use an insulating sheet-metal roof flange with a galvanized stovepipe for the chimney. Don't ever connect to a gas flue or vent—they're too thin. If possible, avoid hooking up to any other flue that's already being used.

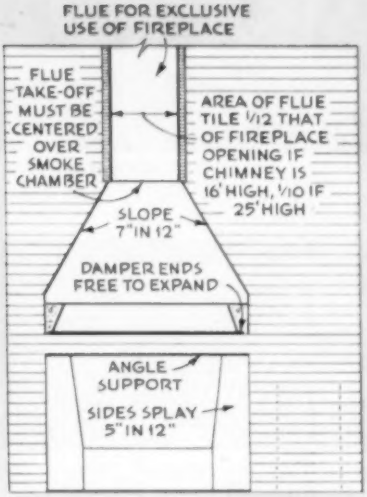
Want a regular chimney? You can build your own with chimney blocks for as little as $25, and paint or stucco it to suit. Or you can install an "Underwriters Approved" prefab chimney for as little as $60 to $80. These lightweight, insulated flues require no masonry and can be supported by the existing wood structure of the house. They can be enclosed in a closet or boxed in with standard framing and wall materials. On the roof, special housings make them look like regular masonry chimneys.

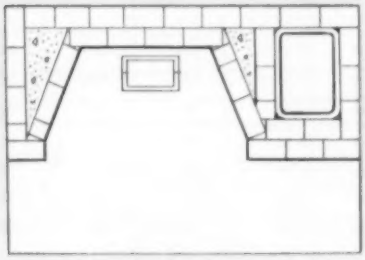
Some prefab fireplaces have insulated bottoms and backs, but most must be kept away from anything that will catch fire. Underwriters recommend a minimum clearance of 30 inches to all woodwork. Advised clearance around stovepipes is 18 inches. These figures, however, may be considerably reduced with special shields.

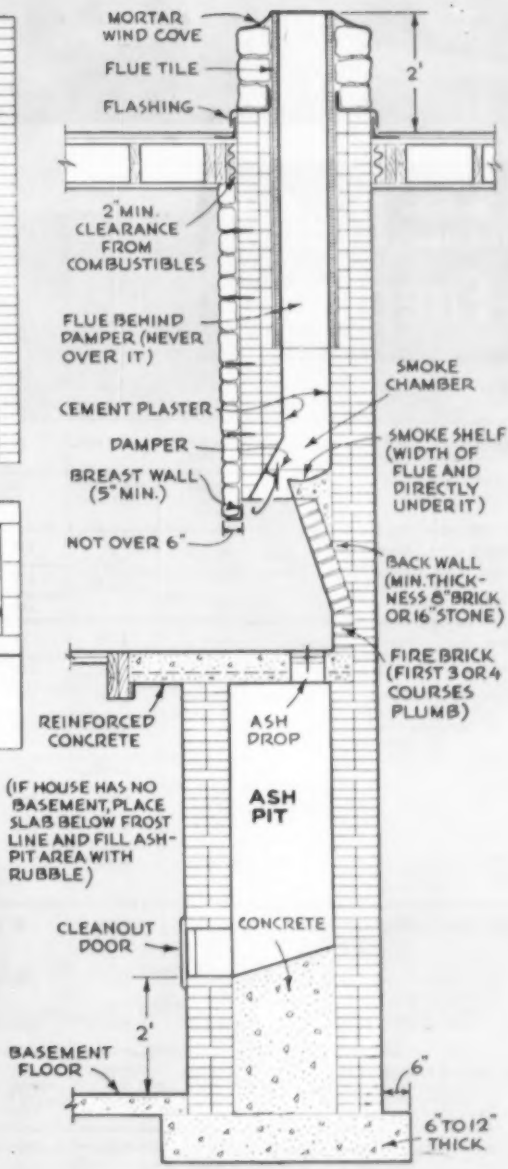
The stove-type prefab fireplace has the advantage of easy installation and low cost. It also gives quicker heat and better radiation than a masonry fireplace.

On the debit side, they're limited in size; few will burn more than a 24-inch log. Also, most types have no anti-downdraft provision, which means more than an average tendency to smoke. Finally, one of this kind just might look like an

Design details for a foolproof fireplace







Related dimensions for trouble-free fireplaces

All dimensions in inches

FLUE SIZE	OPENING		SMOKE-CHAMBER HEIGHT	FIRE-CHAMBER BACK WALL	
	Width	Height		Width	Height
8x12	24	24	19	11	29
	26	24	21	13	29
	28	24	21	15	29
12x12	30	28	24	17	33
	32	28	24	19	33
	36	28	27	23	33
12x16	40	28	29	27	33
16x16	42	30	32	29	35

ACORN

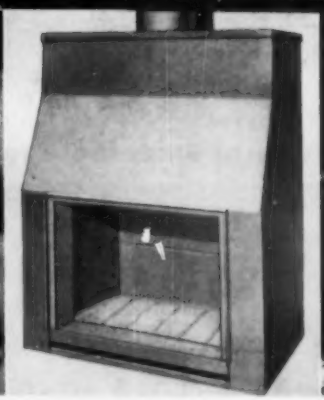
FIREHOOD

KOSMAK

All the details about the new Prefab Fireplaces

MAKE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	APPROX. PRICE, F.O.B.	SHIPPING WEIGHT (lb.)	DIMENSIONS (inches)				
					Width	Depth	Height	Size Logs	
ACORN	Acorn Designs, Inc., Concord, Mass.	Vacation	$69.50	75	27	23½	26½	18	
		Deluxe	$99.50	60	24	16	31¼	18	
FIREHOOD	Condon-King Co., 1247 Ranier Ave., Seattle 44	30"	$99.50 to $205.50	100	30½	21½	35½	24	
		38"		130	37½	28	43¾	30	
		45"		160	45	34	51	36	
KOSMAK	Kosmak Fireplaces, 45 Castle Street, San Francisco 11	B-18	$135	75	18	20	26	12	
		B-24	$150	125	24	22	30	18	
		B-30	$165	175	30	24	32	24	
		W	$150	125	26	26	34	18	
		A	$150	175	35	24	36	24	
		S-30-3	$200	150	30	30	34	24	
		S-30-1	$210	150	30	30	38	24	
		C-24-B	$300	200	24	24	88	12	
MANCHESTER-PIERCE	Manchester-Pierce, 1747 Union St., San Francisco 23	MP 105-106	$136	100	24	16	20	18	
		MP 101-102	$250	250	34	21	27	24	
		MP 103-104	$250	250	34	21	27	24	
THULMAN	Majestic Co., Huntington, Ind.	only one model	$275	depends on chimney height	30	24	22	27	
UNI-BUILT	Vega Industries Inc., Syracuse 5, N. Y.	only one model	$400 (installed)	depends on chimney height	38½	24½	17½	27	

MANCHESTER-PIERCE



THULMAN

UNI-BUILT

	CONSTRUCTION	COLORS OR FINISH	FLUE	SUPPORT	EXTRAS	COMMENTS
	16- and 12-ga. steel	black	7" rear opening	legs	shielding kit $7.50 coal grate $7.50	Includes fire screen, andirons, damper
	16-ga. steel, porcelainized	red, green, gray, black	6" rear opening	legs or wall mounted	shielding kit $9.65 coal grate $7.60 set of legs $2.75	
	18- and 12-ga. steel	russet, red, black, white	7" 9" 11"	pedestal, legs, casters or masonry	log grate, screen, barbecue grate	Special colors, copper and custom hoods also available
	14- and 11-ga. steel	black; brass, copper, stainless steel, or colored trim extra	6" 8" 8"	legs or wall mounted	packing charge $3	Bottom and back insulated with glass fiber; fire screens and andirons included
	18-ga. steel	black	8" turns back or up	legs		
	16-ga. steel	black	8"	legs		
	16-ga. steel	black black	8" 8"	pedestal	packing charge $5	
	18-ga. steel	black	8"	pedestal	packing charge $5	Entire fireplace revolves, so opening can be turned to any direction
	10-ga. steel; single wall	black	6" top or rear	4" channel-iron legs or wall mounted	gas inlet built into rear wall of any model $12	Has integral throat, smoke chamber and other features of a heat-circulating fireplace; insulated core models designed for recessing; all models include fire screen and removable grate
	10-ga. steel; double wall; hollow core		8" top or rear	5" channel-iron legs		
	10-ga. steel; double wall; insulated core		8" top or rear			
	aluminized steel; ceramic floor; cast-iron lining, sides and back	surrounds of red brick, black glass available	special 8"; chimney top of brick or plain finish	can be set on any type floor or platform	base platform, hearth, screen, grate	Designed to be built in, and to look like conventional fireplace; requires no clearance from combustibles
	insulated sheet metal; ceramic-lined fire chamber	may be painted as desired; stainless-steel trim	special flue may be installed with zero clearance from combustibles	wall mounted	grate, fire-tool set	Floor beneath fireplace should be noncombustible, or covered with 3/16" noncombustible material

1 BASE CAN BE FILLED WITH RUBBLE, or left hollow for an ash pit. Brick wall enclosing fireplace must be kept plumb. For a raised hearth, use facing material on the forward edge.

2 CAST-IRON DAMPER should extend the full width of the fireplace. It rests on the fire-chamber top, uncemented. Otherwise, heat-expansion of the metal could crack the masonry.

inexpensive substitute for the real thing.

Prefabs that are designed to look like masonry fireplaces require no clearance and come complete with a prefab chimney. Installation is quick and easy, perhaps no more than four to six hours. Cost is under that of masonry fireplaces of comparable size. Variety is something else again. Sizes and styles are limited.

● ***Heat-circulating fireplaces.*** Place a steel fireplace shell on a prepared hearth, and you need only to surround it with masonry and add a chimney to complete the job. These units have all of the important design elements built in—proper slope of back, splay of sides, size of smoke shelf and proportions of smoke chamber—so there is little chance of construction error.

Their big advantage: They give off more heat than masonry fireplaces. Exactly how much more has never been impartially determined. Manufacturers claim "twice as much." If that isn't enough for your needs, using fans to force air circulation further improves the heat output.

The claim is made that the metal units are just about as durable as masonry. Still, it is advisable to use a fire basket to keep burning fuel from direct contact with the back. Excessive heat may, in

Heat-Circulating Fireplaces

MAKE	MANUFACTURER	ADDRESS	SIZE (inches)	SPECIAL FEATURES
BENEFIRE	Bennett-Ireland, Inc.	Norwich, N. Y. or Melrose Park, Ill.	26x49	Wide variety of decorative grilles
FYRO-PLACE	Syracuse Tank and Mfg. Co.	723 Hiawatha Blvd., West, Syracuse 3, N. Y.	27x60	Expansion channels eliminate joint between masonry facing and fireplace form
HEATFORM	Superior Fireplace Co.	4325 Artesia Ave., Fullerton, Calif.; or 601 N. Point Rd., Baltimore 6	24x71	Units that open on 1, 2, 3, 4 sides; available with hot-water coils; masonry-protected downdraft shelf
HEATILATOR	Heatilator, Inc.	Syracuse 5, N. Y.	28x60	Damper seals airtight
HEATSAVER	Donley Brothers Co.	13902 Miles Ave., Cleveland 5	28x60	Square shape makes it easy to lay up masonry
HOMART	Sears, Roebuck and Co.	Stores, mail-order houses	34x39	Special discount on units shipped from factory
VESTAL	Vestal Mfg. Co.	P. O. Box 152, Sweetwater, Tenn.	30x50	Air-seal damper lock

3 SMOKE SHELF is constructed by building a forward-sloping lip up to damper height, then pouring concrete in behind it to form a ledge. The rear wall should be at least 8" thick.

4 REAR OF SMOKE CHAMBER IS VERTICAL, but front slopes back about 1" per course. After three vertical courses, each side slopes 1½" per course. Interior is mortared smooth.

time, burn through the wall. A chimney cap is also recommended to keep rain from gradually deteriorating the metal smoke shelf.

A circulating unit is likely to cost $40 to $100, or more, over an all-masonry piece. It may be worth it to the amateur builder who'll find that the form makes fireplace building easier and faster. The professional mason, however, is likely to find that installation takes more time than a straight masonry job.

Circulating fireplaces have special use in remodeling existing defective fireplaces. The inside construction of the old fireplace is torn out and the steel unit inserted in the shell and bricked around.

● ***Masonry fireplaces.*** Despite newer units, the all-masonry fireplace still ranks as the number 1 choice. No other fireplace offers so many design variations. It can be open on one, two, three or four sides, set free-standing in the middle of the room, combined with hoods, faced with any wall material, built with barbecue, bake-oven and even smoke-oven facilities, set at the floor, or raised to a higher level.

Most all-masonry fireplaces will cost somewhere between $500 and $1,000. However, with labor accounting for half to 60 percent or more of that, you can save substantially by doing all or part of the work yourself. Materials may cost only $200 to $400. But don't underestimate the sweat and barked knuckles. Figure a minimum of 100 hours of labor when building even a small fireplace.

5 STEEL ANGLE is placed on facing when it reaches a height 5" below the damper flange. The angle acts as a support for a breast wall, and facing is continued above it.

Mistakes in construction? Too many "expert" masons are still guilty of them, though good design is now common building-trade knowledge. So even if you are having someone else build your fireplace, know what must go into one and see that the job is done right. Many factors relating to foundation, clearances, flue sizes and chimney height apply equally to heat-circulating and all-masonry fireplaces. Here are 10 important items to watch:

1. Size. The larger the fireplace, the lower its heating efficiency. Heat comes mostly from heated brickwork, and in a small fireplace it's easier to heat both back and sides. A big fireplace is, of course, capable of supplying more heat than a small one, but it's harder to get

going, uses more fuel, wastes more heat. For best results, keep the fireplace-opening width under 42″, height under 28″, depth under 21″. A depth of 16″ to 18″ is best, although 21″ may look better in a large fireplace.

2. Location. Setting the fireplace chimney outside the house walls saves considerable interior space, but you lose heat and draft. Draft depends on gases reaching the chimney top still hot. This is hard to accomplish in a chilly chimney.

Outside chimneys are more expensive; their walls must be double-thick to protect them against rapid deterioration. If you must have an outside chimney, specify glass-fiber insulation between flue lining and masonry. It will help keep flue gases hot and improve draft.

Preferred room location for a fireplace is an end wall. Cross drafts are less likely there. Avoid locations directly opposite an outside door. Gusty breezes through an open door will force smoke out into the room. Locations near a warm-air register are bad, too. It may create a draft across the fireplace front.

3. Type. You can have a fireplace that's open on from one to four sides, but remember this: The more sides open, the less likely it is to burn well. The traditional fireplace with one long side open has the most reliable operation. A fireplace with one long and one short side open will also give satisfactory service, but you shouldn't have any projecting combustible wall within 5′ of the end opening.

A fireplace with one long and two short sides open is subject to cross currents and downdrafts. For this type, an end wall is almost always a preferred location. Nearby warm-air registers may prove troublesome. If the flow of air from the outlet cannot be deflected, relocate the register or shut it off when the fireplace is in use.

With a fireplace open on two long sides the flickering logs can be seen from two different rooms. But this popular *through* fireplace is also very sensitive to *through* drafts. No matter how well it is designed and built, it may smoke at any slight disturbance of room air—such as an exhaust fan in a nearby kitchen might make. Antidote: Close the kitchen door. Never locate such a fireplace between two outside openings, or else be prepared to close them when you use the fireplace.

A fireplace open on one short and two long sides has even less protection from drafts than a "through" fireplace. A fireplace open on all four sides is recommended only when design and appearance are more important than performance.

4. Foundation. The fireplace base should be a reinforced concrete slab placed below frost line on solid ground, never on loose fill. The slab should extend 6″ to 8″ beyond the limits of the fireplace on all sides and be 6″ to 12″ thick, depending on the type of soil and the size and height of fireplace and chimney to be supported.

A fireplace is likely to be heavier than any other part of the house and to settle at a different rate. Because of this, its slab and foundation should be completely free and independent of the house structure. It should not rest on the basement floor. This slab is too thin to support so heavy a weight.

The fireplace foundation walls may be of masonry block, brick or poured concrete, and the area enclosed by the walls

11 things to do when a fireplace smokes

1. Are you *sure* the damper is fully open? Check it.
2. Lay a fire of dry, seasoned wood against the rear wall of the fireplace. Andirons help circulate air.
3. Make sure enough air can get into the room. Fireplaces use plenty.
4. Close doors and windows that send air currents directly *across* the fireplace opening, instead of into it.
5. Clean soot and debris from flue and smoke shelf, rust off damper.
6. When downdrafts cancel updrafts, build the chimney higher or try a deflecting cap on top.
7. Fill any holes between the chimney bricks to seal off air leaks.
8. Reduce the size of your fireplace

opening if the flue is too small by adding firebrick around the opening at sides and raising the hearth. Or fasten a metal shield across the top of the opening. This also compensates for a damper that was set too low.

9. Brick up all but the main opening of your fireplace, if it has several—unless appearance matters more than performance. Multiple openings raise hob with the draft.

10. Two fireplaces, or a fireplace and a furnace, should not share the same flue. If they do, make sure the unused one is sealed airtight, or they'll share a single draft, too. Here again you invite sluggish flame—and smokiness.

11. Sometimes smoke from one fireplace will come down a second flue in the same chimney and out of a second fireplace, especially if there's a chimney cap. First, remove the cap; if that doesn't help, build one flue up a bit higher than the other.

may be used as an ash dump or filled to hearth level with clean, compacted rubble. Any flue that runs down through the base of the fireplace, such as to a furnace in the cellar, should be enclosed with masonry.

5. Hearth. A fireproof front hearth is needed to keep sparks and embers from reaching the floor and setting a fire. Its minimum satisfactory width is 16″. Customary construction is of reinforced concrete.

Whether at floor level or raised, the hearth must be entirely supported by the fireplace, never by any part of the floor structure. Usual procedure is to cantilever it. Satisfactory thickness for a concrete hearth is 3½″, with reinforcing rods at foot intervals.

For convenience in clearing out ashes, include an ash pit. If the fireplace is on a slab, or a conventional ash dump is otherwise inconvenient, use a built-in ash collector. This type may be lifted from the fireplace for emptying.

6. Fire chamber. The walls of the fire chamber must be lined with firebrick. Some varieties of stone explode or disintegrate under heat. Firebrick should be set with tight joints, using special fireclay mortar.

The first three or four courses of firebrick on the rear wall are kept plumb. After that, the rear wall inclines forward. This inclination helps deflect heat into the room and forms a shelf at damper level. This smoke shelf, equal in width to the flue above it, stops downdrafts and turns them up the chimney.

To reflect heat better, the side walls of the fire chamber also widen out toward the front at an angle of 5″ in 12, or a little more than 7″ in a fireplace having a depth of 16″. The walls must fan out equally to ensure an even draft.

7. Breast wall. To help direct smoke to the damper and keep it from pouring out into the room, a wall must be run across the top of the fireplace opening. This breast wall, supported by a steel angle, must be a minimum of two courses of masonry high and extend from 5″ to 8″ below the damper.

8. Damper and smoke shelf. Specify dampers made of cast iron or corrosion-resistant steel. They last much longer than those of ordinary sheet steel. In most cases the front flange of a cast-iron damper is strong and wide enough to support the fireplace arch.

Dampers that are closed by poker control are less conspicuous, but rotary controls are easier to operate. If yours is a multi-opening fireplace, be sure to use a damper especially designed for this type. It's larger and higher, and the downdraft shelf and chimney flue can be placed on any side of it.

The damper goes across the narrow opening between the fire chamber below and smoke chamber above. It goes forward of the flue opening, never under the flue or behind it. Its opening must not be shorter than the fireplace opening.

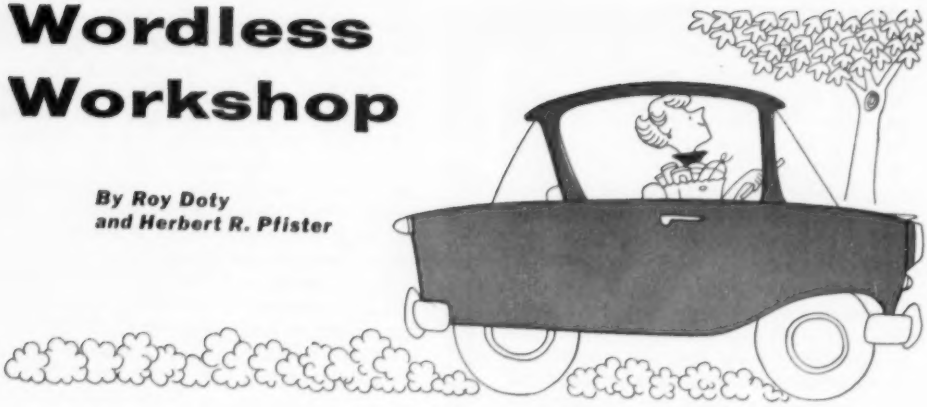
To protect the damper from the intense heat licking upward, its flange should fit flush with the outside faces of the firebrick supporting it.

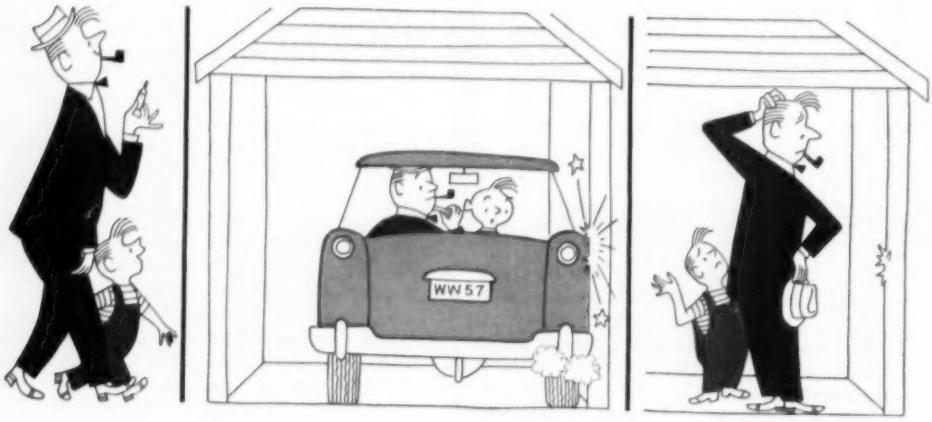
The damper is placed so that its upturned hinged plate forms a baffle along the front of the smoke shelf, stopping downdrafts. The smoke shelf, preferably slightly concave, should be plastered smooth with mortar.

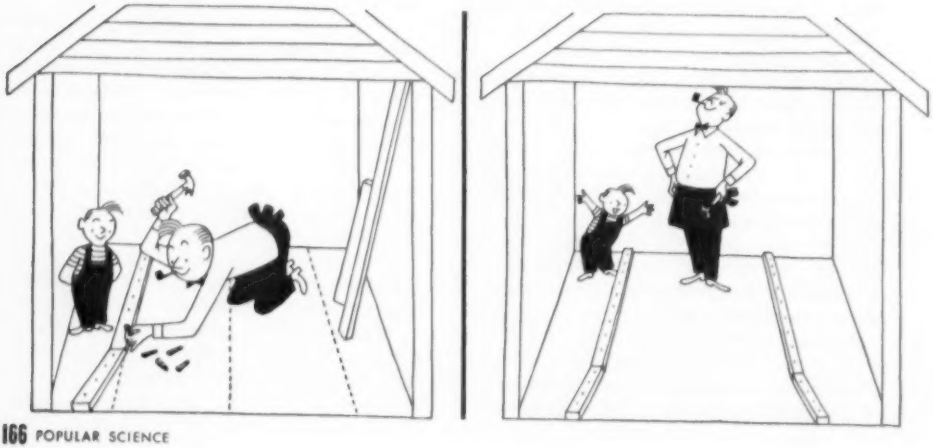
[*Continued on page 242*]

Wordless Workshop

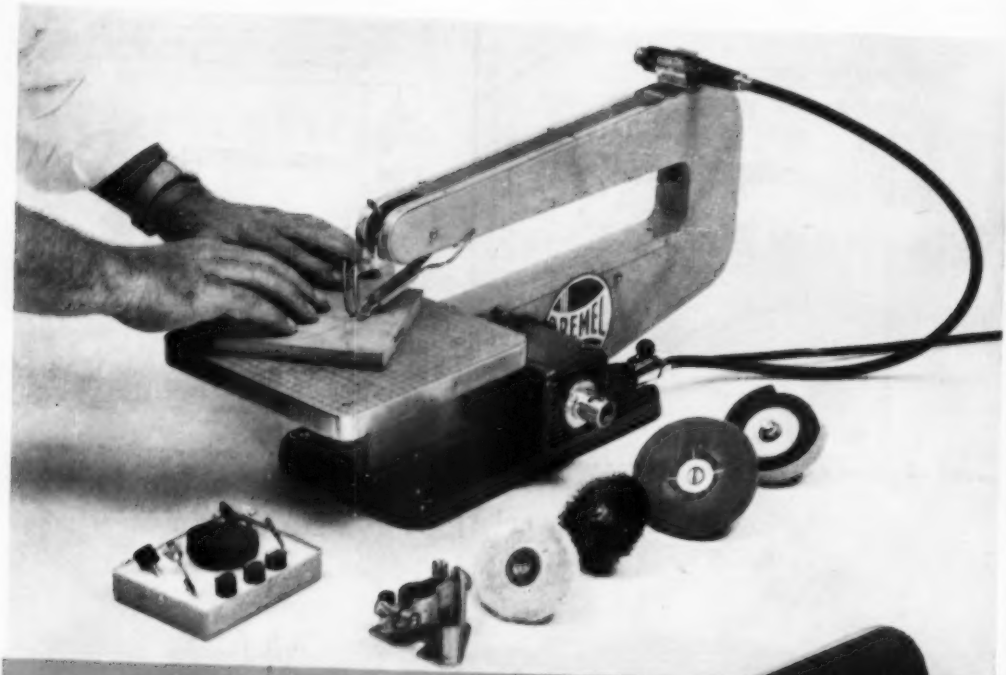
By Roy Doty
and Herbert R. Pfister

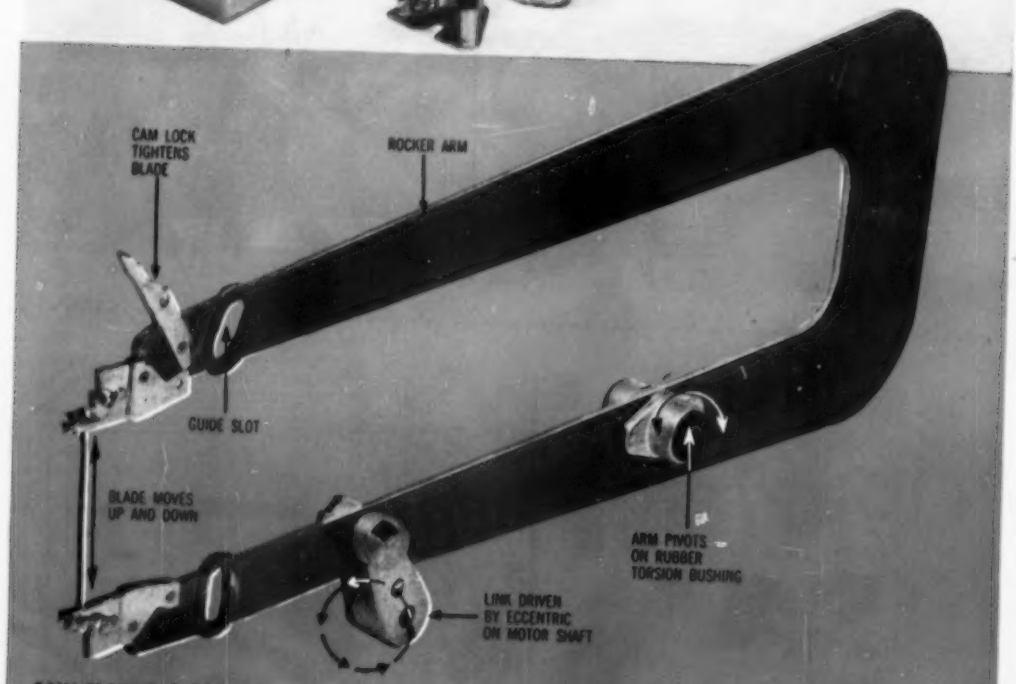






Next Month: A typewriter table that slides under a desk





SAW BLADE is held between ends of rocker arm and kept at uniform tension by cam lock. The arm pivots on a rubber bushing and is moved rapidly up and down by linkage driven by eccentric on motor shaft. Blade cuts wood, plastic and light metal.

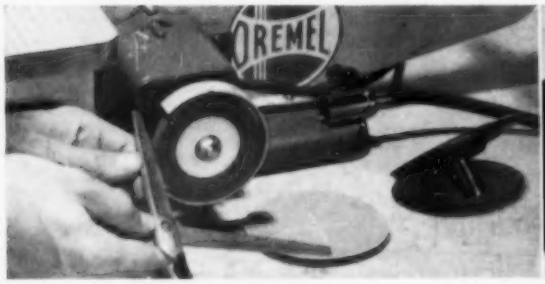
Table-Top Shop Works Wood, Metal

SMALL but capable, this combination tool easily slices its way through metal. The same blade will also cut plastic and wood up to 1¾" thick. Rubber suction-cup feet allow you to set up shop on the kitchen table without marring the surface.

The jigsaw is the basic tool, and a power takeoff on its motor drives a specially designed flexible shaft at 3,450 r.p.m. Accessories include a sanding disk, grinding wheel, wire-brush wheel and buffing wheel. A clamp-on base holds the flexible shaft erect for routing. High-speed cutters, abrasive wheels, drills, a drum sander, bristle brushes and polishing wheels are also available for use with the flexible shaft. The package, made by the Dremel Mfg. Co., 2420 18th St., Racine, Wis., does a variety of shop jobs.

An unusual principle is used to drive the jigsaw blade. Instead of the conventional upper tension spring, which pulls the blade taut against a reciprocating lower blade-chuck, a U-shaped rocker arm holds the blade at uniform tension and rocks it up and down.

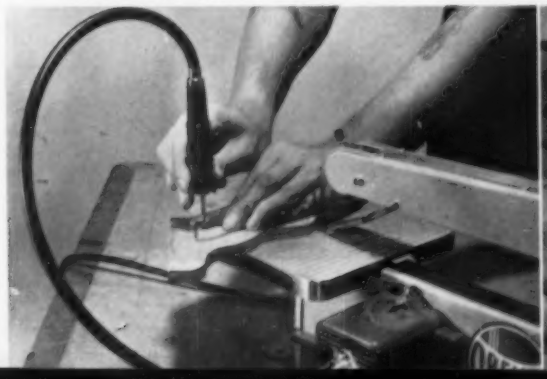
In use, the tool is about as quiet as a sewing machine, which makes it suitable for apartment dwellers. Despite its ability to cut wood or metal with ease, the blade's short stroke and full-length blade guard make it safe for a child to use. The tool weighs 12 pounds. Cost: $33.95 for basic tool and accessories; $49.95 with all accessories shown.



GRINDING WHEEL with guard quickly attaches to the power takeoff on the side of motor and runs at 3,450 r.p.m. Suction-cup feet keep the tool from drifting under side pressure.

DISK SANDER, buffing wheel and wire-brush wheel also mount on the power takeoff. Each wheel is mounted on its own arbor for convenience and to facilitate quick changeover.

DRILLING, carving and fine grinding all can be accomplished with the versatile flexible shaft. Here, the shaft is used to drill the necessary starting holes for inside cuts with the jigsaw.



CLAMP-ON BASE holds the handpiece vertical for routing, rabbeting or for carving in relief. The depth of the cut is controlled by moving the handpiece up or down in the base.

Popular Science designs a new aid to family entertainment:

Wireless TV Phones Let You Listen or Not

Hi-Fi and Electronics

At last you can enjoy TV when you want it—or have quiet in the room while others hear

HERE'S news that every TV owner has been waiting for: a simple way for each member of the family to turn the sound off or on, to suit himself, without annoying anyone else. Now Mom and Pop and Sis and Junior can simultaneously:

- Watch and listen;
- Watch without listening;
- Listen without watching;
- Or, best of all, do something else right in the same room—chat, read, make a phone call, take a nap—without any noisy interference.

The magic that makes take-it-or-leave-it TV possible is a wireless headset, designed by the staff of POPULAR SCIENCE, that permits the TV set's speaker to be silenced. Because the headset is wireless, there's no dangling cord to tether you to the console. You can make the headset yourself in a couple of hours' time. This article will tell you how to build several different types, each one tailored to suit the different members of your family. Or you can order them ready-made.

Peaceful coexistence will pervade an evening at home when you outfit the living room with these remarkable "private ears." You and the missus can now dine graciously, unaccompanied by war whoops and gunfire from the kids' favor-

Found: a new freedom in family TV viewing

HOW DAD CAN WORK IN PEACE without causing the family to pass up their favorite TV show.

BUT HE WON'T MISS A CLUE on that thriller no matter how long Mom stays on the telephone.

PIANO LESSONS CAN GO ON, even when the championship may be decided by the next blow. With the blasting speaker silenced, Mozart and the manly art can share this living room.

THERE'S NO SOUND OF GUNFIRE to interfere with the evening paper or with catalogue shopping.

WHEN MEALTIME COMES in the middle of a program, Tonto can be at the table as a silent guest.

ite thriller. Afterward you watch the fights at ease, never triggering a wifely "turn down the volume." Later you goof off to bed, sans ear plugs, while she emotes in silent solitude over the late tearjerker.

It's like having a separate, soundproof TV room—but with the set left just where it is now. You have the convenience of a speaker going full blast, without its brutal tyranny. If you don't want to watch, you don't have to listen either.

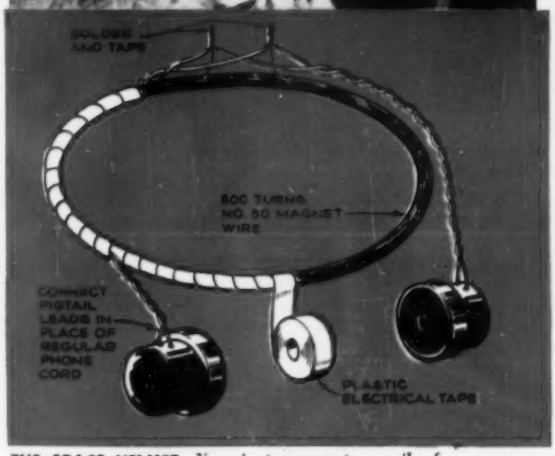
Wireless does it. All previous TV earphone rigs have had three major drawbacks: (1) the trailing cord leashes a user to a fixed radius; (2) conventional earphones feel heavy and uncomfortable after they have been worn awhile; and (3) only a limited number of people could listen.

The problems are licked this way: (1) a clever induction circuit sends a wireless signal to a headset anywhere in the room, eliminating the cord fetter completely. As for (2), the PS headset for adults uses a tiny hearing-aid phone so light as to be unnoticeable; the problem now is to remember to take it off when you go to bed. And (3) there is no limit to the number of headsets that can be used.

Technically, the circuit is as simple to understand as it is to install. You string a couple of concealed wires about the room, and hitch them to the sound output of the TV set. They act as the primary of a giant, room-size transformer. Then you wind a small coil of wire (the secondary) and hitch it to the earphone. Induction does the rest, while blessed silence reigns.

1. *Making the transmitter loop*

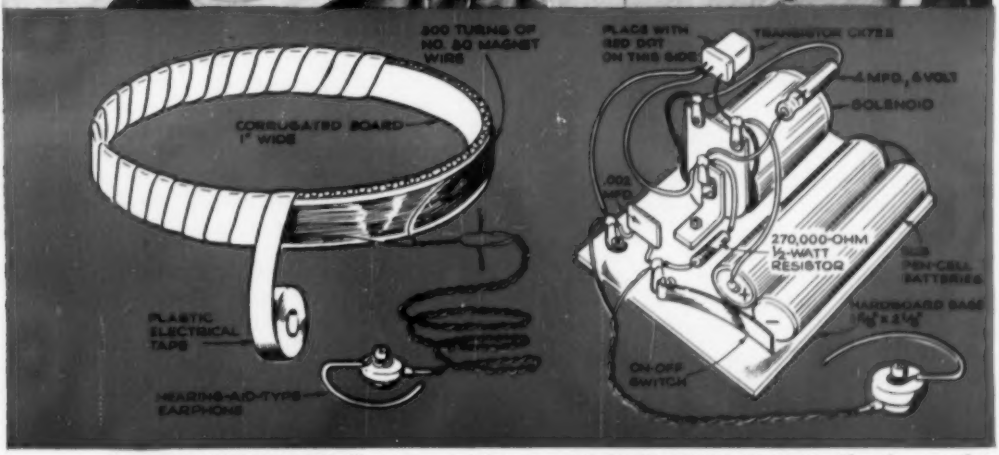
Only one transmitting loop is needed, no matter how many headsets are used. Begin by stringing a couple of turns of wire to encircle the listening area. The wire can be concealed under the rug, tacked around the baseboard or ceiling molding, or even fastened to the joists in the basement underneath. Theoretically, the closer you get the level of the loop to the level of the headsets, the better the system works. Practically, both subfloor and ceiling loops worked fine in the tests made by PS.



THE SPACE HELMET: You just connect a coil of wire to any ordinary headphones and the kids have this nifty-looking wireless headset.

Any kind of insulated wire you happen to have around will serve. If you need to buy some, common No. 18 bell wire is convenient to handle. After running the wire twice around the room, bring up the two ends of the loop near the back of the TV set. Leave a little slack if the set is sometimes swiveled around.

Connecting the loop to the set's innards is simple if you have the least facility in the do-it-yourself arts. And it's safe, if you follow two precautions:



THE GROWNUPS' RECEIVER: You wire a miniature earphone to the lightweight headband coil and have this trim, almost invisible listener.

THE SUPER-DELUXE VERSION: There's no coil to wear with this pocket-size transistor receiver. The diagram shows how to wire the parts.

- Disconnect the power cord before you take the back off the receiver.
- Then sit back and relax for 15 minutes, while the tubes in the set cool off.

Inside the set, your objective is to connect these loop leads to the two wires that previously fed the speaker voice coil. Identify them this way: The wires you want run to the two terminal lugs attached to the speaker frame.

On some sets, these wires emerge directly from the chassis and run to the

PARTS LIST FOR THE TRANSISTOR LISTENER

1 CK722 transistor
1 4-mfd., 6-volt subminiature electrolytic condenser
1 270,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
1 .002-mfd. ceramic condenser
1 solenoid, 7,000 turns 38 wire, iron core (Gyro Electronics, 325 Canal St., NYC)
2 half-size pen cells, Eveready No. 912
1 plastic box 1⅝" x 2⅛" x 1"
1 earphone, 2,000 ohm (or more), magnetic

speaker. On others they come from an output transformer that is mounted on the speaker frame. If your set is this kind, your pair of wires are the ones that run from transformer to speaker, not the pair from the chassis to the transformer.

For the simplest possible hookup, simply disconnect the speaker and splice the room loop to the leads that previously powered the speaker voice coil. This works fine but isn't ideal, because the speaker no longer plays on the occasions when you want it to, as for intentional collective listening.

The remedy is not really a complication. Pick up something called a "closed-circuit jack" at a radio-parts store. This jack has three connections. Wire them as shown in the drawing. Take the male part, or plug, and connect it to the room loop. The result is magical: Plug into the jack and the speaker is mute but the headsets can receive; pull the plug out and the speaker works in the same old blaring way.

There's one other fielder's choice on the transmitter loop. Sometimes, depending on the TV set and the size of your transmitting loop, something called "impedance mismatch" may occur. (In case you aren't electronically hep, this is *not* the alarming calamity it sounds like—it just means that the sound may not be as clear or loud as you'd like.) The fix is simple here, too. You buy an inexpensive output transformer, snip off the three wire leads to the primary, and use the taps on the secondary as a "matching transformer." Hook it up as in one drawing, and then choose the connections that give you the best sound.

2. Making headsets for the kids

The wireless coil that picks up sound from the big room loop is a completely separate unit. Kids will go for their own special version: It's simply a coil of wire attached to a standard set of earphones. The result is a wonderfully tricky-looking space helmet that will send young imaginations soaring off on trips to the moon—while you remain earth-bound and enjoy the quiet.

The coil and earphones are all there is to the headset. Kids can play, walk about, leave the room and return as they like—all with nothing to hold, carry or trip over.

Winding the coil is nothing more than wrapping wire around anything that's round and of appropriate diameter. The exact size isn't important because the coil doesn't have to fit the head perfectly. Just measure across the headstraps on the earphones and make a coil big enough to go around the outside a few inches above the phones.

Theoretically, the larger the coil and the more turns it has, the better it works. For convenience, a coil about 7″ or 8″ in diameter with from 100 to 300 turns of wire works fine. You don't have to be choosy about the size of wire you use, either. No. 30 enameled magnet wire is readily available, inexpensive, and easy to work with. It makes a coil that is light yet still rigid enough to be self-

To help you build this personal listener

THE editors of POPULAR SCIENCE have made arrangements with Magazine Services, Inc., to manufacture or procure the necessary parts for PS readers. If you cannot locate the correct parts, simply write to:

Magazine Services, Inc.
104 East 26th Street
New York 10, N. Y.

and specify:

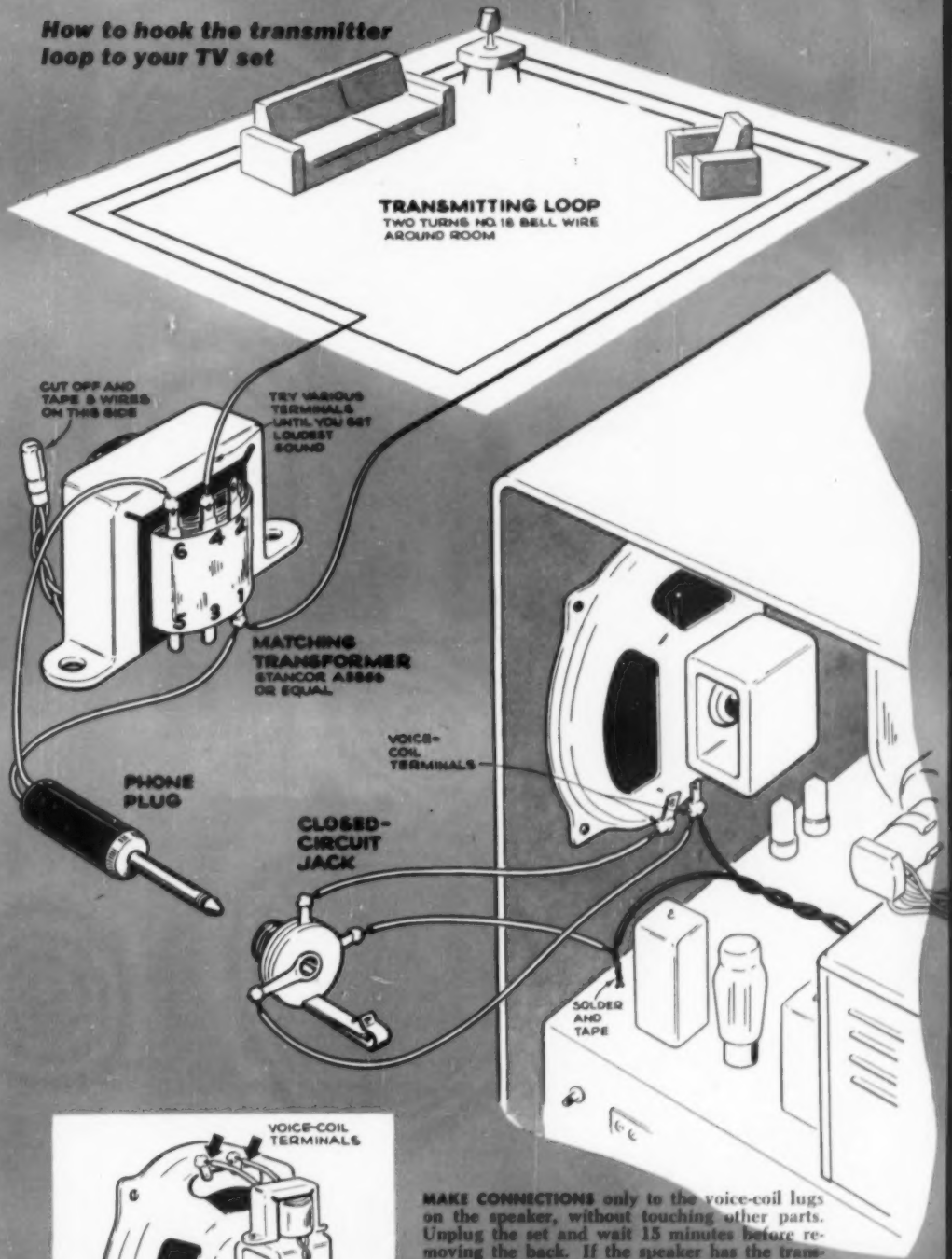
1. What parts you would like to order;

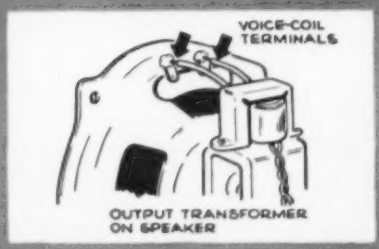
2. If you would like to buy a ready-made head coil (please specify which kind);

3. If you would like to buy a complete unit, including all necessary parts mentioned in the article (please specify which type):

a. Headphone
b. Earphone
c. Transistor

How to hook the transmitter loop to your TV set





MAKE CONNECTIONS only to the voice-coil lugs on the speaker, without touching other parts. Unplug the set and wait 15 minutes before removing the back. If the speaker has the transformer on it (left), you still connect only to the voice-coil terminals (arrows). If you have any doubt as to which ones are the proper terminals, a serviceman can do the job for you.

supporting. The usual collection of kitchen saucepans and food tins should yield a circular form that's just right for winding the coil.

First you tape a strip of cardboard around the form, then start winding the wire on top. The cardboard makes it easy to slide the coil off when it's finished.

Don't worry if keeping an exact count of the number of turns seems troublesome. Just keep winding until you have about 300, then slip the coil off the form and tape it in five or six places around the circle. Bring the two ends of the coil together and scrape off the enamel coating at the ends. To these ends, solder and tape two pairs of short, flexible leads as shown in one of the drawings. These flexible leads connect the coil to the earphones, one pair going to each phone.

Spacemen won't squabble. When the connections have been made, wrap the entire coil with plastic electrical tape. There'll be no wrangling over which headset is whose if you use a different color tape on each coil for quick identification. You can also work out bright, fancy combinations by alternating two colors, such as red and white, yellow and black, and so on.

As you wrap the coil, include the flexible leads under the tape for about half the distance around the circle before they emerge to go to the earphones. Tape the coil itself to the two cross-straps on the headset.

To hook up the earphones, you simply disconnect the regular cord that comes with them and connect the flexible leads to the same terminals. That's all there is to it. Switch on the set and your junior space cadets are ready to receive secret messages from their favorite hero.

3 *Making the grownups' version*

The receivers for adults work in exactly the same way as those for the kids except for one important difference: Instead of the bulky earphones that the youngsters go for, the pickup coil is wired directly to a tiny, featherweight earplug of the type that's used with hearing aids. You scarcely see it, scarcely feel it. Yet you can pick up programs—or ignore them—just by wearing or removing the earplug.

The single earplug gives you plenty of listening privacy, yet doesn't block off both ears. You still have one ear free to carry on a conversation, cover the doorbell or heed the inevitable Daddy-I-want-a-glass-of-water from the bedroom. For safety's sake, you can always hear what's going on in the house.

The remarkable thing about the receiving coil is that, unlike the kids' headset, you can either wear it or not as you wish. It's designed as a headband so that you can put it on whenever you walk about or want to have your hands free. But if you don't feel happy wearing a halo, simply place it beside you on the arm of a chair or a nearby table. The coil works just as well either way.

A built-in volume control is another bonus you get. Just by tipping the coil, either on your head or off, you can reduce or increase the sound level. Reception is loudest when the receiving coil is

[*Continued on page 244*]

How five receivers compare in PS tests

ALL OF the combinations listed below were tested under similar conditions and are ranked in order of their performance. Only slight difference in quality was found between adjacent listings up through No. 4. No. 5, however, proved considerably less satisfactory than the others.

1. Transistor amplifier—loudest and clearest of all.

2. 300-turn coil with high-output dynamic miniature earphone (Lafayette No. MS-260)—almost as good as the one above under most conditions.

3. 300-turn coil with surplus HS-30 headphones.

4. 100-turn coil with Trimm "Professional" 70-ohm headphones.

5. 300-turn coil with an ancient pair of 2,000-ohm headphones that date back to crystal-set days.

POPULAR SCIENCE REFERENCE LIBRARY No. 5

Before You Call the TV Repairman

One of these simple home fixes may save you the cost of a service call

Your trouble-shooting guide

Dead Receiver	2	Shrunken Picture	8
Which Tubes to Check	4	Vertical Distortion	8
Set Odors	4	Horizontal Distortion	8
Weak Picture	5	Off-Center Picture	9
Dark or Negative Picture	5	Restoring Brightness	9
Antenna Troubles	6	Check List	10

TALK to any busy TV serviceman and he'll tell you that he makes many unnecessary calls. The repairs were simple, perhaps a minor adjustment or loose connection. The set owner could just as well have made them himself. The job may have taken the serviceman only a few minutes. But his fee must include traveling time, too. So far as the set owner is concerned, the charge is out of proportion to the service rendered.

Because of this, it will pay you to become familiar with some of the more common trouble symptoms that occur in a television receiver. You can then judge whether the defect is sufficiently serious to warrant calling the repairman or whether you can do the job yourself.

Tube failures account for about 90 percent of all calls made by the professional fixers. That fact is your best cue to big savings. Learn to detect a bad tube and you'll save big money.

How do you detect a bad tube? Short of investing in expensive equipment, you have two practical, economical alternatives.

First, you pull the suspect tubes from the set and run them through a tube checker. Parts and service stores will usually do this for free. Or you may want to try one of the checkers that are now being set up in many supermarkets, drug stores and other centers on a do-it-yourself basis.

Second, you can substitute a known good tube for the suspected bad one.

To check a TV set at home, the latter way requires you to have on hand at least one of each type of tube used in the set. Spending $15 or so for such a set of spare tubes is not money wasted. Avoid a couple of service calls and you'll have it back.

Dead receiver

When the screen does not light and there is no sound, look through the holes in the rear covering and note whether the tubes are lit. If they are not, pull the power plug from its wall receptacle and plug in a floor lamp to

Copyright, 1957, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc.

see whether current is available. If the lamp does not light, check the house fuse. If the lamp does light, check the line cord of the receiver to make sure that it is not defective. If the set has an internal fuse, substitute a known good one.

One or more tubes may be defective if the foregoing checks have not disclosed the trouble.

When the tubes are in series, as in many modern receivers, one bad one opens the circuit and the others go out. Or a group of tubes may go out if one tube becomes defective, while another group remains lit. Thus you may have to check all the tubes.

Find the tube-location guide—virtually all receivers have one inside the cabinet, usually not visible until the back is removed. In some consoles, the guide will be found in the speaker compartment. It indicates which tubes are exposed to view when the back cover is removed and which are within the high-voltage compartment. In a receiver that has the tubes in series, you'll have to check those in the high-voltage compartment, too.

It's safety first, always! Removing the perforated back panel usually will open a safety interlock switch, automatically disconnecting the set from the power line. But, to be on the safe side, always unplug the set.

Remember that the capacitors associated with the high-voltage compartment may retain a high-voltage charge for some time. With the set unplugged, you won't get a dangerous shock, but you can get a severe momentary one if you happen to touch a high-voltage connection. Before you reach into the back of the set, you should discharge this voltage. The drawing on page 7 shows you how.

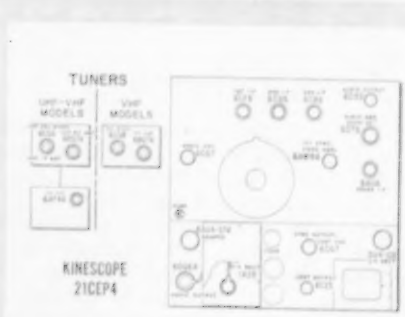
After you have checked the tubes and found them okay, replace them in the locations shown on the guide. If the receiver is still inoperative, call a serviceman.

When the tubes are in parallel, as in many older receivers and higher-priced modern ones, a defective tube filament is easily located because it will be the only one not lit.

Some tubes (such as the high-voltage rectifier) only glow faintly when lit. So a darkened room will help you find the dead ones. If there is any doubt, questionable tubes can be tested.

If you remove the back panel—as you may have to, to see all the tubes—the safety interlock switch will cut off power to the set. To operate the set now, you will need a special line cord, called a "cheater" cord. Your television-parts dealer has them. (But remember those high voltages. Keep your hands out of the receiver!)

If all visible tubes are lit, the trouble may be with one of the tubes inside the high-voltage compartment. Disconnect the cheater line cord, re-



TYPICAL TUBE-LOCATION GUIDE: You'll find yours pasted inside the cabinet of your set.

move the covering plate of the high-voltage compartment, and replace the line cord. Again, don't reach in the set. High voltages exposed in this compartment can cause severe shock. And some of the tubes, such as the low-voltage rectifier, the horizontal-output tube, and the damper tube, get very hot.

Which tubes to check

Sometimes tubes will be defective yet still light up. A simple diagnosis can be made by observing symptoms. A lighted screen, without a picture, is called a raster. If a raster appears, but there is no sound or picture, it is a clue that the trouble is most likely to be tubes associated with the tuner, or the tubes labeled 1st I.F., 2nd I.F., 3rd I.F., or the video detector tube. Hence, these tubes should be checked even if they are lit. The presence of the raster indicates that the low- and high-voltage sections are operating properly.

If a picture appears on the screen but there is no sound, check only the tubes designated as sound I.F. amplifier, sound detector, and audio output.

If sound and raster are present, but no picture appears, usually only the tube labeled video amplifier need be checked. In some cases the 2nd and 3rd I.F. or video detector may be at fault. With sound, but no raster or picture, the tubes designated as horizontal oscillator, horizontal output, high-voltage rectifier, and damper should be tested. These tubes should also be checked if a picture has insufficient width but normal height, and the controls are unable to increase width.

Insufficient height, but adequate width, calls for a check of the vertical-oscillator and vertical-output tubes only if the controls cannot bring the picture back to normal. If the picture has shrunk on all sides, test the low-voltage rectifier.

A severe bend at the left edge of the picture and vertical roll indicate a hum voltage entering the sweep circuits. When this occurs, check the tubes labeled sync separator or sync amplifier, horizontal oscillator and output.

Set odors

The smells that come from a television receiver often indicate the kind of trouble. Many receivers use dry-disk selenium rectifiers instead of a tube. Defective selenium rectifiers often emit a strong and unpleasant odor, very much like that of rotten eggs. If this happens, shut the set off immediately and air out the room. There has been some controversy regarding the noxious effects of these fumes and it is safer not to inhale them for long. Call a serviceman to make the necessary rectifier replacement.

A defective or overloaded transformer may give an odor of burning rubber or insulation. Again the set should be shut off and not used until repaired by a serviceman.

A pronounced ozone smell may be due to arcing in the high-voltage section. A 21-inch set, for instance, uses up to 16,000 volts on the picture tube. An accumulation of dust or a rearrangement of the internal wires can cause an arc. Often, this internal arcing makes streaks or flashes across the picture. The ozone smell is not harm-

ful but the arcing does cause trouble and should be remedied.

Arcing is easily visible if you operate the receiver in a darkened room and look into the rear of the set. It can be corrected by disconnecting the set, spacing the wires farther apart and cleaning off accumulations of dust. Plastic strips or pieces of mica can also be inserted between the sections that arc.

The danger of high-voltage shocks, even though the receiver is turned off, is always present and precautions should be taken to avoid them, as previously mentioned.

Weak picture

A picture that is faded and washed-out looking may be the result of faults in the antenna system. You can find out about this in the antenna section further on.

But assuming the washed-out picture is not caused by antenna trouble, another possibility is that the picture-tube face or the safety glass is dirty. In many receivers you can remove the safety glass by unscrewing the top holding panel. Wash the dirt off with a little soap in lukewarm water and wipe clean with a damp cloth. If your front panel doesn't come off, remind the serviceman to clean the tube and glass on his next call.

A weak R.F. amplifier tube can also cause a washed-out picture. This tube is in the tuner—usually a 6BZ7 or 6BQ7.

It is possible, too, that the picture tube is at fault. Checking this tube should be left for the serviceman.

When the picture is too dark, or becomes negative

Adjust the fine-tuning, contrast, and brightness controls. If these don't help, the trouble may be caused by an overly strong signal. Check reception on all stations and if the trouble occurs only on strong local stations, it is probably caused by signal overload.

On most sets, you will find a control at the back of the set labeled "AGC." This control allows the automatic-gain-control circuit in the receiver to be adjusted for local signal intensity. If the checks above indicate signal overload, here's how to adjust this control:

Set the brightness and contrast controls for a good picture on the channels that are received satisfactorily. Then switch to the station that is overloading and set the fine-tuning control in about the middle of its range. Back off the AGC control until the picture contrast is normal and there is no bending or tearing. Readjust the fine tuning for best picture and sound. If undue contrast again shows up, back off on the AGC control a bit more.

In some sets you will find a separate tube labeled "AGC." In others, this function will be combined with other functions in one tube. If none of the foregoing adjustments will correct the overly dark or negative picture, replace all tubes identified with "AGC" on the tube guide. If this doesn't help, there is a defect in the set that requires a serviceman's attention.

Antenna troubles—weak signal, ghosts, interference

A common source of TV troubles is a defective antenna system. Regular checkups will keep it at peak efficiency and prevent most of these troubles. If it has been up for two years or more, the antenna will almost certainly need some repairs.

Things to look for include corroded or broken connections where the twin lead attaches to the antenna, bent or broken antenna rods, rusted bolts and cracked insulators on the antenna assembly. Soot, dirt—and salt, if you live near the seashore—will collect on the insulator block separating the antenna terminals and weaken the signal that reaches your receiver.

Long exposure to the weather will often cause the twin lead to develop tiny cracks in the insulation. These cracks absorb and hold moisture, causing loss of signal strength. If you see cracks, replace the twin lead.

Use stand-off insulators to support the twin lead; never tape it to the mast. Give it one or two twists to the foot as you thread it through the insulators, to minimize interference pickup. Avoid running the lead close to metal. Choose the shortest possible path to the receiver and leave only enough twin lead at the receiver to let you pull it away from the wall. Check for loose screws or broken wire where the twin lead connects to the back of the set.

A simple dodge that will often improve a weak-signal picture is to use a slider on the lead-in. Wrap a piece of metal foil about two-by-four inches around the lead where it's connected to the set, with the longer dimension along the wire. Slide the foil along the twin lead until you can see an improvement in the picture. This works only in cases where there is a mismatch between the set and the lead-in. The best position will be different for each channel. If you see no improvement on any channel, they are closely matched and this device is not needed.

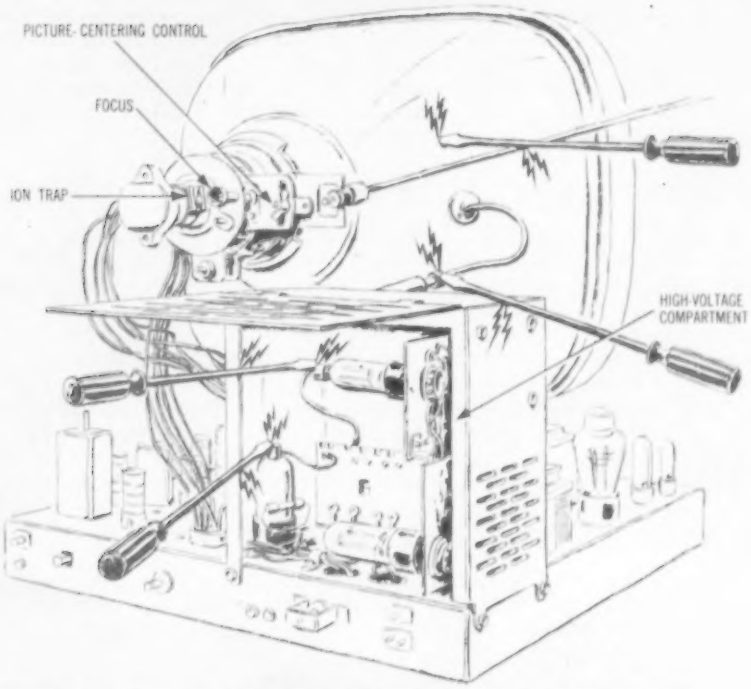
For minimum interference and maximum signal pickup, the antenna should be properly aimed at the transmitter. When an antenna is not pointed directly at the station, the signal will be weak, ghost reception may result and the picture may tear and be snowy.

Ghost reception, for example, is caused by two signals arriving almost simultaneously from the same station. The first signal comes direct; the second bounces off a nearby hill, building or water tower.

Receiver adjustment won't banish a ghost. But you can minimize one by turning the antenna slightly until the ghost is least visible. An antenna with sharper pickup, such as a Yagi, often helps. In a strong signal area, a single-bay antenna is better for avoiding ghosts than a stacked array.

Where two or three stations are in the same general direction, the antenna should be pointed at the weakest of them. When stations are in many directions, however, you may need a rotatable antenna to get them all.

Two other types of troubles are encountered in some localities: adjacent-channel and co-channel interference. The adjacent-channel kind is caused by a strong station just above or below the one you are tuned to. For instance, if you're tuned to Channel 10 you



Ground dangerous voltages with the set disconnected

YOU CAN STILL GET A SHOCK, even with the line cord disconnected, as capacitors may retain their charge. Use a screwdriver with an insulated handle to short the indicated points to the chassis. Your set may look different, but you can recognize corresponding parts. Labels show location of inside adjustments referred to in the text.

might get interference from Channels 9 or 11. It shows up on the screen as weaving diagonal lines.

Co-channel interference is caused by another television transmitter operating on the same channel as the one being received. For instance, viewers living between New York and Washington may be tuned to Channel 5 in Washington and get interference from Channel 5 in New York. This kind of interference is most noticeable in weak signal areas. There are two kinds: "windshield wiper" and "venetian blind."

Windshield-wiper interference appears as a vertical black bar that moves back and forth across the screen like its namesake. Venetian-blind interference appears as horizontal black bars.

Improving the antenna system may be the solution to both these interfer-

ence problems. Careful aiming of your present antenna may help, or you may have to get one with a sharper directional pattern. Some of the best antenna types for eliminating adjacent and co-channel interference have a screen reflector that blocks signals coming in from in back of the antenna.

One further weapon, effective only against adjacent-channel interference, is the filter trap. You ask for one designed to eliminate the interfering channel and install it between the twin lead and the set.

Shrunken picture

As the deflection tubes age, the picture will often shrink and not fill the mask entirely. By a simple screwdriver adjustment of the width and height controls you can make the picture again fill the mask. When these controls are no longer able to expand the picture, the appropriate tubes will have to be checked and weak ones removed and replaced.

In many modern receivers, you can reach the width and height controls only by removing the back; this means using a cheater cord. Once again, extreme caution is in order: Since many sets are of the transformerless type with a "hot" chassis, you'll get a severe shock if you touch both the chassis and a ground (water pipe, switch plate, damp concrete floor, radiator, etc.). Use a screwdriver with an insulated handle for adjusting.

Vertical distortion

When the top of an object on your screen looks squeezed or stretched in relation to the bottom, you can usually remedy the distortion by adjusting the vertical-linearity control in combination with the height control.

When the top half of the picture is squeezed, you get the illusion of a person with a long body and a short head. Turn the linearity control clockwise to enlarge the top part of this picture. Then turn the height control counterclockwise to pull the picture back inside the mask. Slight readjustment of the linearity control may be needed.

If objects on the upper part of the screen are elongated, turn the controls in the opposite direction.

Servicemen use a time-saving trick to adjust the vertical linearity. Misadjust the vertical-hold control to make the picture roll slowly, and watch the horizontal line between frames as it moves down the screen.

When the vertical linearity is improperly adjusted, the line—called a blanking bar—changes thickness as it travels. Adjust the vertical-linearity and height controls alternately until the bar stays the same thickness.

Horizontal distortion

Adjust the width control so that the picture extends about an eighth of an inch beyond the mask. This will take care of variations among stations. Now look for stretching at the left- or right-hand edges of the screen.

Left-hand stretch is the more common of the two troubles. Reduce it

by turning the horizontal-linearity control clockwise. Then adjust the width control to fill out the mask again.

If the linearity control does not reduce left-hand stretch, the drive control may be misadjusted. Drive-control difficulty can also cause a compression of the picture at or near the center.

Assuming the drive control is at fault, turn it counter-clockwise until there is no more left-hand stretch or crowding of detail near the screen's center. You will then have to turn the width control clockwise to make the picture fill the screen. A slight readjustment of the linearity control may also be necessary.

Another symptom of a misadjusted drive control is the appearance of one or two vertical white lines near the left-hand side of the screen. The damper tube is supposed to suppress the oscillations that cause these lines, but if the signal drive is too high or the tube is weak, it fails to do the job. If adjustment of the drive control will not rid the screen of these lines, replace the damper tube.

Off-center picture

To adjust the centering-control lever, you have to operate the set with the back off, so remember those high voltages! Watch where you put your hand.

Prop a mirror in front of the set so you can see the picture while standing behind the cabinet. The drawing on page 7 will show you where to find this centering lever. Moving it up and down will move the picture sideways. Move it right or left to move the picture up or down.

Restoring brightness

The ion trap is a magnet assembly clamped onto the neck of the picture tube by spring clips. Its position affects the brightness of the picture. Before moving it, turn the brightness control fairly low. Adjust the trap by rotating it slightly while also sliding it forward and back about half an inch until the screen shows maximum brightness. Use a mirror to watch the screen.

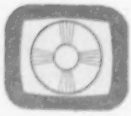
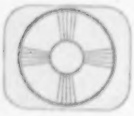
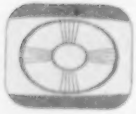
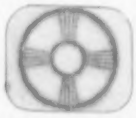
If good screen brightness still cannot be obtained, then the fault may be with the high-voltage rectifier tube, or the horizontal-output tube. These tubes should be replaced if a check indicates below-par conditions. If their replacement fails to restore maximum brightness, the fault may be with the picture tube itself or with a weak ion-trap magnet.

If brightness is still insufficient after a new ion trap has been installed, the picture tube itself may be at fault because of low emission. Often brightness can be restored and the useful life of the tube extended by use of a filament-booster transformer. It costs about a dollar and installation is simple.

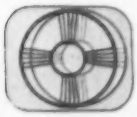
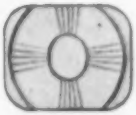
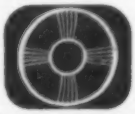
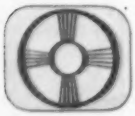
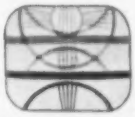
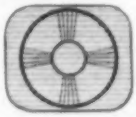
Remove the socket from the picture-tube base, plug in the booster transformer and re-install the picture-tube socket over the transformer socket.

A transformer of this type increases the filament voltage of the picture tube to a slight degree and thus helps boost its performance. This fix may last only a short while, but then you may be lucky: Often such a transformer will extend the useful brightness of a picture tube for several years.

Your check list of TV trouble symptoms:

SYMPTOM	WHERE TO LOOK FOR THE TROUBLE	SYMPTOM	WHERE TO LOOK FOR THE TROUBLE
Set is completely dead; tubes do not light	Check AC plug and line cord; check house fuses; check set fuse; check tubes	Insufficient width; height is okay	Turn width control clockwise. If this adjustment does not give enough width, check horizontal-oscillator, horizontal-output and damper tubes
Raster, but no sound or picture	Check antenna lead; check fine-tuning-control adjustment; check tubes in the tuner (R.F. amplifier, converter, oscillator); check I.F. amplifier, video-detector and video-amplifier tubes	 Picture shrinks both vertically and horizontally	Turn both width and height controls clockwise. If these adjustments are not enough, check low-voltage rectifier, horizontal-oscillator and -output tubes; vertical-oscillator and -output tubes
Sound and raster present, but no picture	Check antenna system; check video-amplifier and video-detector tubes. In some older sets, check second and third I.F. amplifier tubes	Poor picture quality	Adjust fine-tuning control; check AGC control adjustment; adjust contrast and brightness controls; check antenna system for poor connections; check AGC and tuner tubes
 Picture okay but no sound	Check sound-I.F.-amplifier, sound-detector and audio-output tubes; check adjustment of fine-tuning control	Parts of picture are squeezed or stretched	Adjust vertical linearity and height controls if distortion is in vertical direction; horizontal linearity, width and maybe drive control for horizontal distortion. See text for details of adjustments
Sound okay, but no picture and no raster	Check tubes labeled: horizontal oscillator, horizontal output, high-voltage rectifier, and damper	Weak, faded-looking, possibly snowy picture	Adjust fine-tuning control; check antenna system and lead-in for poor connections; check orientation of antenna; check following tubes: R.F. amplifier, converter, I.F. amplifier and video amplifier
 Insufficient height; width is okay	Turn height control clockwise. If this adjustment does not give enough height, check vertical-oscillator and vertical-output tubes	 Blurry, out-of-focus picture	Adjust focus control until raster lines are sharply defined; adjust fine-tuning control

how to trace them, what to do about them

SYMPTOM	WHERE TO LOOK FOR THE TROUBLE	SYMPTOM	WHERE TO LOOK FOR THE TROUBLE
White horizontal streaks, or flashes	Check for arcing inside receiver; check loose antenna connections; check loose or intermittent AC connections	Picture tears horizontally	Adjust the horizontal-hold control; check following tubes: horizontal oscillator, horizontal output, horizontal phase detector and sync separator; check for arcing in nearby motors, lamps or appliances
 Ghosts	Re-position antenna. Replace antenna with one having a sharper directional pickup. Try slider on lead-in as described in text. Cut off excess lead-in wire	One or more white vertical bars	Check adjustment of drive control and horizontal-linearity control. Try a new damper tube
Interference	Adjust fine-tuning control; use same antenna checks as for "ghosts." Reroute lead-in away from local-interference source; install filter traps; check tubes in tuner	 Blooming; abnormal picture expansion	Check adjustment of height and width controls. Try a new high-voltage rectifier tube, horizontal-output, and horizontal-oscillator tubes
 Negative or dark, sooty-looking picture	Adjust fine-tuning control; adjust brightness and contrast controls; check for signal overload and adjust AGC control as described in text; check AGC tube	Dark horizontal lines (sound bars)	Adjust fine-tuning control. If no position of the fine-tuning control will eliminate sound bars, have a repairman adjust sound trap
 Picture smear	Check video-detector and video-amplifier tubes; adjust fine-tuning control; check antenna system; remove excess lead-in wire; try slider on lead-in as described in text	Dark, beady vertical line at left	This is caused by Barkhausen oscillation in horizontal-output tube. Try a new tube especially designed to eliminate this trouble
 Picture rolls vertically	Adjust vertical-hold control; check following tubes: vertical oscillator, vertical amplifier, and sync separator	 Venetian-blind interference	Adjust fine-tuning control. Re-position antenna for minimum interference. If this does not help, you will need a new antenna having a sharper directional pickup

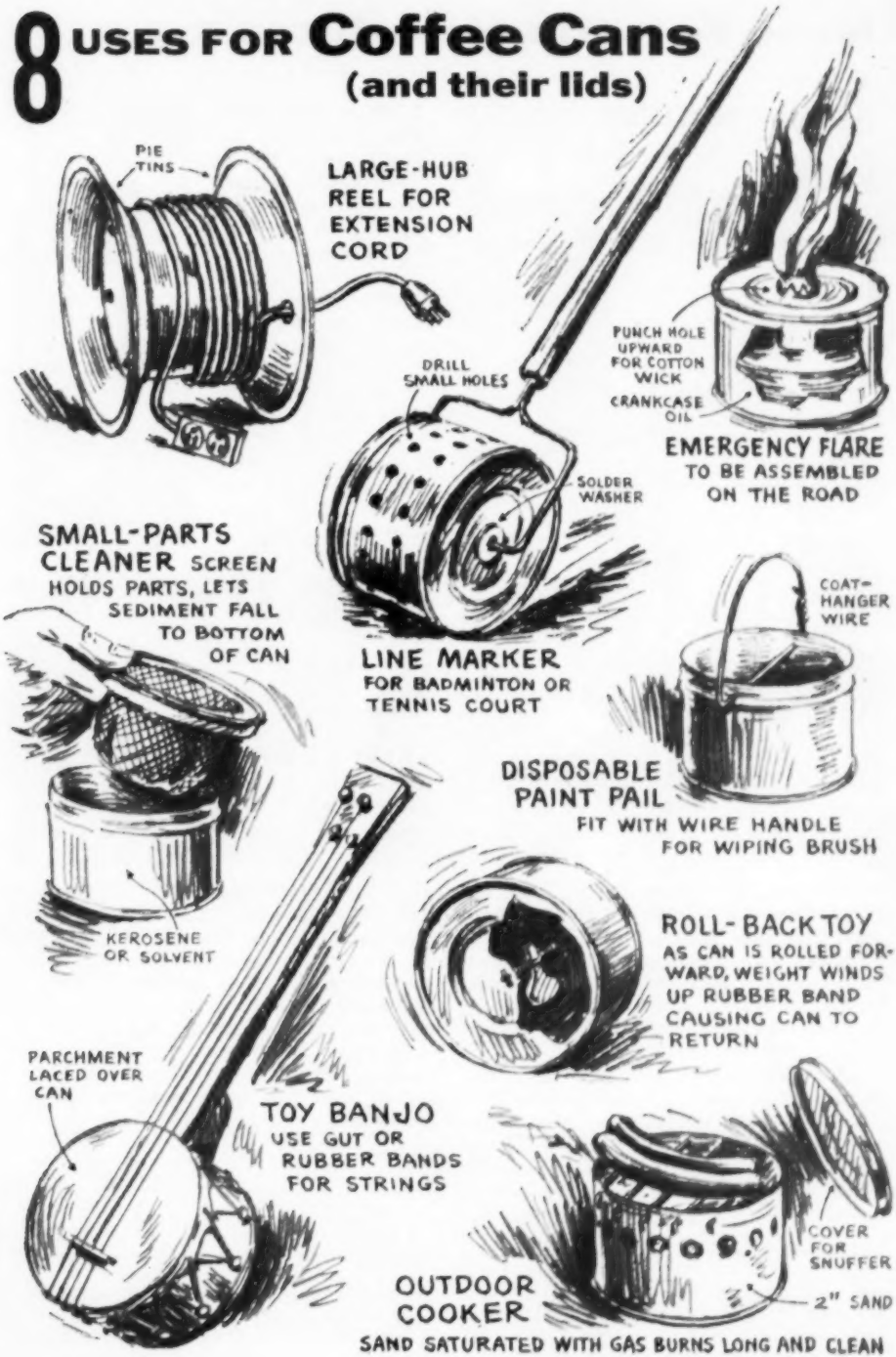
P.S. EXTRA: YOUR TEAR-OUT BOOKLET NO. 5

To remove this booklet, place your left hand on the facing magazine page, grasp the booklet with your right, and pull it gently away.

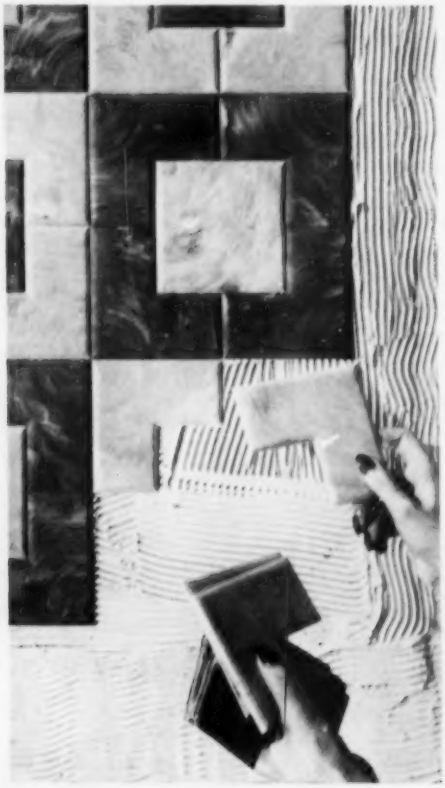
After reading, file for future reference. You'll find it valuable on many home jobs.

October 1957
POPULAR SCIENCE

8 USES FOR Coffee Cans (and their lids)



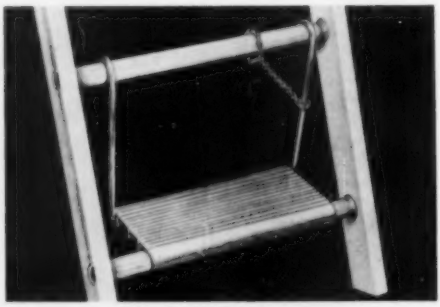
New for the Handyman



2. Design Your Own Wall. L-shaped plastic tiles combined with full-size square tiles, halves, quarters or triangular eighths, make planning a wall an interesting game. With 66 colors to choose from, over 4,000 color combinations are possible. Designs with the various tile shapes are practically unlimited.

Free design kits available from the manufacturer help you plan a wall. You then take your design to a tile dealer who will lay out an actual section so you can see how it will look. You can apply the tiles yourself or have a professional follow your design from the kit.

1. Oiler Has Pump Tip. A new precision oiler, imported from Switzerland, shoots oil at any angle, making it possible to lubricate normally inaccessible spots—even those overhead. As you press the tip, oil flows out. Release it, and the tip draws excess oil back into the cartridge. You can refill the cartridge with any light machine oil or penetrating lubricant.



3. Step Hangs on Ladder Rungs. You can stand on a ladder in comfort when painting or doing work that keeps you on the rungs for long intervals. This aluminum step rest reduces fatigue by providing a platform over the rungs of any straight or extension ladder.

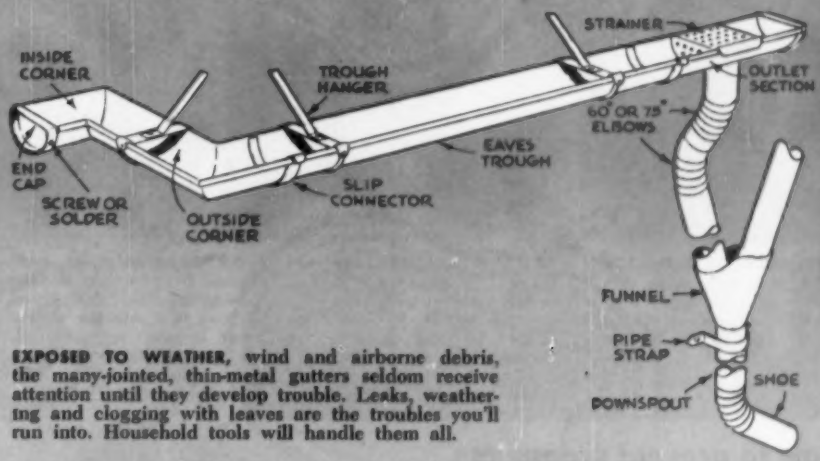
The step hangs from one rung by two brackets and is supported by the rung below. A safety chain prevents it from accidentally falling off.

More information *about these products can be obtained from: 1. Foremost Commodities Corp., 220 Fifth Ave., NYC; 2. Artcrest Plastics Co., Inc., 255 W. 79th St., Chicago; 3. R. D. Werner Co., Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., NYC.*

Do your gutters need cleaning? It's a job you should do each fall. The fact sheet on the facing page will guide you in all aspects of maintenance and repair of gutters and downspouts. It's specially designed to be saved.

Next Month: Full details for installing a new electric-iron cord.

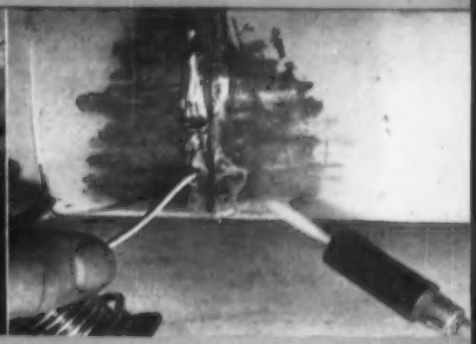
Popular Science Fix-It File



EXPOSED TO WEATHER, wind and airborne debris, the many-jointed, thin-metal gutters seldom receive attention until they develop trouble. Leaks, weathering and clogging with leaves are the troubles you'll run into. Household tools will handle them all.

What to do about leaks

APPLY A PATCH: Insert a new section of trough—or thin aluminum sheet—inside the old gutter on a bed of asphalt cement. Crimp new edge over old one to lock patch.



RESOLDER LOOSE JOINTS if they were originally soldered. Wire-brush the area clean, then flow solder into the joint with a torch until the patch is solid and watertight.

CUT AWAY THE BAD SECTION and replace with a new one if rust has eaten through a wide area. Using a hacksaw *backwards* often helps to make cutting easier on thin metal.

JOIN NEW SECTION to existing trough with a solderless slip-on connector, as here. Coat the trough ends with asphalt cement before pressing them into the connector.

What to do about clogging

IF DOWNSPOUT IS CLOGGED, run a plumber's snake down inside to penetrate and loosen the clogging mass. If possible, try to pull the mass up rather than force it downward where it might pack hard midway in the pipe.

FROZEN DEBRIS can be thawed by pouring a kettle of hot water mixed with salt into the gutter or down the spout. To add pressure to the flow of water, connect a garden hose to the hot-water faucet at a laundry tub.

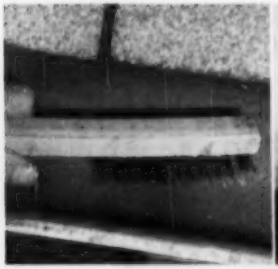
CLOGGED ELBOW is best cleaned by removing it, thus eliminating the danger of pushing dirt into the downspout. If joints are soldered, use a torch lightly to open them. After cleaning, flow fresh solder into the joints.

How to prevent stoppages

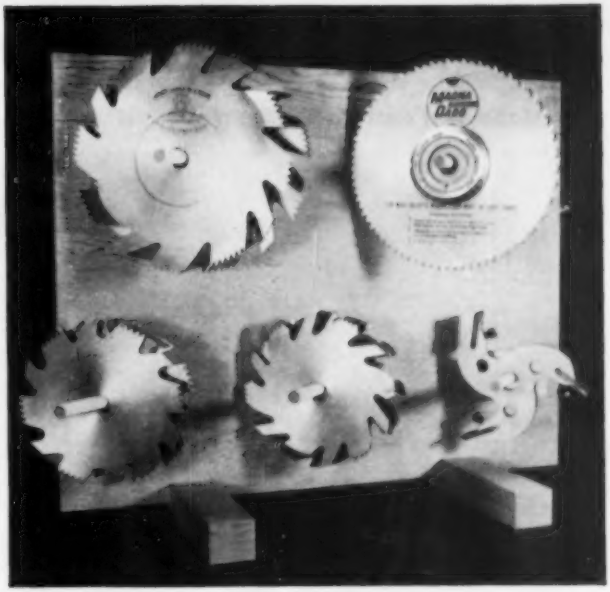
COVER GUTTERS WITH HARDWARE CLOTH: This material can be nailed to the edges of wood gutters or stapled beneath the lowest roof shingles to enclose metal trough. Use an insecticide spray bomb on wasps' nests before attempting to remove or destroy them.

IF TROUGH HAS SAGGED, pull up hanger straps, fill nail holes with cement, then reset straps so that the gutter slopes ½″ in 8′ toward the downspout. Clean the gutters in spring and fall and flush with a hose, noting any low spots where water stands.

How to paint gutters



WIRE-BRUSH AND PAINT galvanized gutters every three to five years, but don't paint new metal until it has weathered. Scrape off the rust and apply a rust-sealing primer. Paint on a dry day above 40°, but not in the hot sun. Copper and aluminum do not *need* painting, but to prevent stains on white siding, copper should be varnished or painted. Coat the inside of wood gutters with asphaltum paint (center). Tack a paint-roller sleeve to a long stick to solve the problem of painting the inside of downspouts (right).



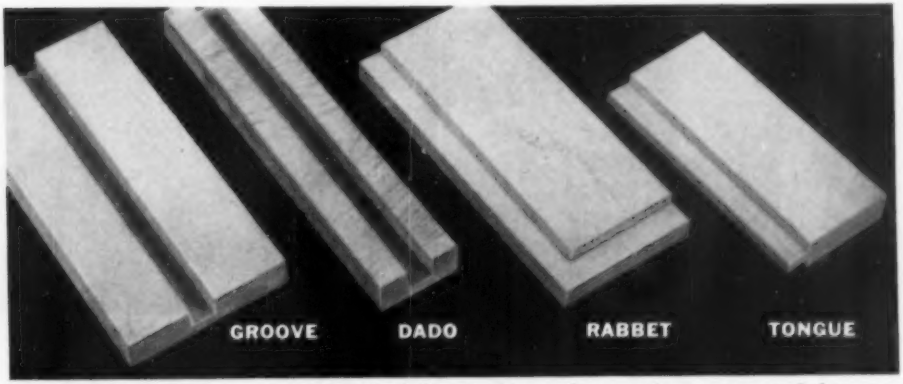
DADO CUTTERS: At the top left is a high-quality 8" assembly with hollow-ground outside blades. Beside it is a popular wobble blade. At the lower left and center are two assemblies that rely on beveled or set teeth for clearance. The common molding head at lower right can be used for dado cutting if the right width blade is used.

Beginner's Guide to Dado Cutting

By R. J. De Cristoforo

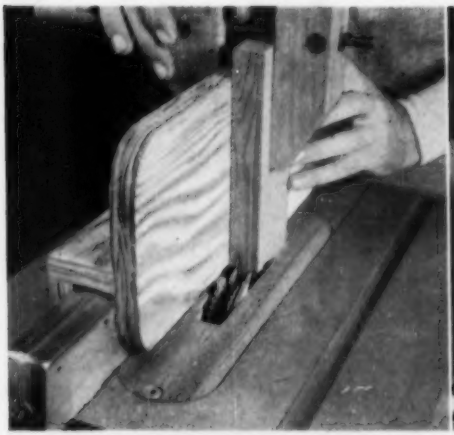
SET a circular saw blade at a height less than the thickness of the stock you are using; make repeated passes to widen the normal saw kerf and you wind up with a U-shaped cut called a dado—if you're cutting *across* the grain. Do the same thing *with* the grain and the cut you make is properly called a groove (grooving and ploughing are the same thing).

Such U-shaped cuts, either across or with the grain, are often needed in shop projects. It is natural, therefore, that one of the first things the owner of a new table saw decides to buy (after some extra saw blades maybe) is a tool that

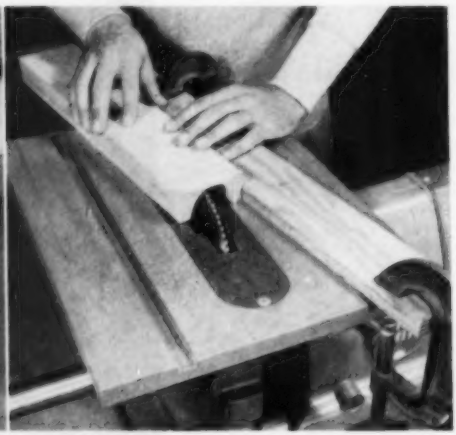


STANDARD CUTS that you can make with dado cutters are shown here. Spirals, round and square tenons, surface carving are some of the many possible novelty cuts you can create.

Five jobs you can do with a dado cutter



1 TENONS ARE CUT IN ONE PASS in flat stock by centering a spacer the thickness of tenon between dado blades. Place an outside blade on each side of spacer and add chippers to remove waste stock. Clamp the work to a sliding jig.

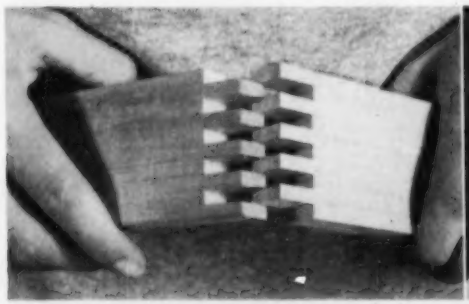


2 COVES ARE MADE by passing stock obliquely across a turning saw blade. A wobble dado (not a dado assembly) set for about a 3/8" cut, will double amount of material removed in pass and cut a relatively flat-bottomed cove.

3 RABBET AND CUTOFF are made in one pass by combining two dado assemblies and a larger-diameter saw blade. The larger center blade cuts through first, so use an extension block on the miter gauge and hold the work firmly.

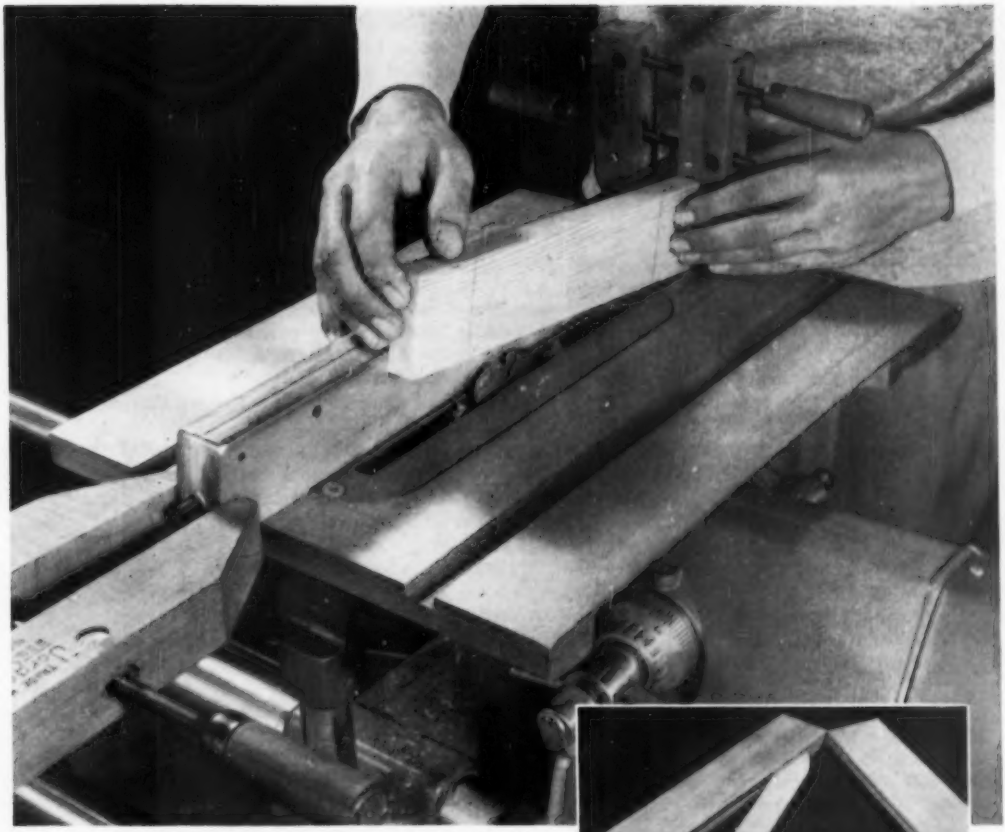
4 TO FORM SPIRALS, start end of stock against the turning cutters, then turn it counterclockwise. The "lead," determined by the miter-gauge angle, will walk stock across dado. Tapered spirals are made by tilting the blade arbor.

How to cut a finger-lap joint

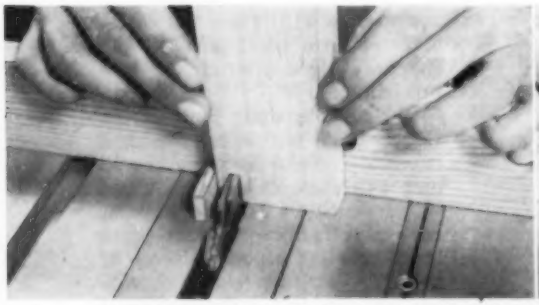


FINGER-LAP JOINT, used for decorative box corners, can be made almost automatically with dado cutters. You use an extension on the saw's miter gauge to space the cuts accurately. You get fingers that interlock precisely.

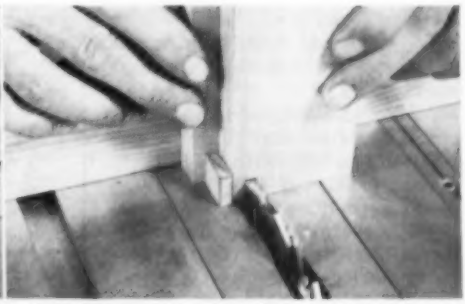
GLUE GUIDE BLOCK the thickness of finger in slot cut in extension. Shift extension and fasten it to the miter gauge so that a second slot can be cut a finger thickness away from the block. The fingers should measure from 1/4" to 3/8" thick.



5 BLIND SPLINES strengthen a butt joint. Use clamps to establish start and end of groove cut. Hold stock against fence and lower it over turning blade. Advance stock until it touches the second clamp, then shut off the saw.



SET DADO HEIGHT to thickness of stock used and make the first cut by butting one part against the guide block and passing it over the dado. Hold the stock firmly against the miter-gauge extension and flat against the table surface.



PLACE SLOT IN FIRST PIECE over guide block and butt second piece against block. Holding both pieces together, pass over dado. Shift to seat each new slot on guide similarly for automatic spacing of following cuts. [*Please turn page*]

will make the cut quickly, in one pass.

That's what a dado head does. It may be an assembly of twin outside blades and chippers of different thicknesses, a single blade with a hub assembly that tilts it so it moves from side to side while turning, or a common saw blade with special washers that do the same "wobble" job.

The combination of chippers used with the outside blades of a dado assembly determines the width of your cut. With a wobbler, width of cut is controlled by how far out of line you throw the blade.

An exponent of the wobble type may say: "Heck with an assembly! With my wobbler, thickness settings between minimum and maximum are infinitely variable. I can get *exactly* the right width."

"Who needs it!" exclaims the assembly user. "I can assemble mine for all standard stock. If slight variations in thicknesses mean I'm not exactly right, I use paper shims between chippers. And I've got a fixed surface that makes it easy to measure fence settings. Your wobbler moves from side to side and makes it tough."

Well—most times loyalty is 90 percent confidence born of familiarity with the tool. If you know how to use it and it does the job, then it's the tool for you.

Failure to get a flat-bottom groove, even with a brand-new dado assembly, is a common and justifiable complaint. Recent talks with a large manufacturer revealed that the care and precise attention needed to produce dado-assembly components that will cut a perfectly flat bottom are impossible if the unit is to sell in the $10-$15 popular price range. This means that we, the buyers, have established that we'll spend just so much money for the tool. The manufacturer does his best to supply a quality item in the price bracket that will keep his product from gathering dust on the dealer's shelves.

This has no bearing on the quality of the materials used. It affects only those last details of manufacture that would insure that each tooth is exactly the same height, and that the raker teeth are the same height as the chippers.

Luckily, however, we can turn any ordinary dado assembly into a more precise instrument merely by marking, jointing and sharpening *before* we cut with it. This is admittedly a nuisance; no one likes to put this kind of work into a tool he's just socked out good money for. But, if it's done, the increase in cutting quality will really pay off handsomely and your dados will have square corners and flat bottoms.

5 Hints to Users

(to make manufacturers happier)

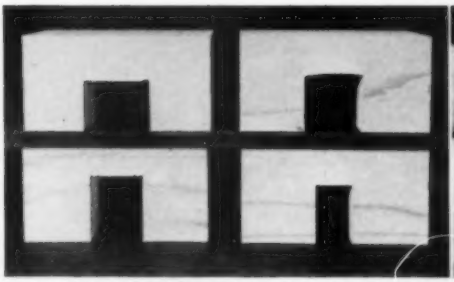
1. Don't run a dull dado—it just won't do a good job. Don't run a dado that's not perfectly round—joint and sharpen it.

2. Assemble chippers and outside blades so that none of the teeth are in line with the others. Teeth lined up like marching soldiers produce a chattery cut. Staggered teeth (see drawing) smooth out the cutting action.

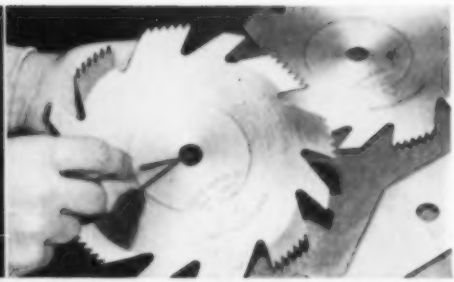
3. Make cuts slowly and smoothly. Don't cut too deep. If excessively deep cuts are required, make them in two or more passes with your saw blade.

4. If you can't do a good jointing and sharpening job yourself, go to a professional.

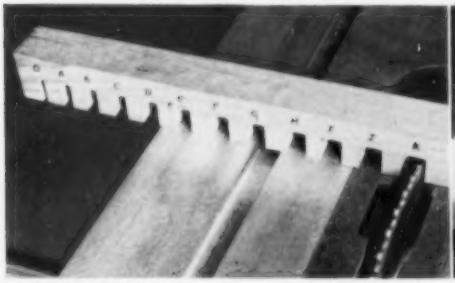
5. Keep your dado parts clean. Check them periodically and, if necessary, clean away gum and dirt deposits with a cloth dipped in turpentine. Store the parts carefully. Don't let cutting edges knock against other surfaces. If storing parts, especially outside blades, for any length of time, protect them with a light film of oil.



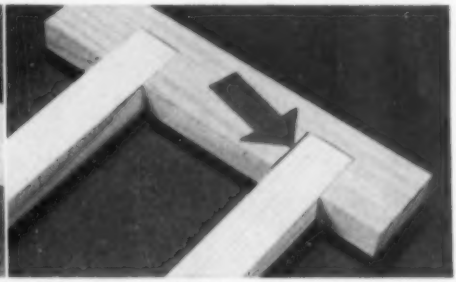
DADO CUTS IN CROSS SECTION: Top left is clean cut by molding head. Next to it is arched bottom made by a wobble saw. Cut at bottom left was made by a low-price dado set, the one at lower right by a $53 hollow-ground assembly.



FILE SMALL INDEXING NOTCHES in the arbor holes of outside blades and chippers. Use them to place the assembly parts consistently in same relative position on the arbor for cutting, and for jointing or truing before sharpening.



DADO GAUGE is handy for setting wobble blade. Make a sample cut at each setting, then check it to determine width. Make a new gauge after each blade sharpening; slight change in the blade's diameter affects the width of cut.



SPEED affects wobble blade's cutting width. At left is cut made at 3,400 r.p.m. (table-saw speed). Same setting at 2,200 r.p.m. produced wider cut shown by 1/16" gap (arrow). Use same speed for trial cuts and actual work. END

5 Hints to Manufacturers

(to make dado buyers happier)

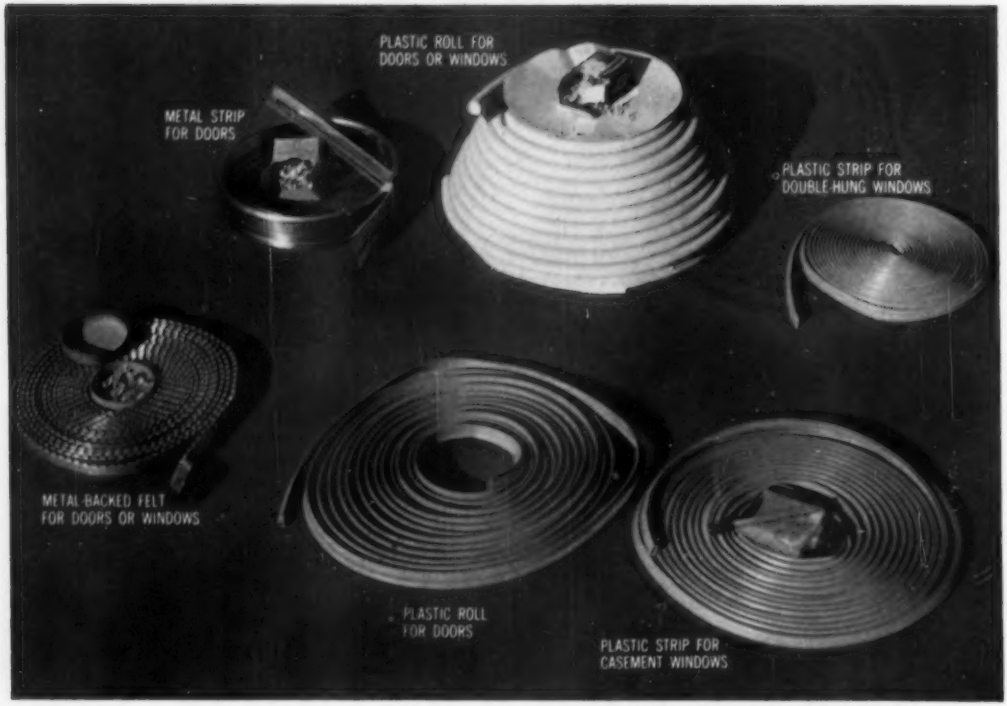
1. Mark arbor holes of the cutters (see photo at top of this page) so users can consistently place them in same relative position on arbors. So placed, the cutters will consistently run true. (This would also apply to regular saw blades.)

2. Supply hollow-ground outside blades. Couldn't you grind just *one* side of each outside blade? Would this make them cheaper to produce and thus make hollow grinding available at a lower price?

3. Supply some die-cut paper shims. We know you can't anticipate variations in wood thickness, but it's a pain in the neck to have to cut our own "adjusters."

4. Supply instructions for jointing and sharpening your product. If we don't do this job ourselves, we can give the instructions to the professional sharpeners, some of whom need them. Either way, some expert tips from you will help us make your product into a more precise cutting instrument.

5. Supply outside blades, whether with set teeth or not, so that when used together they will be just right for 1/4" stock. Even a slight set on 1/8"-thick blades spoils them for 1/4" dadoes.



A TYPE FOR EVERY JOB: You can buy weather seals by the roll or in handy kits that include all the parts, even the nails.

Now's the Time to Weatherstrip Your House

Before those wintry blasts strike, here's what you should know about the many materials available and how to use them

By Paul Corey

JUST by weatherstripping your house you may be able to cut fuel bills as much as 25 percent. Surprising? Not when you consider that you may have a hole in your wall big enough to throw a basketball through. You can't see it. But the hole's there just the same—stretched out thin in the form of many tiny cracks running around your doors and windows.

By sealing up these heat leaks, you make your house warmer, less drafty and more comfortable. Weatherstripping also helps to keep out dirt and noise.

Modern weatherstripping comes in many types. There's not a great deal of variation in efficiency, but there's a big difference in cost, in how long they last, and in ease of installation. You can weatherstrip a door for 50 cents or $5. You can do a quick tack-up job that may last a year, or you can put in a neat,

concealed installation to last the life of your house.

Types of weatherstripping: There are three basic weather-seal materials—fabric, plastic and metal. The fabric, and most of the plastic types, work as gaskets. You mount them on the face of a frame or molding, and the door or window swings against them, compressing the material to make a tight seal.

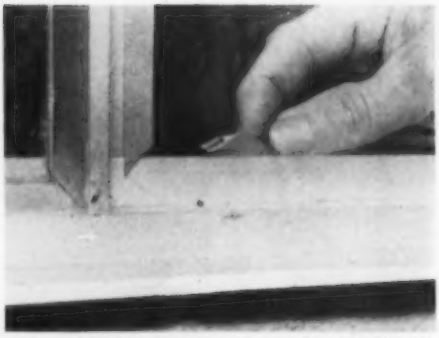
Gasket-type weatherstripping does not stand up well when used against a sliding surface, such as a window that is constantly moved up and down. Because it's surface-mounted, it's also not as neat looking as a concealed installation.

Metal weatherstripping mounts right in the window track or door recess and is almost invisible. It's not worn away by the sliding action of a window and makes a neat, permanent installation.

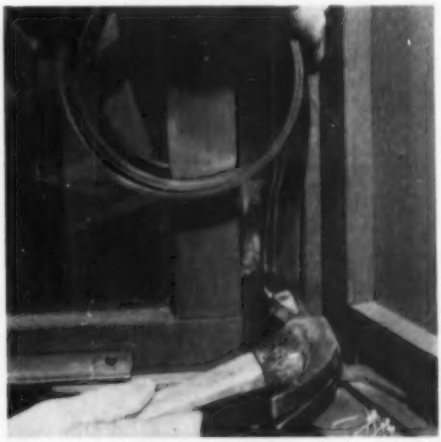
Two other types of material make good weather seals but in a limited way. One is spun glass which you poke into cracks with a knife. The other is a ¼″ cordlike mastic which you press into cracks with your fingers. These will stop heat leaks, but they can't be used to seal windows and doors that are in use.

Fabric seals: These work on the gasket principle, cost little, may not last long, and look conspicuous. But if appearance doesn't count and you want to seal a window that is not often touched, any of these will serve for years. The category includes hair felt, wool felt and cotton weatherstripping.

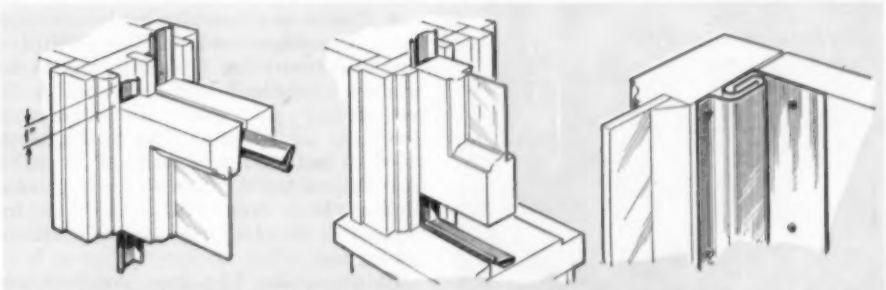
- Hair felt has been around the longest. It is bristly stuff which comes in small rolls, enough to do a window, or in



SURE CURE FOR CASEMENT WINDOWS, this U-shaped vinyl-plastic strip is glued to edge of metal frame, and window swings tight against it. Strip is easily mitered at corners with shears.

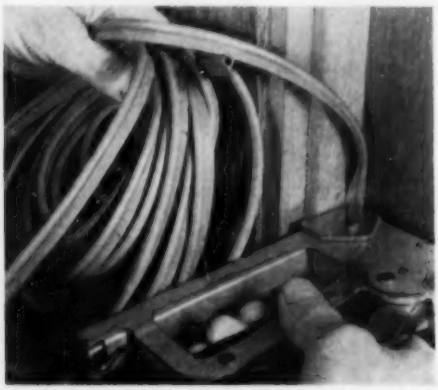


METAL SPRING STRIP can be concealed in hinged or sliding windows. For double-hung type, strip is slid up between the sash and the frame and tacked in place without removing the sash.



WEATHERSTRIP KIT for double-hung windows includes metal strips where sashes meet midway (above, left) and at top and bottom (center). Carry side strips at least 1″ beyond window travel so sashes can't catch and jam. Interlocking metal strips, nailed to face of sash and frame (right) are more conspicuous but quicker to put on.

DOOR KITS include this special metal strip that's tacked behind the lock striker plate. Tin snips—or even an old pair of scissors—are all you need to cut the metal strips to desired length.



STAPLING GUN speeds tacking of this vinyl-plastic tubular strip, or you can even thumbtack it on. It works well on doors or hinged windows, but will wear fast if used on sliding sash.

BIG COILS OF FELT save you money and are quick to put on. This metal-backed type is predrilled for fastening, comes with nails and can be turned around corners without cutting.

larger hanks 25′ and 50′ long for about a cent a foot. The standard width is ¾″. It is tacked with ordinary carpet tacks to the window frame or the door-stop molding. It won't stand up long around a door or window that is often opened.

• Wool felt—sometimes a mixture of wool and cotton felt—comes in rolls up to 100′ and in two widths, ¾″ and 1″. It's put on like hair felt, but is better looking and will last longer. It costs a little more than hair felt.

For two to three cents a foot, there's a rubberized wool felt with adhesive backing that sticks to wood or metal without tacking. This is especially good for sealing metal window sash, but the adhesive won't take much opening and closing.

One of the most common types of weatherstripping is wool felt backed up by metal—aluminum, zinc or brass. It will give you a neat, though still visible, job and will stand up well. It's easy to put on, can be fitted around corners without cutting, and comes in convenient coils long enough to seal one door or window. However, it can't be used on metal sash. Price: about four cents a foot.

Wool felt backed by wood is another combination. This comes in 7′ lengths and widths from ½″ to 1½″. The narrow stuff is used to seal windows, the wide for doors. Because the wood can be painted or stained, this weatherstripping makes a relatively inconspicuous seal. It costs about twice that of metal-backed felt and is a little more trouble to install—it must be mitered at the corners.

A newcomer is a woven-wool pile, like rug material. It comes in different shapes, seals well and cushions against rattle, but costs somewhat more.

• Cotton weatherstripping has a covering of weather-repellent fabric with a core of cotton yarn. This is tacked to the window frame and door-stop molding. It won't stand up very long if doors or windows are used much. The dealer keeps it on a reel and will pull off as many feet as you want. The price is around four cents a foot. Although it is inexpensive, its short life and appearance are against it.

Plastic seals: The most common are round vinyl-plastic rolls, either hollow inside or filled with urethane foam. They are tacked to the window frame or door-stop molding in the same way as the

gasket-type fabric seals. Although the same shape as the cotton, they look much neater and give much longer service. The cost is just over twice that of cotton.

You can also get special shapes for double-hung windows, metal sash, doors and garage doors. These are easy to install, stand up well and look neat.

An expensive but especially trim-looking type is an aluminum strip edged with vinyl plastic. Another newcomer is a rounded, rigid-plastic molding strip that grips a soft-plastic seal. There's also a wood-backed vinyl-foam strip that's less expensive, and the wood can be painted or stained to match the woodwork.

To seal the bottom of a door, there are wood or aluminum thresholds that grip a vinyl-plastic roll down the center. You remove the existing threshold if there is one and replace it with one of these, cutting off the bottom of the door to fit. If no threshold exists, then more of the door bottom will have to be removed. The cost of these thresholds, either wood or aluminum, is around $1 a running foot.

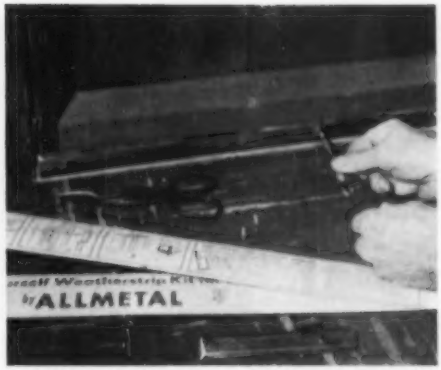
Metal seals: Bronze, aluminum, brass and stainless-steel weatherstripping will give you a permanent installation, and in most cases the seal is concealed. For doors and wood windows, either double-hung or casement, there are two main types—the "V" or folded-back kind, in widths of 5/8", 7/8" and 1 1/8", and the spring-strip type, in widths of 1" and 1 1/4". Both get their seal by the pressure of light springy metal.

The spring-strip kind is the least expensive of the metal seals. You can buy just enough to do a window or door, or you can buy it in 50′ or 100′ rolls for about five cents a foot. It is easy to install. You cut strips to length with scissors or tin snips, and nail it—nails come with the strips—to the window or door frame with the spring side toward the window stile or the door stop.

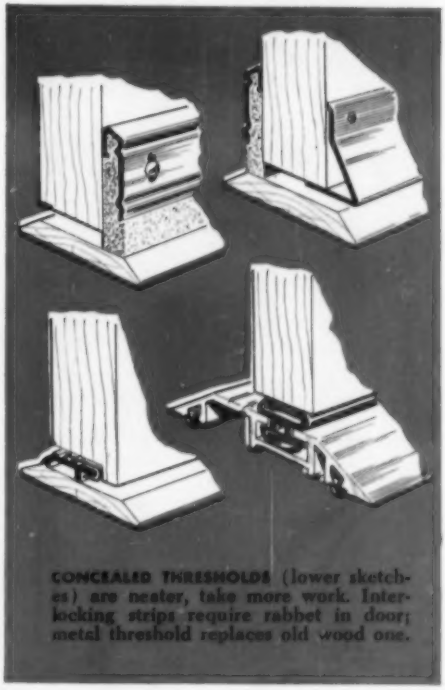
The V-type weatherstripping is sold in kits. Each kit has enough parts for a standard door or window. Included in the door kit is a special piece of folded metal to seal around the strike plate. The window kits have special members to seal between the cross rails.

A less well-known type of metal weatherstripping, especially for double-hung windows, is surface-mounted. It is a pair of interlocking channels, like hands hooked together. These are fastened to the sides of the windows. The seal at the top and bottom and between the two sashes is made with spring-strip metal.

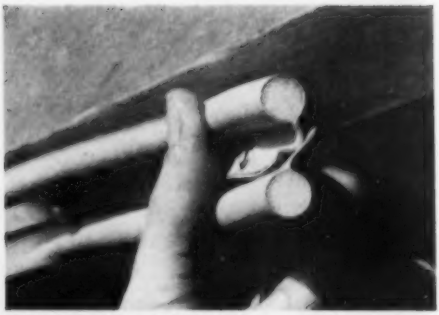
You needn't remove the sash to install either interlocking or spring-strip weatherstripping. But another kind calls for the conversion of weight-lifted double-



EASIEST DOOR-BOTTOM SEAL to put on is this metal-backed felt strip. It's screwed to inside edge (top sketch at left, below), can be combined with rain shield tacked on outside.

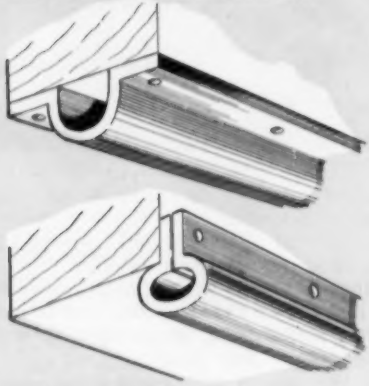


CONCEALED THRESHOLDS (lower sketches) are neater, take more work. Interlocking strips require rabbet in door; metal threshold replaces old wood one.



TWIN PLASTIC TUBES for garage doors come joined with metal eyelets. You just nail through the eyelets into the bottom edge of the door. Tubes are filled with urethane plastic foam.

U-SHAPED PLASTIC STRIP fits both overhead and hinged doors. If lower edge can't be reached, strip is nailed to side without removing door (bottom).



hung sash to spring-lifted. The stiles and parting strips have to be pried off and the sash removed from the window opening. The sash has to be trued up to exact dimensions, then grooved to take metal guide strips. These provide smooth-working windows and a tight weather seal, but are the most costly weatherstripping and the hardest to install.

Metal sash, either steel or aluminum, calls for a different type of metal seal. A "W"-shaped strip clips over the hinge side, and top and bottom of the frame. A "Z"-shaped member slides over the lock side. These are quick and easy to install, and the price is about $1.50 for each window.

Metal door-bottom seals can be bought separately or are included in kits. One all-metal type consists of two interlocking metal parts, one for the bottom of the door and the other for the threshold. To install these, you have to remove the door and plane or rabbet the bottom so that the part you fasten to the door will fit accurately into the piece on the threshold. This can be a tricky operation.

A simpler type of door bottom is a metal-backed felt strip that is screwed to the face of the door at the lower edge. Another type, equally simple to install, is for doors which must swing back over a rug or carpet. A spring device allows the felt seal strip to lift when the door is opened and gives it clearance.

Costs of these door bottoms ranges from 50 cents for the simple metal-and-felt type to $2.50 for the spring-lift kind.

Kits speed the work. Most types of weatherstripping are available in kit form —with enough material and parts for a standard door or window. You don't have to measure each window and door in your house to get the amount of material you need. You just count the units you want to seal and buy that many kits.

Where you can buy weatherstripping in bulk form, you will save from two to four cents a foot. But your choice will be limited largely to the inexpensive gasket seals—felt, cotton, sponge rubber and vinyl plastic.

You can also buy the spring-strip metal type in bulk form, but if you use this to seal a door, the bulk type won't include the special little metal part for the striker plate. The spring-strip kits do include this. END

The POPULAR SCIENCE Shop Notebook

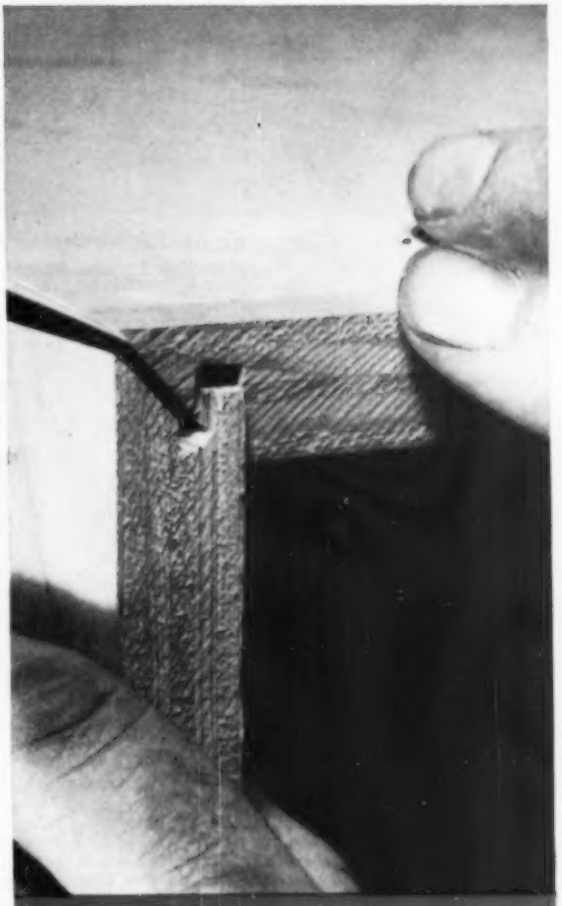
How to Make a Lock-Miter Joint

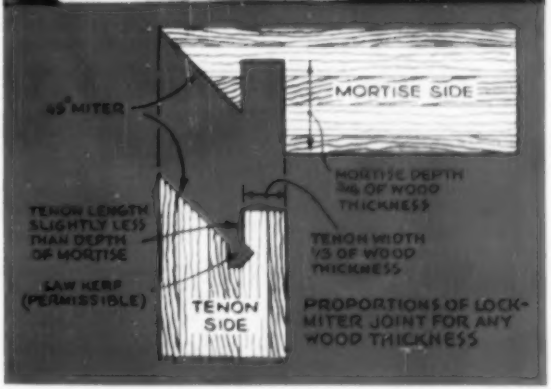
For a good-looking cabinet corner with built-in strength, try the lock-miter joint. Unlike the plain miter, which allows meeting edges to slide when brought together on slippery glue, the lock-miter holds the parts in position while the glue sets.

Easy to make with a tilt-arbor table saw, the lock-miter joint is ideal for plywood construction since it conceals the edge laminations. The cuts made on the joined edges are different, one having a miter and mortise, the other a miter and tenon. Always cut the mortise in the *long* side as the tenon must be cut while the panel is held vertically. Precut the pieces to exact size before making the joint cuts; the miters will be sawed to the edges.

To cut the joint accurately, use a tilt-arbor table saw. The left side of its fence should be faced with a straight piece of wood so the blade can nick into it when cutting the miters. A dado head is useful for cutting the mortise, but the cut can be made in several passes over the saw blade to get the required width. A set of jigs made by cutting each successive operation in a separate piece of scrap plywood will make cutting the lock-miter joint almost automatic.

The drawing at right illustrates the cuts made in both meeting edges to produce the lock-miter joint. Dimensions are given in *proportions* relative to the wood thickness rather than in inches, so the joint can be accurately made regardless of the thickness of the material being joined.





Please turn the page for cutting details

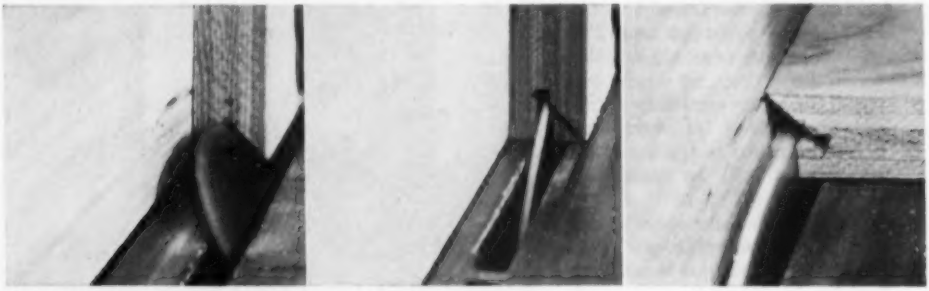
The POPULAR SCIENCE Shop Notebook

Cutting the mortise side of a lock-miter joint

CUT THE FIRST MITER on the mortise edge with the blade tilted 45 degrees and raised level with the top (good side) of the lumber. Before making the miter cut, slide the fence into the spinning blade just enough to bury the blade's thickness in the wood facing.

ASSEMBLE DADO HEAD to cut a dado ¼″ wide (for ¾″ lumber) and adjust the fence so that the cut begins exactly at the inside edge of the miter. Elevate the saw arbor to make the depth of the dado approximately three-fourths the thickness of the piece of lumber.

MAKE FINAL CUT in the mortise side of the joint by passing the piece over the dado head. Cut all mortise edges at one time to save resetting the saw. Keep blades sharp to get clean edges that require no sanding. Press pieces of wood flat on the table to get full depth of cut.



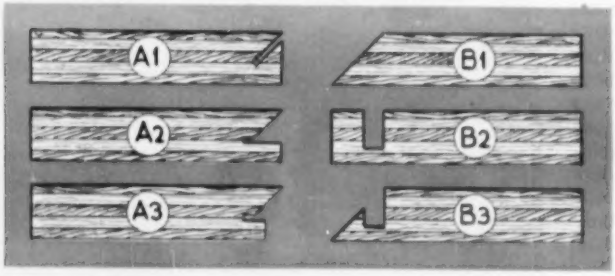
Cutting the tenon side of the joint

TENON SIDE of the joint starts with a 45-degree cut halfway into the edge. Piece must be held vertically, which is why tenons should be cut in the shorter, easier-to-handle pieces. Maintain firm side pressure on the piece to keep it upright and snugly against the fence.

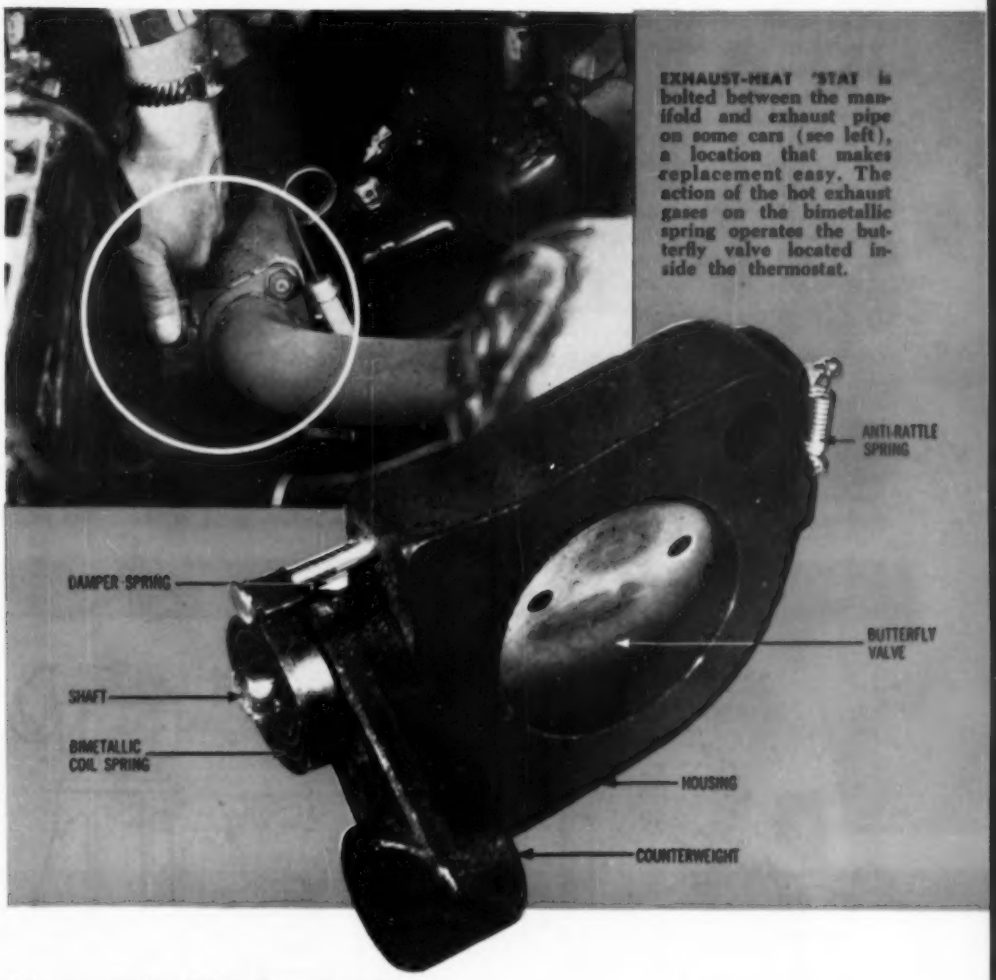
CUT AWAY TRIANGULAR STRIP of scrap to expose half-miter and produce the tenon. No harm is done if this cut undercuts the end of the miter. Set the fence slightly less than ¼″ (on ¾″ stock) from the blade so the tenon will fit easily into the mortise of the mating piece.

TRIM END OF TENON to fit the depth of the mortise. It's best to have the tenon fall a bit short of touching the bottom of the mortise, to provide space for glue. Practice these cuts on pieces of scrap before cutting into large pieces of good lumber, or, as below . . .

These jigs will make the job easier



MAKE A SET OF JIGS like these to simplify the saw adjustments. A1, 2 and 3 show the cuts for making the tenon and miter. B1, 2 and 3 show cuts for the mortise edge. Note that jig B2 is not mitered, to facilitate setting the dado head. Use the jigs to set blade height and fence position for each cut. Check the settings by sliding the pieces over the blade before turning on the saw. Blade should just lightly touch the jig.



EXHAUST-HEAT 'STAT is bolted between the manifold and exhaust pipe on some cars (see left), a location that makes replacement easy. The action of the hot exhaust gases on the bimetallic spring operates the butterfly valve located inside the thermostat.

Warmup slow? Engine sluggish? Then you'll want to know about:

The Damper in Your Car's Exhaust

By Phil McCafferty

DID you know you have a heat riser under the hood of your car? Or an exhaust-heat thermostat, a crossover valve, a manifold heat control, an exhaust damper?

All of these terms apply to the same thing, a little gadget that looks like a pint-sized stove damper. On V-8 engines, you usually find it at the outlet end of one of the exhaust manifolds, between the manifold and exhaust pipe on dual-piped cars; between manifold and crossover pipe on

single-piped cars. On sixes look for it in the exhaust-manifold casting beneath the carburetor.

What it does. You probably start off better in the morning after a hot cup of coffee. And in a not too different way the exhaust-heat thermostat gets your car started off quickly and economically.

Its purpose is to direct hot exhaust gases past the base of the carburetor when the engine is cold. Warmth from the exhaust aids vaporization as gasoline is mixed with air in the cold intake manifold.

The unit consists of an off-center butterfly valve mounted on a free shaft across the exhaust manifold. A small counterweight and circular-wound bimetallic spring are attached to the end of the shaft. The counterweight tends to help the off-center butterfly open as the pressure of the exhaust hits it, while the bimetallic spring tends to hold the valve closed.

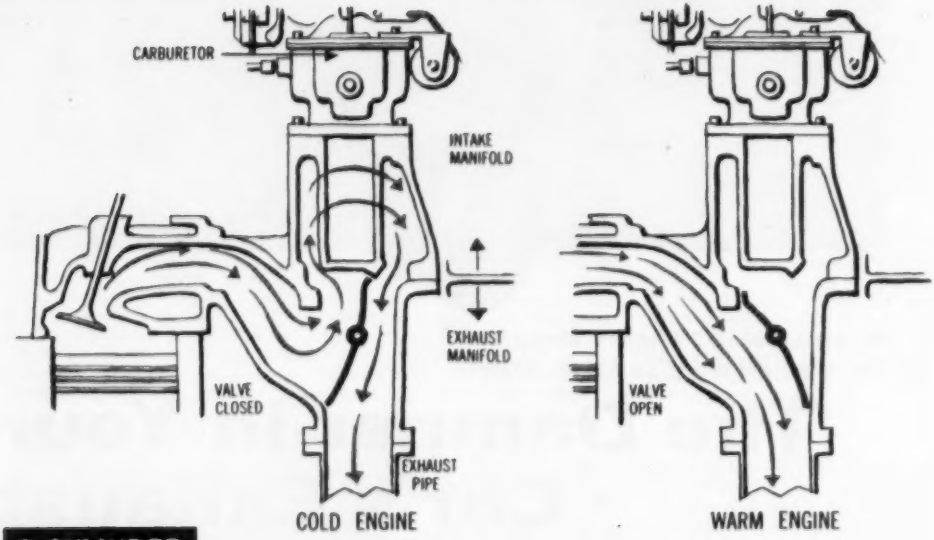
After a few minutes of engine operation, the exhaust manifold—and spring—become hot. The bimetallic spring slowly loses tension and allows exhaust pressure, plus the counterweight, to force the butterfly open. The exhaust gas then passes straight out through the muffler.

Troubles. They don't always work properly, however. Often after about 10,000 miles or so of unattended operation they freeze up tight.

Unfortunately they may freeze closed, causing 750°-1,000° exhaust gases to pass continually through the intake manifold jacket. This means more back pressure and poor fuel economy. The cylinders cannot draw in as much gas-air mixture because the overheated mixture is too thin. The restricted gases can even warp or crack manifolds and damage exhaust valves.

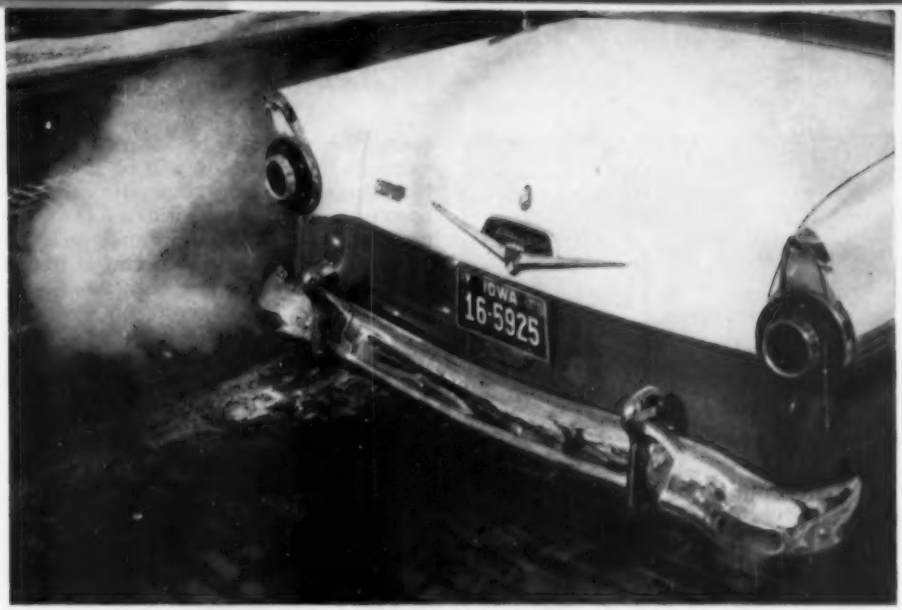
On the other hand, if the valve sticks

Exhaust-heat thermostat warms the incoming fuel mixture



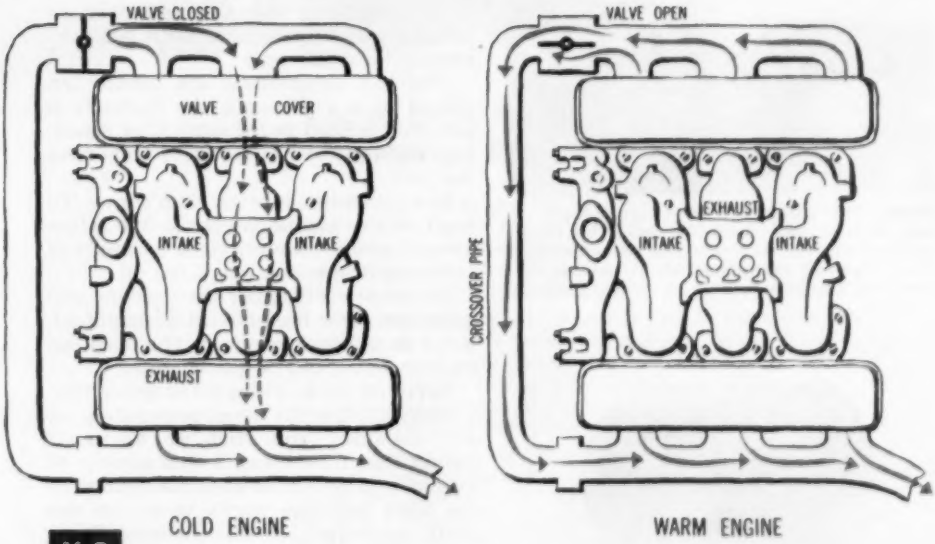
6-CYLINDER

HOW IT WORKS: On a six-cylinder engine, the thermostat's butterfly channels the exhaust around the intake manifold, then out the tailpipe. When it opens, gases head straight for the tailpipe. V-8 manifolds (on facing page) are more complex, even when the automobile has only one tailpipe. The thermostat closes the exhaust crossover pipe, and gases from



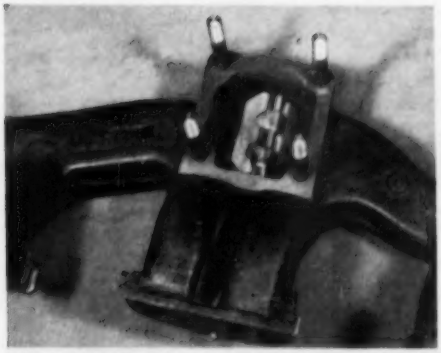
ONE STEAMING TAILPIPE on a dual-piped V-8 indicates that the heat thermostat is doing its job. When the engine warms up, the thermostat opens, letting gases out both pipes.

until the engine gets hot enough to operate normally

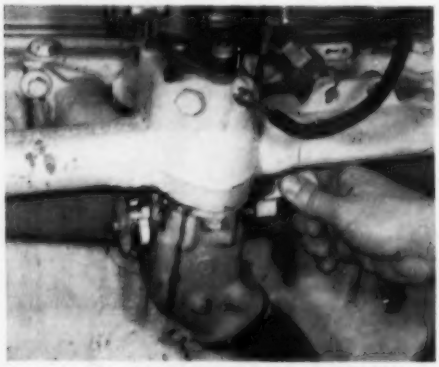


V-8

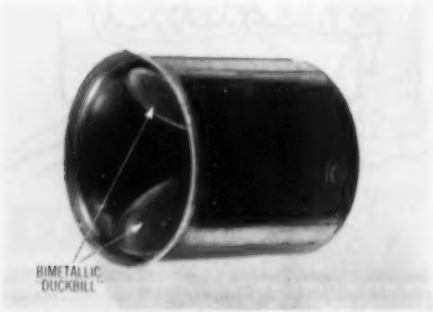
the right manifold must pass under the carburetor to get to the left manifold and out. When the butterfly opens, exhaust flows normally through the crossover pipe. On a dual-pipe installation (not illustrated), the crossover pipe is omitted. The thermostat closes the right exhaust pipe, forcing gases under the carburetor to the left side.



SIX-CYLINDER HEAT THERMOSTAT is squirreled away inside the exhaust manifold, making the unit hard to get at. On this type, it pays to free a stuck shaft with graphite paste and replace the coil spring, if it's weak.



JIGGLE THE COUNTERWEIGHT occasionally to keep it free, and check its action by briefly accelerating the engine. The counterweight should respond to acceleration by moving ½", and then should return to its normal position.



DUCKBILL THERMOSTAT shown above was used on postwar Fords. Pressed into the manifold outlet, it "closed its bill" when heated and exhaust gases passed around the two disks. But it rusted easily and was hard to replace.

open, the car will be sluggish during warmup—and warmup will be slow. The heat that causes the automatic choke to open on cars equipped with such chokes is usually taken from this same jacketed arm. If the exhaust thermostat is frozen open, it will take longer than normal for the choke to open, giving an over-rich mixture during the warmup period. This condition can cause spark-plug fouling, not to mention shortened engine life as raw gasoline washes vital oil off cylinder walls.

If these troubles aren't enough, heat thermostats may rattle, chatter and leak exhaust gases.

Chatter is easy to fix. If the counterweight chatters upon acceleration or let-up, it is likely caused by a weakened spring. This is easily removed from the shaft with a screwdriver and replaced.

Sticky or frozen thermostats are tough to fix. An attempt to free a frozen shaft can be made by tapping the ends of the shaft with a small hammer while trying to rotate the counterweight.

If patient effort fails to free the shaft, or if the unit is worn so badly that exhaust whistles through the shaft bearings, replace the whole unit.

The V-8 thermostats are usually replaced as a unit, since the butterfly is probably welded to the shaft after assembly. Removal of two manifold bolts frees the part.

But prevention is better than curing. To head off the trouble, check for free action by giving the counterweight a couple of twists each time you check the oil.

To get at six-cylinder thermostats, you must remove at least the intake manifold, if not the exhaust manifold. The shaft can then be driven out of the manifold.

Never oil them. Using oil to free or lube a sticky shaft is out. Even penetrating oil will carbonize and stick up the shaft tighter than it ever was. A thin mixture of alcohol and powdered graphite applied to the shaft bearings works better, or the shaft can be sprayed with an aerosol rust solvent. The spray can will put the solvent where a brush couldn't reach.

A sticky-thermostat remedy that many mechanics use is this: Squirt a little cola-drink into the shaft bearings while the engine is hot, at the same time operating the thermostat by hand. Don't ask us why, but it helps. END

AC HOT TIP SPARK PLUGS... packed with

...and so thrifty on gas that a new set can save you three times their cost!

If the spark plugs in your car have gone ten thousand miles or more, you'll be 'way ahead replacing them with a set of new AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs. You'll notice at once how the new set of ACs brings back a satisfying like-new car performance!

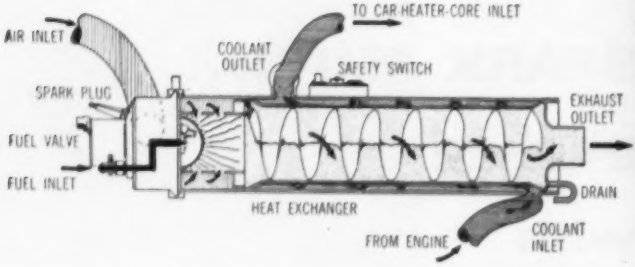
You will notice, too, that you are beginning to save money on gas! A new set of ACs can save as much as one gallon of gasoline out of every ten you buy. That's because the exclusive Hot Tip burns off fouling carbon and other deposits, keeps them clean-burning to assure efficient fuel combustion.

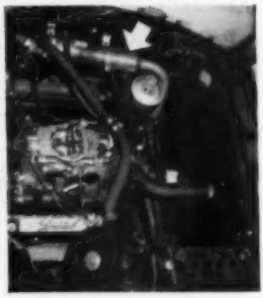
On the average, the kind of gas saving ACs can give you would pay for the new set three times over. With top performance and important savings at stake, you can hardly afford to delay. Change now to a new set of AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs. Start saving—and start enjoying your car more.

ACTION starts with AC HOT TIP SPARK PLUGS

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

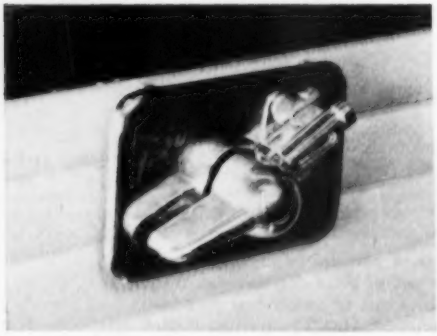
New for Your Car





1. Heater Warms You and Your Engine. If your car is a 1949 or later model, you can equip it with a gasoline-fired heater that quickly heats the cooling system to normal running temperature, independently of the engine. Besides quicker heat from the regular heater in the passenger compartment, other benefits claimed are: quicker engine-block and oil warmup; less oil contamination from condensation; fuel economy through better carburetion and shorter choke period; quick defrosting of fogged windows. When the coolant reaches 160°, the heater shuts off automatically and remains off unless the coolant drops below 140°. Then it will turn itself on to boost the cooling-system temperature back to 160°.

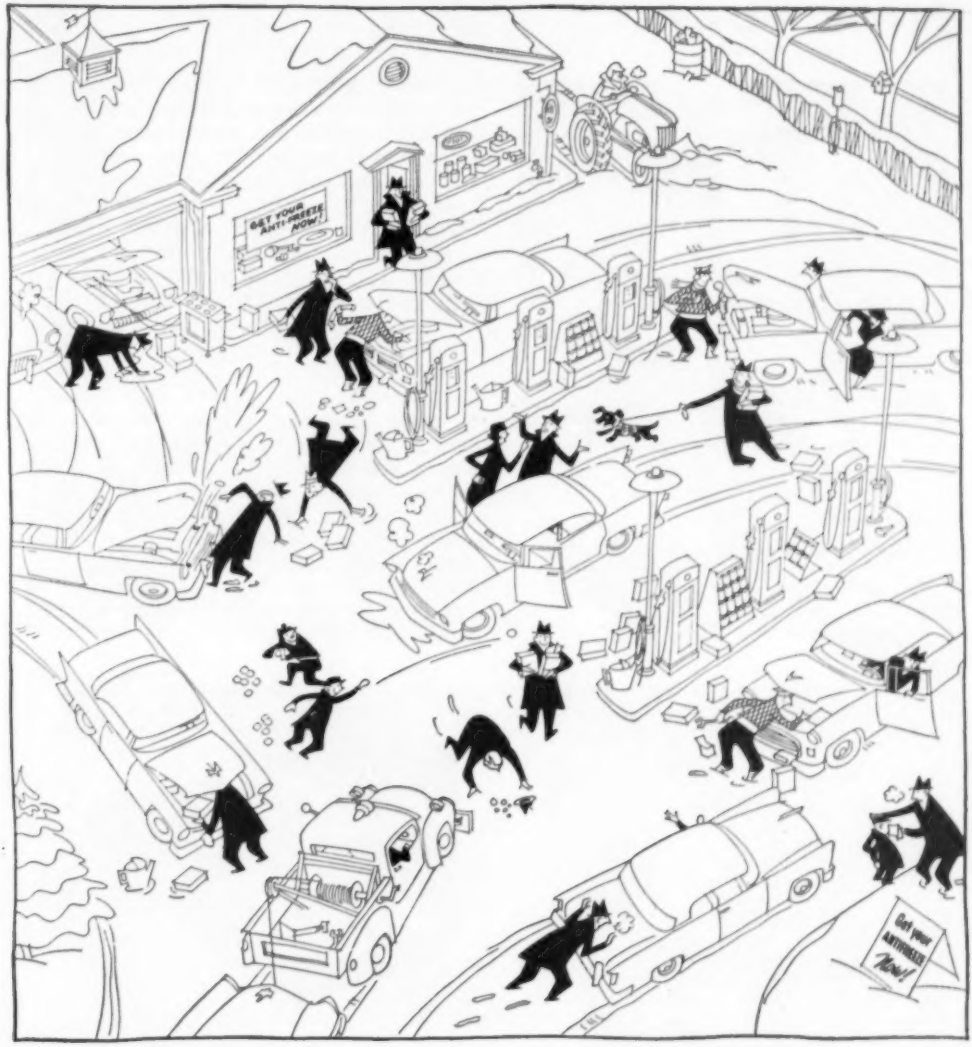
The coolant-heater kit—a gasoline burner and heat exchanger, air blower, spark breaker, spark coil and switch—can be installed in about an hour, says the manufacturer. The parts can be removed and reinstalled in later cars with similar engines. The kit is shown (arrow) installed in a late-model Ford V-8.



2. Safety Lock Guards Rear Door. This plunger slides into a door handle, locking it rigid so that a child can't open the door until a key is used to release the plunger. The plunger, mounted on a base plate, is slipped over the handle's shaft, then the handle is put on without its retaining pin. The plunger goes into the pin's hole, preventing the handle from turning. A red warning ring shows when the door is not locked. The device comes in pairs for 1957 Chryslers, De Sotos, Dodges and Plymouths.

3. Powdered Lubricant Is Clean. Almost white in color and said to be even finer than face powder, this new powdered lubricant can be used on door locks, hinges, fishing reels, guns and even on zippers where ordinary lubricants might be messy. To apply it, you simply insert the tip or aim it at the object to be lubricated and then squeeze the flexible-plastic bottle.

More information *about these products can be obtained from: 1. Stewart-Warner Corp., 1826 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14; 2. MoPar Division, Chrysler Motors Corp., P.O. Box 1718, Detroit 31; 3. Dry-Lube, 337 Cass St., Peoria 2, Ill.*



FAMOUS LAST WORDS—

"I'll get my antifreeze tomorrow!"

Why go through this again—take steps now!

1. Take your car to your regular serviceman.

2. Give him time for a complete check of the entire cooling system.

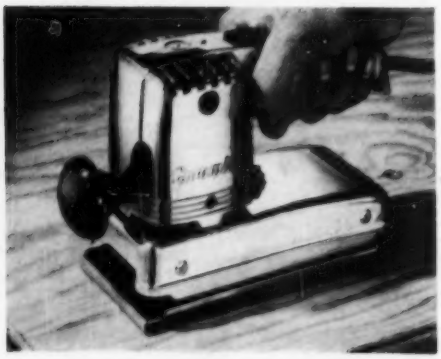
3. Ask him to install his company brand of glycol all-winter antifreeze.

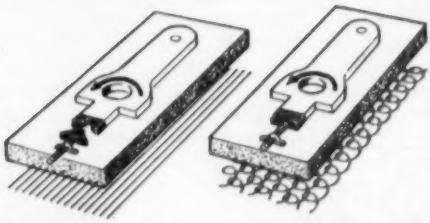
Three easy steps right now . . . and you're ready for carefree winter driving!

Dow is a leading producer and supplier of ethylene glycol to the antifreeze industry.

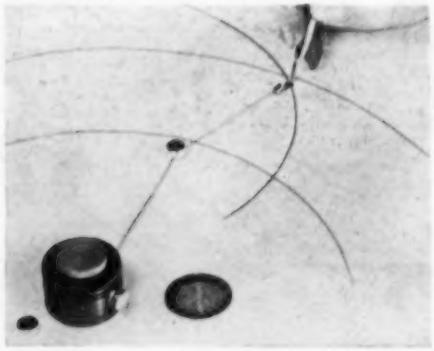
The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan DOW

New Tools





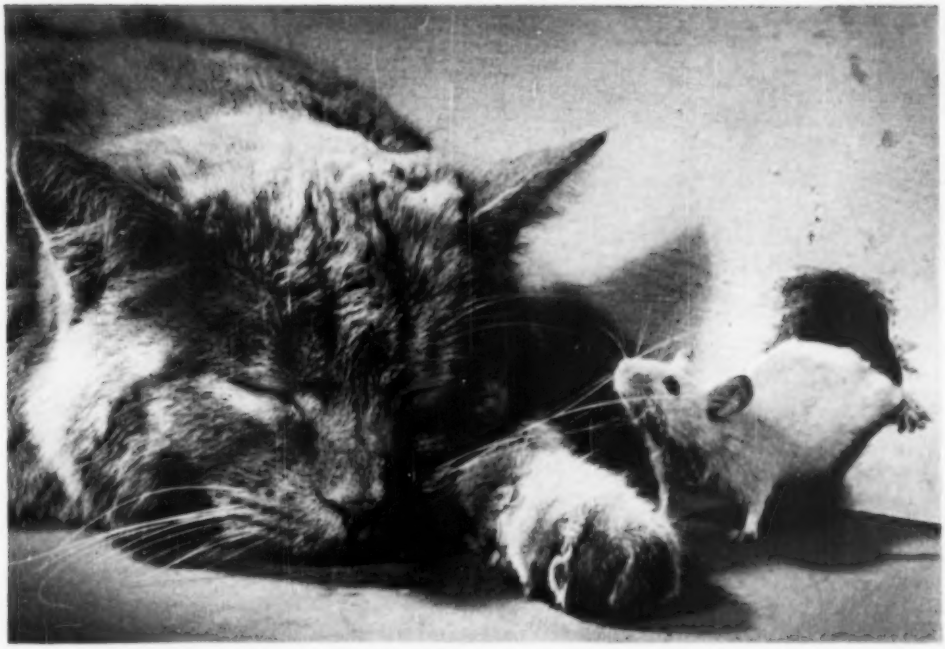
1. Sander Works Two Ways. Orbital motion for rough sanding and in-line motion for finishing are combined in this double-action sander. To sand with orbital motion, you use a key to lock a drive plate firmly to the sanding shoe. The eccentric action of an offset drive bearing on the motor shaft is transmitted through the drive plate to the shoe, producing the orbital motion. When you back off the lock screw with the key, one end of the drive plate pivots on a nylon bearing while the driven end is released from its attachment to the sanding shoe. Now the offset drive bearing causes the drive plate to operate like a connecting rod, moving the shoe back and forth in an in-line motion for sanding with the grain. A counterweight on the offset drive reduces vibration. Standard sheets of sandpaper cut into three equal parts can be used with the sander, and "rat-trap" clips hold the sandpaper strip firmly on the shoe by spring action.



2. Compass Makes 12-Foot Circles. Not much larger than a half-dollar, this beam compass can reel out enough tough linen thread to scribe circles up to 12′ in diameter, as well as large spirals, ovals and other special shapes. Working on the old string-and-tack system, its line can be controlled to a fraction of an inch by a locking clutch and rewind knob. A socket at the end of the line will hold a pencil, ball-point pen or metal scriber for laying out wood, paper or metal.

3. Drill Kit Handles Problem Jobs. This set of drill attachments is designed to overcome many problem drilling jobs and save the cost of replacing broken drills. The kit contains a drill-extension rod, flexible coupling with handle, extension-chuck adapter, five sizes of extension chucks, five small collets, three large collets with adapter, and a drill-saver adapter for use with broken drills. The tools add more than 10″ to drill lengths and aid in close-quarter drilling.

More information *about the tools on this page can be obtained from: 1. Cummins Portable Tools, 5055 N. Lydell Ave., Milwaukee 17; 2. Laramie Chemical Corp., 290 Main St., Stamford, Conn.; 3. Ritmar Corp., 183 New York Ave., Huntington, N. Y.*



Why settle for part-time protection?

• Hastings Oil Filter Cartridges keep oil clean all the time—from filter change to filter change.* The reason is Densite.

Densite—an amazing new type of filtering material—is made of millions of selected cotton fibres, pressure packed so oil must flow through countless tiny openings, pass many surfaces of fibres. The most microscopic abrasives cling to these fibres—and stay there!

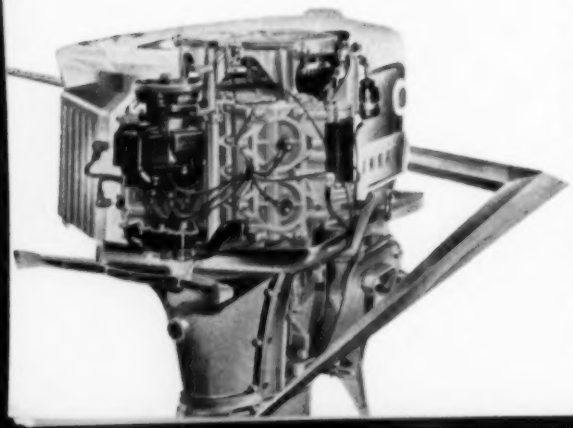
Next filter change, ask for Hastings . . . and get *full-time* protection!

*When replaced as normally recommended. This fact proved by tests conducted in accordance with U. S. Bureau of Standards procedure.

U. S. Pat. No. 2,797,811

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
Also makers of Piston Rings, Casite, Wear Reducer, Spark Plugs

it's Evinrude's revolutionary STAR

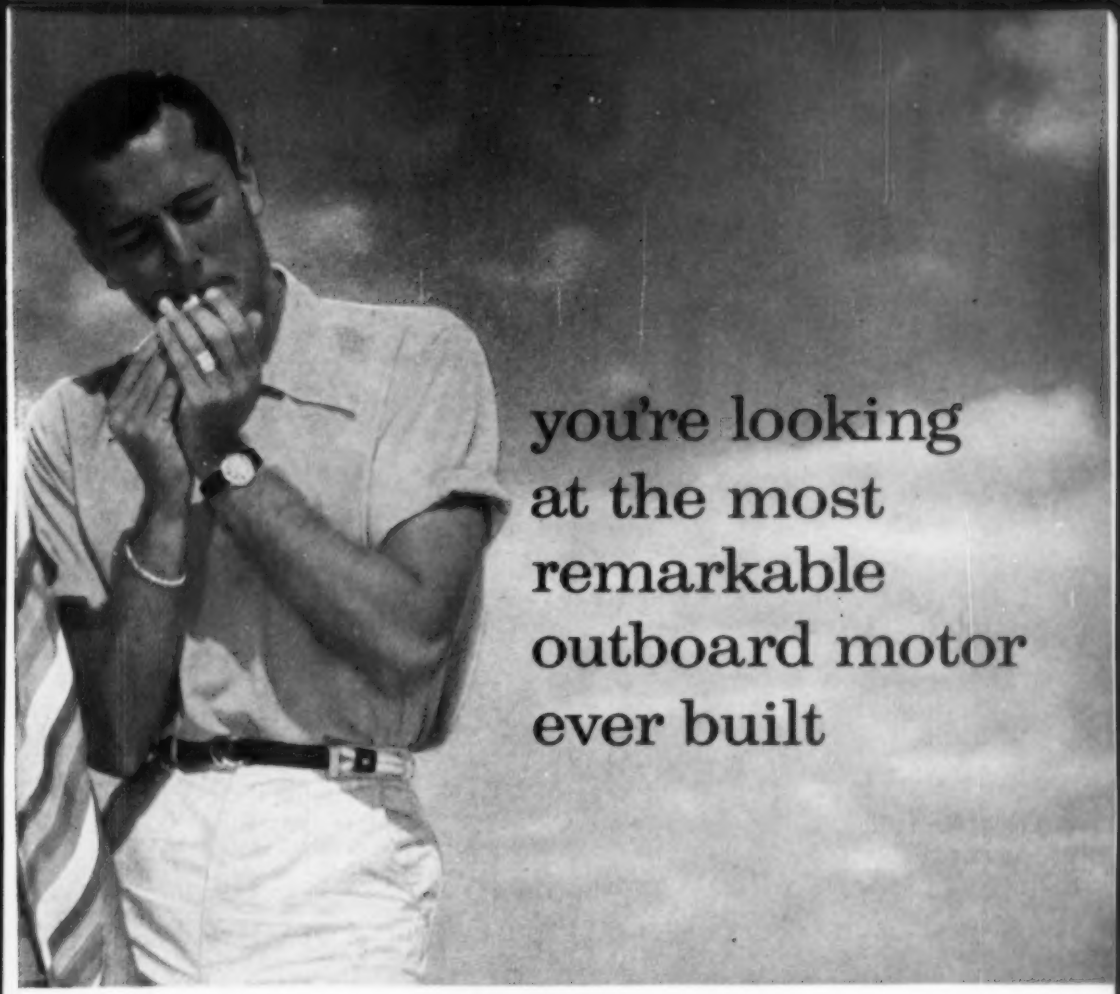


LOOK CLOSELY . . . that Evinrude V-shape of tomorrow you're admiring will be making outboard news for a long, long time to come!

We call it STARFLITE . . . and if the name suggests performance out of this world . . . we won't deny it. Fact is—it's sensational! It's *the world's first V-4 outboard* . . . a compact, perfectly balanced 90° V-engine with the smoothness and power impulses of an automotive V-8!

More than a new achievement in power . . . Starflite is *a new concept in quiet!* Its mighty engine is cushioned and cradled in a sound-tight nacelle. Noise is *sealed in!* A revelation in effortless power!

Starflite quiet, Starflite smoothness and dramatic Starflite styling are yours in three 1958 models . . . the new 50 hp Starflite V-4 . . . new Four-Fifty



FLITE V-4

. . . and the glamorous new Lark "35."

SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER NOW for wonderfully quiet, smooth-running power in any size from 3 to 50 hp . . . a sweet-trolling streamlined "10" . . . a power-packed "18" and "35" with key switch starting . . . Big Twin power economy with the easiest manual starting ever . . . 3 handy take-alongs . . . the smartest-looking Evinrudes yet!

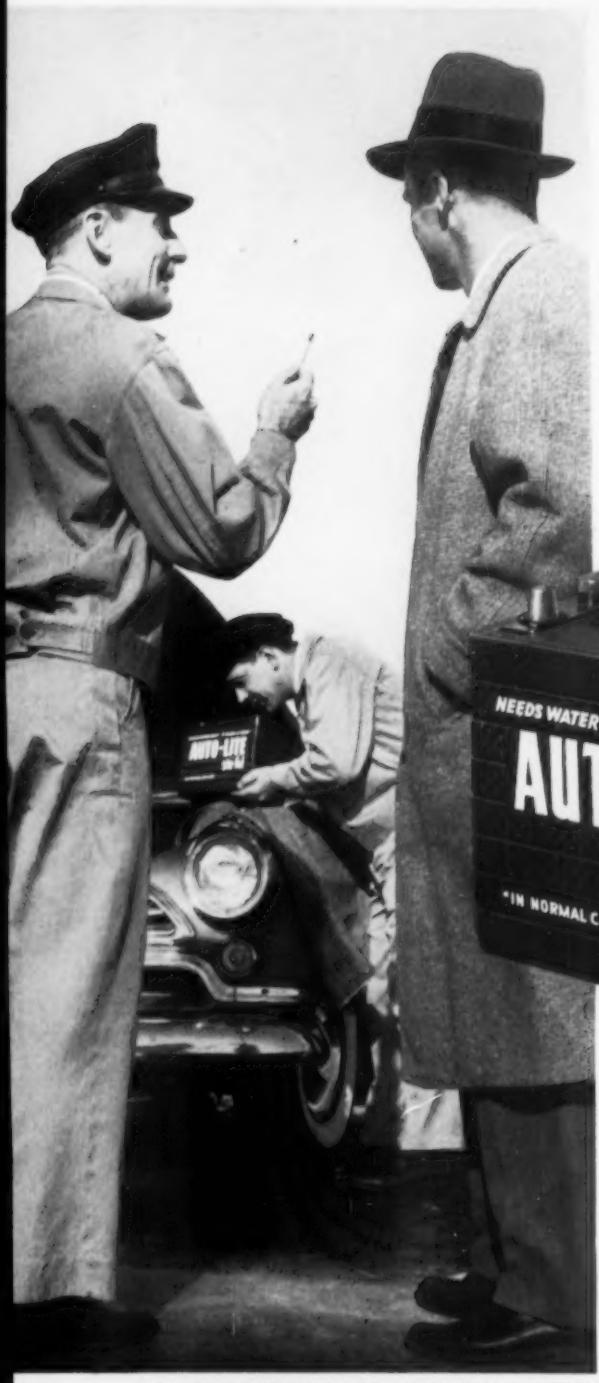
Most '58 Evinrudes are here . . . and the Starflites are on their way! *Now's the best time to trade-UP!* Ask your Evinrude dealer for *free* colorful catalog (he's listed under "Outboard Motors" in your phone book) or write **EVINRUDE MOTORS**, 4165 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

EVINRUDE

***quiet* outboard motors**

"The battery backed up by 2,000,000 miles of testing"



Auto-Lite Sta-ful is tried, tested, and proved for long life and quick, easy starts in the coldest weather. Two years and more than 2,000,000 miles of testing showed the following results:

- Not one battery failed.
- 95% gave better cold-weather starting than required of *new* batteries.
- None of the batteries needed water more than 3 times a year.

You just can't buy a better battery at any price!

NEEDS WATER ONLY THREE TIMES A YEAR*

*IN NORMAL CAR USE

6 or 12 volt

Dry Charged...
Fresh when you buy!

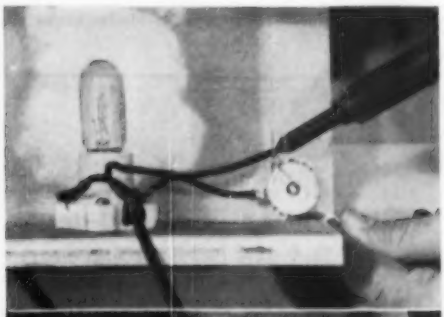
Find Us Fast In The Yellow Pages

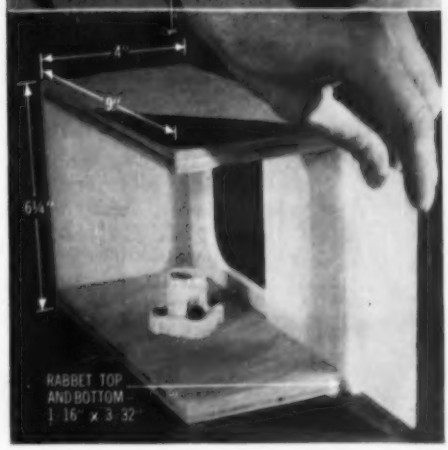
OTHER AUTO-LITE BATTERIES AS LOW AS $13.95

AUTO-LITE MANUFACTURES OVER 400 PRODUCTS, INCLUDING SPARK PLUGS, BATTERIES, WIRE AND CABLE, AND AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS . . SOLD THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS





Night Light Looks Like TV Set

THIS make-believe TV set will bring a soft glow to a nursery at night. The screen is a piece of $\frac{1}{16}$" ground glass with a decal on the smooth side. It fits a groove in the top and base of the ¼"-plywood cabinet. One "tuning knob" covers a rotary on-off switch for a 7½-watt bulb; the other is just a dummy.

Assemble the cabinet except for the back, gluing all joints, and slide the glass into the grooves. Then mount and wire the switch and lamp socket. Drill four or five vent holes in the back. Then, before screwing the back in place, knot the wire and draw it through one of the holes. Four rubber-headed tacks make feet.—*R. J. Capotosto, Flushing, N. Y.*

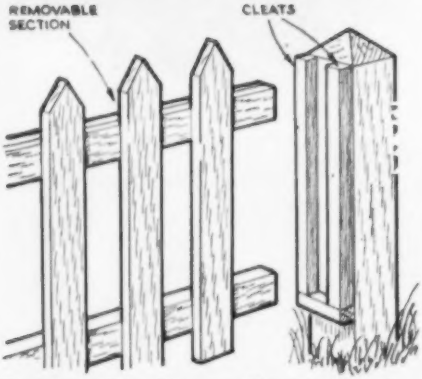
Short Cuts and Tips

Auto Starter Drives Mower

My old hand mower is now run by a six-volt, battery-fed automobile starter. I use two belts and an idler pulley to reduce speed between the motor and the driven reel. To take power off the reel for propulsion I reversed the driving dogs and pinions inside the mower's wheels. The mower cuts 10,000 square feet of lawn on one battery charge.—*Victor P. Salvatore Jr., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*

Wax Paper Lubes Wand Joints

When they are new, vacuum-cleaner extension tubes and attachments sometimes fit too snugly to be separated easily. Rub the ends occasionally with wax paper and they will slide on and off with less trouble.—*Harvey R. Colpe, Alexandria, Va.*



Removable Fence Saves Work

My picket fence has rail sections held in place by cleats on the sides of permanent posts. By simply lifting out the sections I can mow across the line or paint the fence without squatting.—*John A. Comstock, Wellsboro, Pa.*

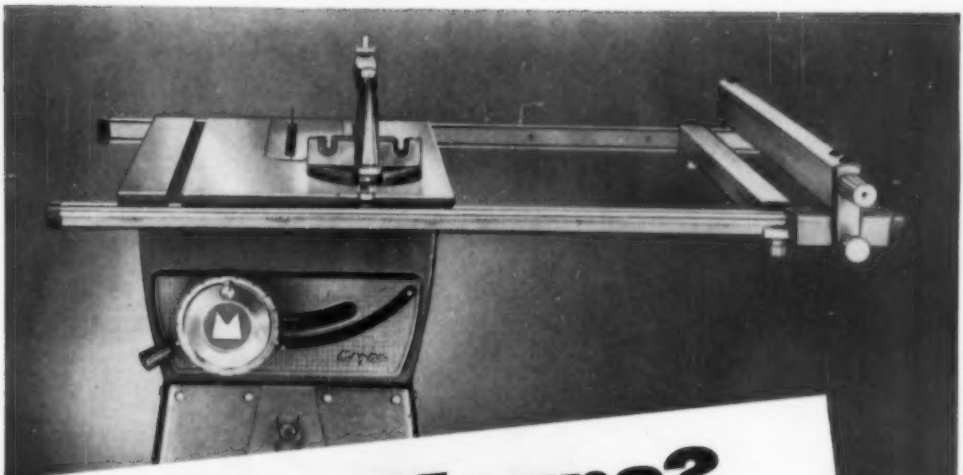
Blunting Nail Protects Wood

Before driving nails into wood that has a tendency to split, flatten the points slightly.

Blunted points shear through the fibers of the wood instead of spreading them apart.—*R. J. De Cristoforo, Los Angeles, Calif.*

Farm Scrap Makes Springy Seat

Welding one end of an old car shock-absorber spring to a disk-harrow blade, and the other to a pressed-steel sulky seat, makes a comfortable stool for a workshop—or just plain outdoor sitting. —*A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.*

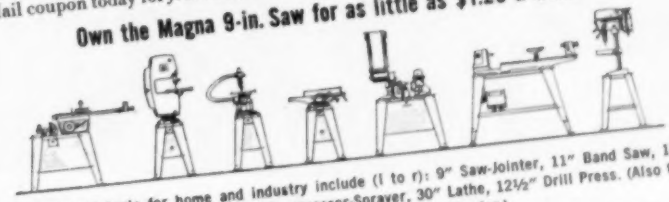


Why Magna?

—Because MAGNA's new, complete family of superior power tools incorporates the first significant design contributions in over a quarter-century!

Here's why the MAGNA 9-IN. TILT ARBOR SAW tops them all: • *Increased Capacity*—exclusive "Helping Hand", a built-in table extension permitting rip cuts up to 26", 125% more effective table area! • *New Ease of Operation*—one-knob control for blade height and tilt, exclusive Speed-Gear (45° tilt in only 10 turns, no roll-back!) • *Integral Precision*—self-aligning fence locks *down* front and rear with one knob! • *Rugged Durability*—solid-cast tub front with self-contained trunnion; massive cast-iron carriage! Basic Saw only $119.95, delivered! (MAGNA 8" T/A Saw only $66.88.) Mail coupon today for *free Magna-Line* catalog!

Own the Magna 9-in. Saw for as little as $1.26 a week!



MAGNA-LINE tools for home and industry include (l to r): 9" Saw-Jointer, 11" Band Saw, 18" Jigsaw, 4" Jointer, 6" Belt Sander, Compressor-Sprayer, 30" Lathe, 12½" Drill Press. (Also the new MAGNA Thrifty-Three: 8" T/A Saw, 12½" Jigsaw, 4" Belt Sander.)

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION

World's largest independent producers of power tools

Dept. 701-S, MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION
Menlo Park, Calif., OR Box 2808, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Please send me your free, illustrated MAGNA-LINE catalog:

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____

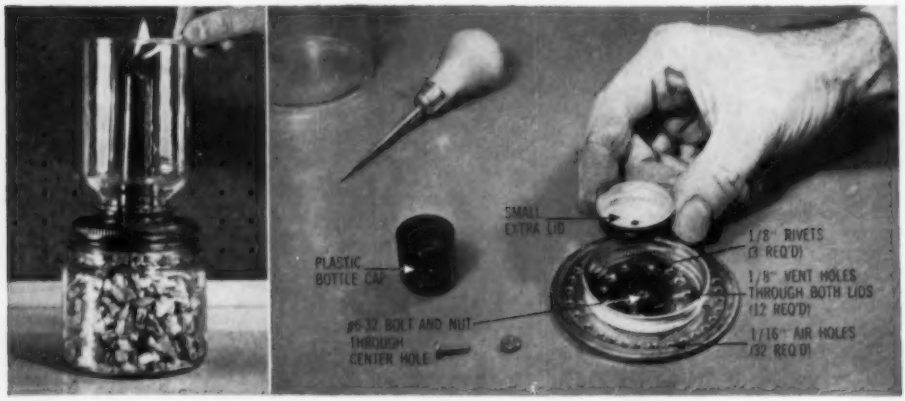
® T. M. REG.

Short Cuts and Tips

Boat Back Rest Drops into Cleats

A SIMPLE setup provides me with a back rest for my boat. I just drop a piece of marine plywood through a brace on the edge of the seat and anchor it between cleats screwed crosswise on the floorboards.

A 20″ length of strap iron, bent to take the board, made the brace. The cleats were ripped at an angle to give the back rest a comfortable slant for sitting.—*W. H. Holm, Muskego, Wis.*



Candle Burns Without Flickering in Coffee-Jar Hurricane Lamp

A HURRICANE lamp that really works can be made from two jars and some lids. An instant-coffee jar is just right for the chimney, while a squat jar of the type used for peanut butter makes the base.

Clamp a glass cutter to the bench and rotate the bottom of the smaller jar against it firmly to score it all around. Tap the bottom until it falls away at the scored line and smooth the cut by rubbing the jar's end on a piece of flat glass coated with wet abrasive grains.

Assemble the two jar lids, a third, smaller lid to catch drippings, and a plastic bottle cap big enough to hold a candle. Fasten them together with a small bolt through their centers. Punch $\frac{1}{16}$″ holes through the lid of the base and $\frac{1}{8}$″ holes through the chimney lid *and* base lid. Complete the assembly with three $\frac{1}{8}$″ rivets in three of the $\frac{1}{8}$″ holes.

The nine remaining holes supply air to the candle through the bottom of the chimney. Fill the base with colored aquarium stones or sea shells to add weight.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

The new age of space is here...

You have read about the early Age of Flight...grown up in the Jet Air Age. Now, as a young man, you stand on the threshold of a new age in which man will conquer outer space. It will be the age of trained technicians—those who have backgrounds in rocketry, jet propulsion, electronics, mechanics and allied fields. And nowhere else is such training so available or so complete today as in the U.S. Air Force. Consider this fact as you plan your future. By joining the Air Force, you will, of course, meet your military obligation. But much more important, you will prepare yourself for unlimited opportunities in the new Age of Space. See your local Air Force Recruiter today—or mail the coupon.

You go places faster in the

U.S. AIR FORCE

PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TO:
Airman Information, Dept. PS-1321
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on my opportunities in the U.S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

AT LAST! A REALLY SAFE POWER SAW THAT TAKES THE WORK OUT OF SAWING

SENSATIONAL WRIGHT REBEL HAS NO WHIPPIN', KICKIN' CHAIN

Thousands of men are finding out that wood cutting doesn't have to be a tough, back-breaking job . . . they've heard about, seen, tried and bought themselves Wright "Rebel" Power Saws! Men who said they had no use for a power saw are today building their own boat docks; clearing trees or brush off their land; pruning trees and bushes; taking Rebels camping to gather fire-wood the *easy* way — and building the best duck blinds you've ever seen. Farmers swear by it for thousands of jobs. Sportsmen say it's the kind of saw they've been looking for. Why, in 15 minutes, they take on projects they've put off for years! And as for the routine sawing jobs . . . the Rebel goes through 'em with a speed, ease and safety you never imagined possible . . . it's as safe and easy to use as today's power mowers.

JUST GUIDE IT AND *RELAX*—The big difference between the Rebel and old-fashioned, dangerous saws is in the exclusive guarded reciprocating blade. It works like a hand saw — back and forth — only thousands of times faster. Men who've never touched a power saw before see in a minute that there are no new "tricks" to learn, you just guide it along like a familiar hand saw. And, it's safe . . . no screaming chain to fight through a cut; no grabbing or kicking as the saw enters the cut. Why, you can operate the Rebel with one hand!

HUSKY — UNCHAINED POWER — One pull of the rewind starter and the Rebel sings into action: tighten your grip on the safety throttle-trigger, and place the saw on the wood — smooth! You'll notice the lack of vibration, yet the blade is slicing away at 10,000 strokes per minute. Then you'll notice the narrow cut — narrowest of any power saw. The smooth mill-edge finish is another Rebel exclusive . . . not only can you fell a tree — but you can do finish sawing, too. And, best news of all, the full cost, including blade, is far under other power saws — of comparable size and features!

LITERATURE AND DEMONSTRATIONS—Start sawing the easy way: get all the facts in our illustrated folder. Send 10¢ for folder and the name of your local dealer who'll give you an on-the-job demonstration on your own property. Write to: WRIGHT POWER SAW AND TOOL CORP., Dept. 58-J, 410 S. Third Street, Louisville 2, Ky. (Dealerships available — write to department 8-Y.) Distributed throughout the United States and Canada.

A HAMMER, NAILS AND A WRIGHT REBEL . . .

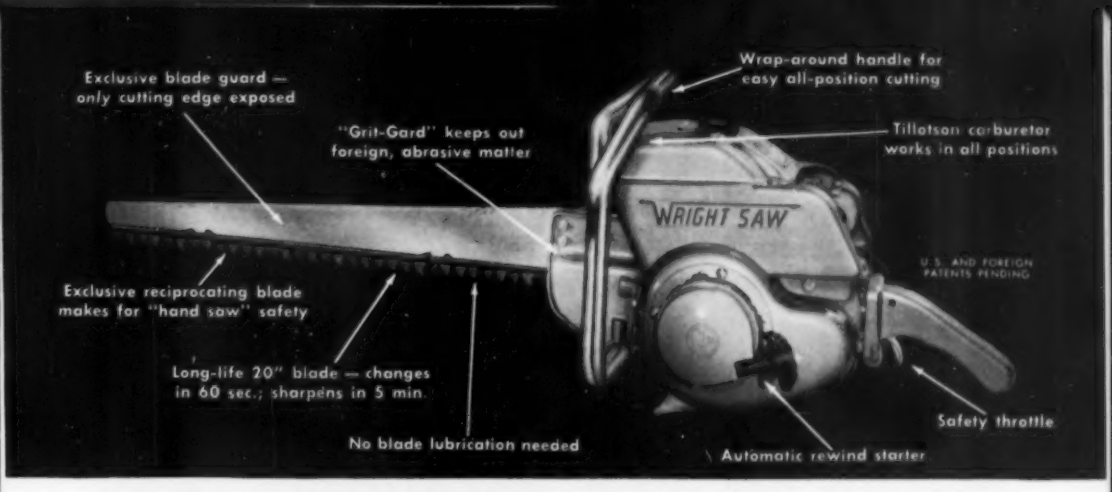
is all it takes to build a cabin like this. Only the Rebel makes all the cuts necessary: fells trees, notches logs, cuts square tennons . . . everything!

FOLLOWS A CHALK LINE . . .

without "wandering" . . . you guide it and relax because the Rebel feeds itself—leaves a smooth mill-edge finish. It's the only power saw that does *true* precision-cutting.

Send 10¢ for illustrated "Easy Steps to Wood-cutting" booklet . . . shows dozens of do-it-yourself projects for fun and profit! Wright Power Saw and Tool Corp., Dept. 58-J, 410 South Third St., Louisville 2, Ky.

Advertisement



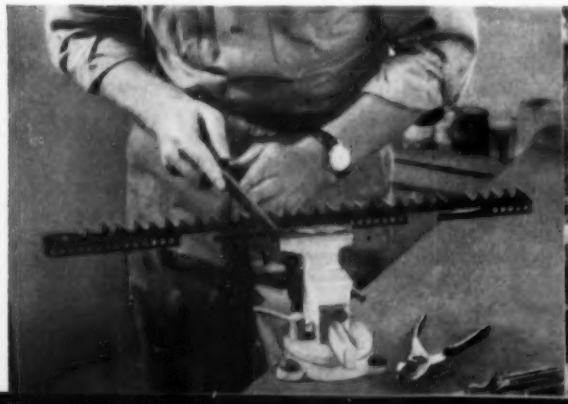
It's The Power Saw of The Future! Note the unique design and many safety features . . . the Rebel *looks* different because it *is* different — it's the only power saw that works on the time-proved hand-saw principle.

Women Or Youngsters Can Do It! Neither strength nor skill is required to handle the lightweight, super-safe Rebel. Smooth, self-feeding cutting action—"just guide it and relax."

Pays for itself in one job—Own a boat? Then build your own pier or boat dock and save *more* money on one job than the entire cost of the saw! Gasoline-powered . . . use it anywhere — even miles from town!

Easy to sharpen as a hunting knife. No special tools—no gauges or measuring devices. Zip, zip, zip — in 5 minutes you're done! And, you can change blades in less than 60 seconds.

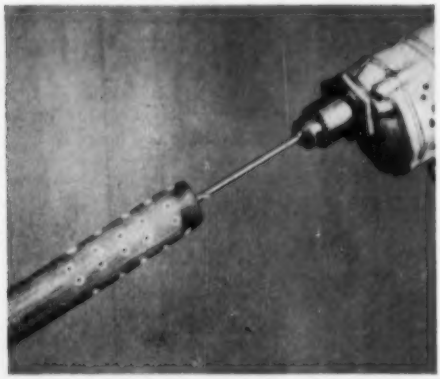
Improve your property—build a rustic fence; bridge a ravine; clear out shrubs and undergrowth; trim hedgerows; build a play house or garden "tea house." They're easy—and fun—with a Wright Rebel.



Short Cuts and Tips

Camera Takes Off-Size Film

WHEN I can't buy No. 120 film for my No. 120 camera, I adapt a roll of No. 620. A short 3/16″ steel rod, filed or ground to a 3/32″ taper at the tip, does the trick. A few light hammer taps drives it in each of the spool's end slots to enlarge the opening enough for the pin to drop in. This works for any 120 camera.—*B. Linger, Rochester, N. Y.*



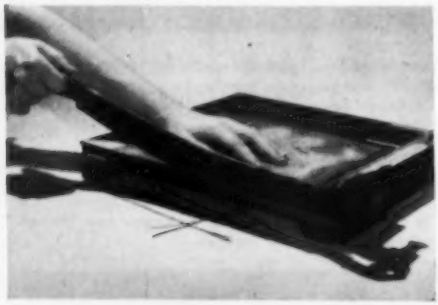
Handle Vents Improve Hammer

YOU'LL grip a hammer better on sweaty or greasy jobs if you drill a series of small radial holes through the sides of its handle. Countersink these ventilators to remove sharp or splintery edges. Then connect the holes with a larger one drilled axially from the end of the handle.—*H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.*

Wood Chip Hides Nailhead

TO HIDE a nailhead in soft wood, lift a clean chip like this: Break a thin double-edged razor blade lengthwise. Grasp the ends of a broken half between thumb and finger and bend it into a deep curve. Then force the sharp edge into the work at an angle. Chips lifted in this way will glue down over a nailhead so that the cover-up job is practically undetectable.—*Kenneth Morgan, Detroit.*

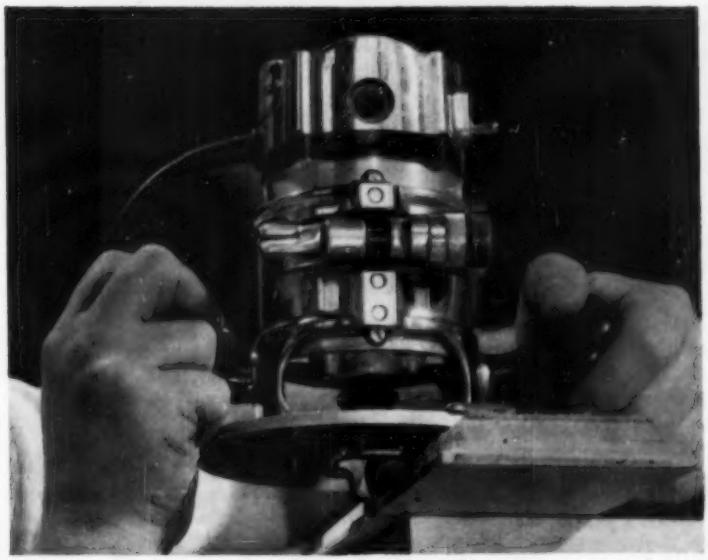
▶▶▶ TO LOCATE quickly a nail or a screw of the size required for the job at hand, I snap a rubber band around each container and slip a sample of the contents or a label from the box under the band.—*W. N. Skourup Jr., Des Moines.*



Sandpaper Puts Edge on Cutter

GOT a paper cutter that chews its way through the sheets? Make a few cuts through a piece of sandpaper or other abrasive sheet and your blade edge will get a new lease on life. Be careful to keep the grit side up so that you sharpen only the moving blade—not the metal guide edge.—*F. A. Jones, Kearny, N. J.*

New Black & Decker 3/4 HP Heavy Duty Router ...the complete woodworking tool!



Template routing

Mortise & tenon joints

Molding cuts

Dovetail joints

Dado cuts

Inlay work

Easy to use, gives professional results!

If you've thought of a Router as a one-job tool, then look at the pictures on the right. The versatile Black & Decker Router handles dozens of cuts—beading, grooving, routing, fluting, inlay work. Ideal for building furniture, cabinets, hanging doors, shutters, weatherstripping, etc.

Light and compact, this new B&D Router has extra power to do every job in a jiffy. Special features for easier handling, accurate adjustment and fast bit changing. Only **$59.50**

Compare the power—compare the price!

B&D ROUTER KIT gives you Router, six popular cutters, Straight and Circular Guide in handy metal kit for only $88.00—save $5.75

WRITE TODAY for new B&D Router Manual—loaded with illustrations, project ideas, professional tips. Send only 50c with name and address to: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. S107, Towson 4, Md. (In Canada: P. O. Box 278, Brockville, Ont.)

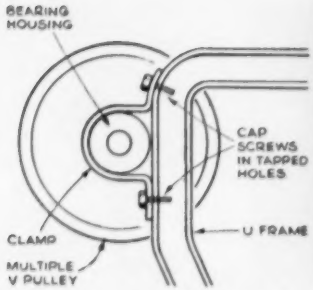
Look under "Tools-Electric"

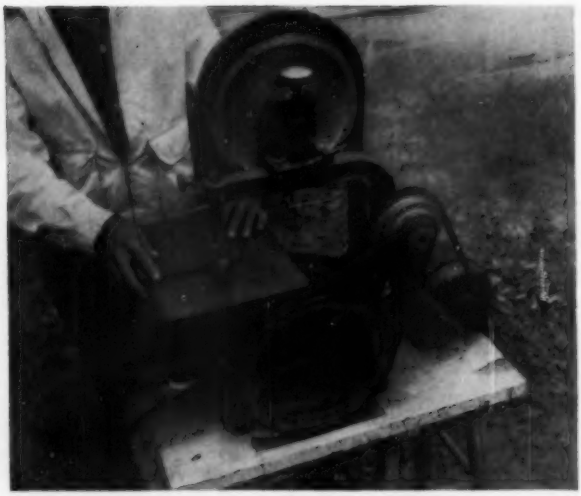
Find Your B&D Dealer in the "Yellow Pages"

Black & Decker®

World's Largest Maker of Electric Tools

Short Cuts and Tips



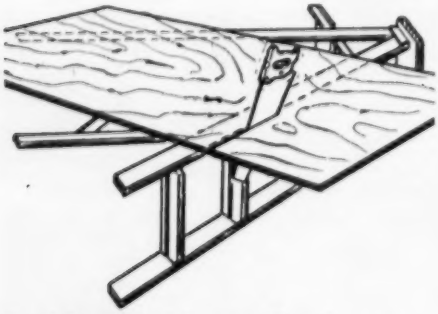


Bandsaw Is Slowed Down to Make Motorized Hacksaw

AN OLD bandsaw fitted with a jackshaft to reduce speed saves me the sore muscles I used to get pushing a hacksaw. It cuts through ½″ iron and sheet metal the way it used to cut through plywood.

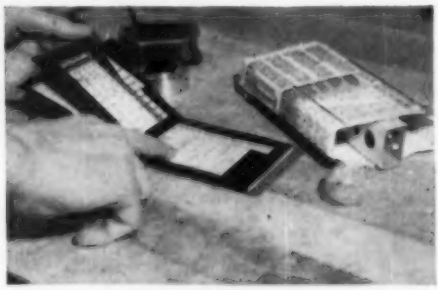
I mounted the speed-reducer pulley on a discarded table-saw arbor since its speed is so slow that a light bearing serves. A ¼-hp. washing-machine motor supplies power and is hung so that gravity keeps the belt tight. This is important, because if the saw sticks, the belt will slip, relieving pressure on the blade.

A fairly coarse metal-cutting blade works best on the saw, which remains unchanged. A fine-tooth blade fills up—especially on aluminum—and wears faster.—*Charles T. Pearson, Ypsilanti, Mich.*



Ladder Doubles as Sawhorse

IF YOU'RE faced with the job of handsawing large sheets of plywood and lack sawhorses, haul out the stepladder. Opened and laid on its side, it makes a good support.—*Jack Norris, Madison, Wis.*

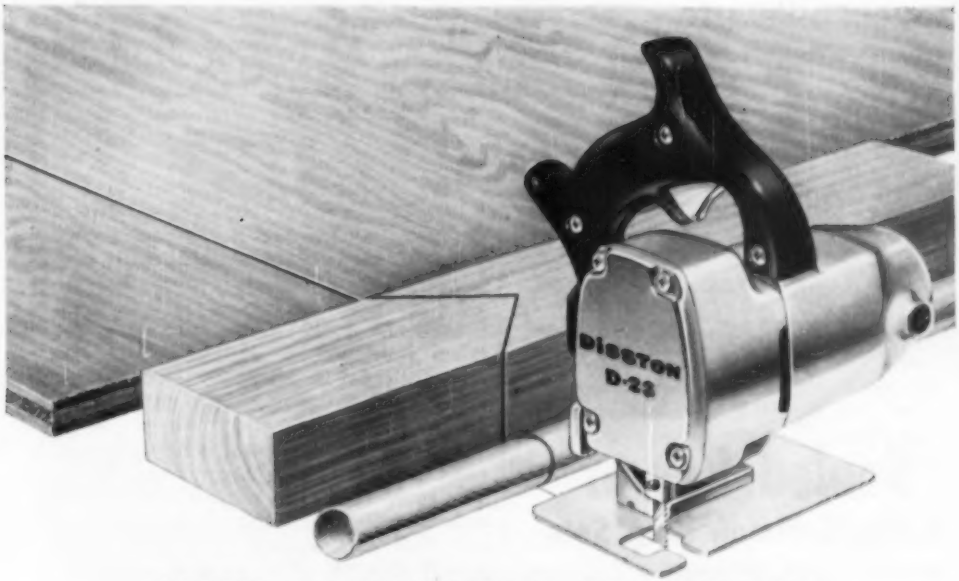


Wallet Holds Photo Data

A SNAPSHOT wallet will serve as a pocket library of exposure data and other photo information. Cut out the printed material that you want handy for reference and slip it into the transparent pockets.—*Hugh F. Williamson, Butte, Mont.*

▶▶▶TO STRIP off wallpaper, I brush on a solution made by dissolving a cup of paste in three gallons of water. Paste keeps moisture from drying out of paper so fast. —*J. P. Izzo, Providence, R. I.*

▶▶▶TO SAVE on the cost of a replacement pad for a sponge mop, you can cut an ordinary cellulose sponge to fit. Fasten it to the head of the mop with waterproof cement.—*John Compton, Johnstown, Pa.*



NOW, A VERSATILE, 5¼ POUND TOOL THAT CUTS WOOD, METAL, PLASTIC

DISSTON

D-23 ELECTRIC HAND SAW

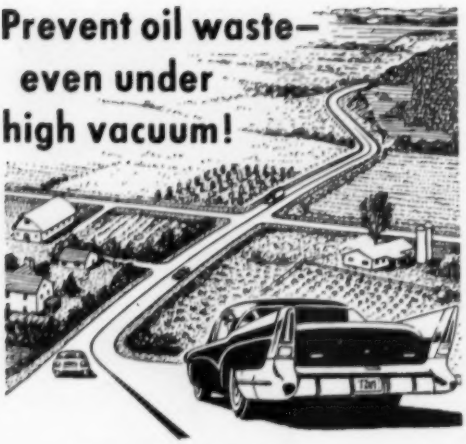
HERE'S A GREAT NEW DISSTON tool for both professionals and hobbyists with a name famous for good saws for more than 100 years. The DISSTON D-23 has proved itself 15% to 50% faster than any competitive electric saw. It has extra easy-to-change blades for cutting plywood, 2 x 4's, plank lumber, sheet metal, pipe, tubing and plastics. It saws straight lines, circles, scrolls or bevels with a true, fray-less cut. Only $98.50

"ORBITE" ACTION. The blade of the DISSTON D-23 has an orbital motion (at 3,800 strokes per minute). It cuts on the upstroke, moves away from the material on the downstroke. The result is a fast, professional work with minimum wear on the blade.

FREE BOOKLET: Write today for an illustrated booklet about many more convenient and exclusive features of the DISSTON D-23. Address: H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Henry Disston Div., 410 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.
Henry DISSTON DIVISION

Prevent oil waste—even under high vacuum!



Sealed Power

KromeX Piston Ring Sets

Sealed Power's new Stainless Steel* Oil Ring is now in KromeX ring sets which require super oil rings for top performance. This oil ring permits performance never before possible in modern, high compression engines (1952 models and later). This oil ring is already being used in every new car and truck built by a million-car-a-year manufacturer.

PAYS OFF IN ECONOMY AND PERFORMANCE

No smoking under high vacuum conditions. Will not corrode or sludge. Your engine continues to perform as manufacturer intended it to.

Sealed Power Stainless Steel holds full tension at engine operating temperatures. This assures more than double the ring life you're accustomed to. Judged by either your pocketbook or car's performance, Sealed Power's KromeX Ring Set with the Stainless Steel Oil Ring is your best buy.

INDISPENSABLE MANUAL

An illustrated manual on engine care—free, yours for the asking. "Care and Feeding of Engines" is highly informative, could save you a lot of maintenance expense. For your free copy, write Sealed Power, Dept. H-10, Muskegon, Michigan.

*U. S. Patent No. 2,789,872

Sealed Power

PISTON RINGS

BEST IN NEW CARS! • BEST IN OLD CARS!

Your Youngster's Science Training

[*Continued from page 93*]

Do they overload teachers? A science teacher has a full-time job; he shouldn't have to fill in on history or English, too—or coach the football team. Classes shouldn't be too large—30 students is the limit, 25 better.

Do they encourage teachers? The school should offer time off to attend seminars, money for books and equipment, freedom to experiment with new ideas.

To score your schools on teachers, go over each of the items above and set down your general impression. If you have collected the facts, your score won't differ much from that of a professional educator.

Laboratory facilities. Your youngster can't learn to drive a car from books. The same is true of science. He has to experiment. That's why adequate laboratory facilities are essential. They're completely missing in a third of our high schools and a vast majority of elementary schools. If your high school lacks a lab or fails to use the one it has, you can be sure that its science instruction is poor.

To find out about lab equipment, compare yours with the standards of your State Department of Education, which lists the things needed. You can get a copy of the list from your State Board of Education. Check, too, on how your school uses its laboratory. How often is it available to a class? Do students really experiment or is everything demonstrated for them by the teacher? (There'll be more about high-school science labs in next month's PS.)

Books. Look at the dates in your youngster's textbooks. Science is changing fast and, generally speaking, the newer the textbook, the better. See how much space is devoted to scientific knowledge developed since the splitting of the atom. Science instruction is out of date unless it gives students an atomic view of the universe.

Besides textbooks, your youngsters need a good reference library that includes scientific magazines.

A passing mark here requires science textbooks less than 10 years old, a library of at least 25 recent books and three or four magazines devoted to science, or an up-to-date listing of science books that

...and these
LIFE-SIZE
PASTE-ON CUT-OUT
DECORATIONS

printed in brilliant color on heavy paper ready to paste on FIR PLYWOOD

CREATE colorful outdoor displays with these realistic, life-size Christmas figures. Use them on your lawn, porch or rooftop. Ideal for homes, stores, schools. Easy to use. No painting or drawing. Simply paste durable paper patterns on fir plywood and cut out with saw. Fir plywood makes figures strong, sturdy, good for a lifetime of Christmases. Order several today.

Jolly 6' Santa . . . . . 50c ea.
(plus 24" Christmas Wreath cutout)

6' long Sleigh . . . . . 50c ea.
(plus 24" Noel Trio cutout)

5' long Reindeer . . . . . 50c ea.
(plus 17" Christmas Bells cutout)

Two 4' Angels . . . . . 50c pair
(plus 24" Christmas Candle cutout)

Three 4' Choir Boys . . . . 50c set
(plus Music Scroll cutout)

(All individually packaged)

Orders cannot be filled after Nov. 25. Shipped prepaid. Good USA only. No C.O.D.'s.

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION • Dept. 11X, Tacoma 2, Wash.

HANDEE A COMPLETE WORKSHOP IN YOUR HAND

The powerful new Hi-Torque HANDEE grinds, polishes, cuts, saws, engraves, burnishes, cleans. A necessity in every workshop. Works in wood, hardened steel, non-ferrous metals, glass, ceramics. Packed with power and speed (25,000 rpm). Cool running, fits the hand for pencil-point precision. 110 or 220-v. 25 to 60 cycles AC or DC.

with 6 accessories $23.95

TOOL OF 1001 USES!
With every type of cutting tool in metal case...**$32.95**

Order your Handee Today!

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
Dept. PS-10, 1101 W. Monroe Street, Chicago 7, Ill.

HOME REPAIR TIP No. 28

WRAP SPLINTERED HANDLES of tools or implements with tough, waterproof "SCOTCH" 33 Plastic Tape. Thin, stretchy plastic tape sticks tightly and makes a smooth, sliver-free grip. Good for electrical repairs, mending rainwear, too. 39¢, 75¢ sizes at stores everywhere. © 1957, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.

FINEST IN WOODS
TOOLS, MATERIALS & SUPPLIES

145th Anniversary Edition

Constantine's latest catalog. **128 pages, many in color.** Everything craftsmen need in hard-to-get hardware and supplies. Veneers, Inlays, Carvings, Mouldings, Upholstery Supplies, Plans, Sections on many Hand and Power Tools, How-to-do-it and wood finishing articles. 83 inlay designs and big wood identification panel of over 60 woods . . . all in natural color. Finest book ever offered. **Send coupon for copy today!**

Send 25¢ (refunded on 1st order) for this catalog and "Chips and Chats", a Constantine publication, will be sent FREE!

CONSTANTINE'S National Woodworking CONTEST . . .

CASH PRIZES

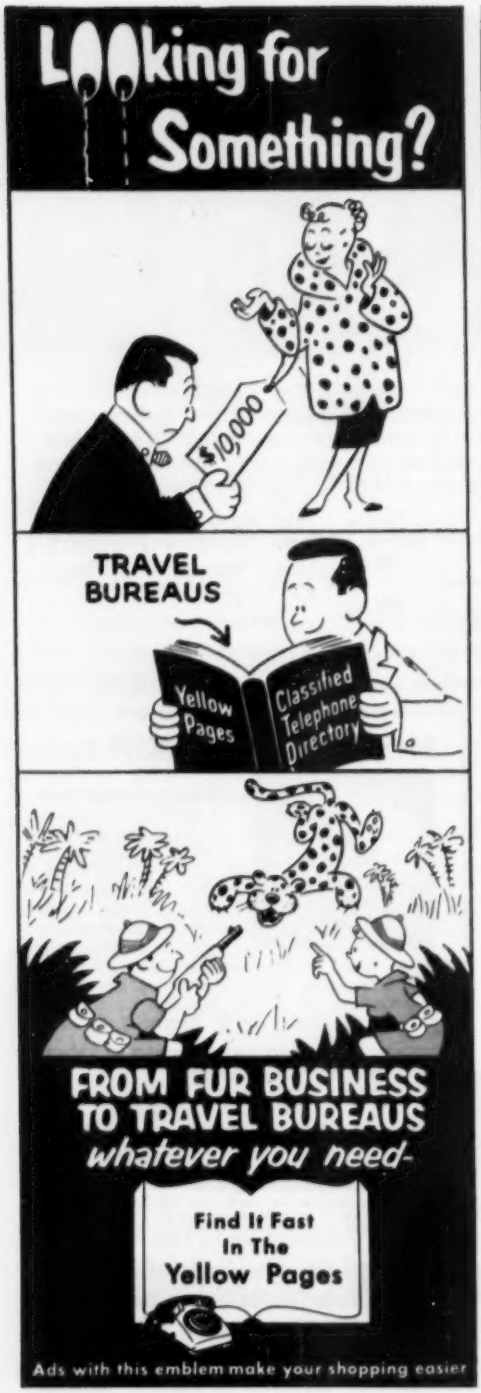
America's leading supplier of woods and woodworking materials offers you the chance of national recognition for your skill and win one or more of 309 prizes. Nothing to buy, no entry fee. Contest closes March 31, 1958. Mail coupon for **FREE** details and entry blank today!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

☐ Enclosed 25¢ (refunded on 1st order) Send Catalog and **FREE** "Chips and Chats".

Name_____ ☐ Contest
Address_____ details and
City_____ State_____ Entry Blank.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2054D Eastchester Road • New York 61, N. Y.



Your Youngster's Science Training can be had at your local public library.

Science-mindedness. Science teaching flourishes only in an atmosphere charged with interest. Do your schools provide it? To promote science, good schools:

- Invite speakers to talk about scientists and their work.
- Bring in college representatives to describe their science and engineering courses and scholarship opportunities.
- Stimulate interest in activities like the International Geophysical Year with posters, displays, speakers and movies.
- Feature assembly programs produced by science classes.
- Cooperate with local radio and TV stations in producing science programs.
- Organize field trips to nearby factories and labs.
- Utilize national science programs.

The Atomic Energy Commission's Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies sends out teams to put on science demonstrations in schools. The American Chemical Society, the U. S. Chamber of Commerce, the National Science Foundation and other organizations furnish speakers. The American Association for the Advancement of Science sends out "Traveling High School Science Libraries" and provides roving science counselors. Science Service of Washington, D. C., sponsors the Science Clubs of America; the National Science Teachers Association sponsors Science Achievement Awards for Students. Westinghouse Educational Foundation underwrites Science Talent Search. Programs like these (there are more than 50, all told) are available to every high-school student in the country—provided his school participates.

A "passing" mark on science-mindedness requires at least regular assembly talks or shows on science subjects, and participation in at least one national science program.

Accreditation. Experts from the Associations of Colleges and Secondary Schools inspect high schools and accredit those that meet their standards. (There are six associations, each named after the region it serves—New England, Middle States, Southern, North Central, North Western and State of California.) Only one out of four high schools in the U. S. has the ACSS okay.

If your high school is not accredited,

Two good names are always better than one

When you buy a portable electric drill look for the name JACOBS on the chuck. It is your extra assurance of top tool performance.

An electric drill is no better than its chuck...the point where the drill's power is put to work. Many heavy duty operations are performed with attachments which are held in the chuck, so a tight, accurate grip — a JACOBS grip — means better work done easier.

All leading manufacturers of portable electric tools equip their drills with Jacobs Chucks. Look for the name JACOBS on the chuck when you buy. Two good names are always better than one.

The Jacobs Manufacturing Co.
West Hartford, Connecticut

Just pull the trigger...

spray paint!

The easier, better way to paint! Job's done in minutes. Finish is smooth, flawless. Speedy Sprayer is a real *professional tool*, favorite of craftsmen for over 35 years! At stores everywhere. 890 Outfit, including gun, hose, less motor, only $39.95

Speedy Sprayer — *Wheel it to the job!*

FREE! "How to Spray" booklet and literature. Write!

WHEEL KIT $7.50 EXTRA

W. R. BROWN CORP., 2637 N. Normandy, Chicago 35

DREMEL

Electric MOTO-TOOL

Handiest Tool You Can Own

GRINDS • DRILLS • CARVES
ROUTS • ENGRAVES • SHARPENS

Craftsman or hobbyist, you'll find a thousand-and-one practical uses in the home or workshop for the amazing Moto-Tool. Handles like a pencil. Saves time, makes every job easier—and gives your finished job a professional look.

Since 1936, the Dremel Moto-Tool has been widely used as a precision tool in industry. It develops 27,000 RPM — the fastest, most powerful tool of its kind.

Buy a Moto-Tool—it will pay for itself in no time.

MOTO-TOOL MODEL NO. 2 (wgt. 14 oz. shown above) $19.95

MODEL NO. 1 . . . . . $12.85

MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 2 (as shown) Incl. Model No. 2 Moto-Tool, 23 accessories (high speed cutters, grinder, polishers, etc.) in a sturdy steel case $27.50

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 1 . . . . . $21.50

SEE YOUR DEALER or write for FREE catalog on the complete Dremel line of power tools.

Quality Power Tools since 1934

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 127K, Racine, Wis.

find out why. It should be. If it is accredited, check whether approval was complete and unqualified or is conditional pending correction of some inadequacy.

Graduate performance. The payoff from any training is how well the student makes out after graduation. Do the ones who continue their studies have to bone up on things they should have learned in high school? Do employers of your school's graduates find them ill-equipped for technical jobs?

Colleges and technical institutes often tell a school principal how his former students are doing. Ask about these reports. And talk to local employers about the preparation of kids who go to work right after school. Recent graduates themselves can also help you grade your school on this point.

How to get action. At best, your schools will turn out to be less than ideal. Raising hob with your son's physics teacher will do little besides getting your boy mad at you. To accomplish something, plan your campaign:

Work with a group. The PTA swings a lot of weight in most school systems. Maybe yours can appoint a committee on science teaching. Don't overlook the influence of other civic organizations—Elks, Rotary, Chamber of Commerce, League of Women Voters, American Legion.

Go through channels. Your schools, like the Army and General Motors, have a chain of command. At top, the Board of Education sets policy. The Superintendent of Schools runs the outfit (he may have an assistant supervising science). The principal is straw boss over the teachers. Best procedure: Enlist the support of the good teachers, then work up one echelon at a time.

Don't act like a crank. Many school officials are bedeviled by people who want the school system to reflect some pet obsession. You'll get what you want if you are patient, understanding, sympathetic. But don't accept evasive answers or airy reassurances. Know what you're talking about, then stick with it. Intelligently managed schools, actively supported by the community, can play a vital role in determining your children's future. END

GRAVELY with Starter makes Snow Removal A SNAP

• Save your heart! . . . Powerful Gravely Tractor with push-button starter, 48-inch Snowplow attachment takes all the work from snow removal!

23 DIFFERENT TOOLS

• 23 attachments to save your time and work all year long. *Easy Pay Plan . . . only 20% down, 18 months on balance.*

Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet.

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 1084 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED FOR 34 YEARS

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts . . . screws . . . parts

LIQUID WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.
AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES, FILLING STATIONS EVERYWHERE
For information write manufacturer
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

NEW KODAK ROTARY FLASHOLDER—lets you take 6 flash shots without reloading! Accepts six M2 bulbs per loading, changes bulbs instantly by rotating the turret. Order from your dealer—$10.95 or $12.95, depending upon model required.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SPEED REDUCER CLUTCH COMBINATION

COST GOV'T $375.00

GUARANTEED EQUAL TO NEW!

SPECIAL SALE $99.00 F.O.B.

Speed Reducer alone worth triple this low price!

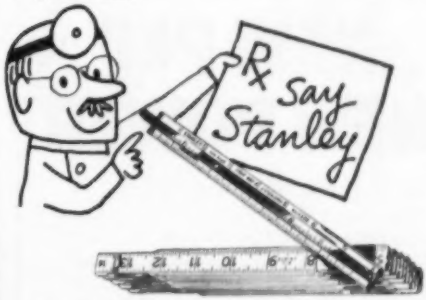
FULLY GUARANTEED!

• Reduces speed at a 4 to 1 Ratio • These Units hard to get at any price! • Independent Outlet shafts, each separately controlled by its adjustable clutch • Rated up to 7.5 HP (electric), or 15 HP (gas engine) • Ball and Taper Roller Bearings throughout (smooth, quiet). • Input shaft 1-7/16" diameter. Output shaft 1½" diameter • Weight 270 lbs.—Dimensions approx. 24½" long x 12" wide x 12" high. This SPEED REDUCER—CLUTCH COMBINATION can be utilized when low speeds are required . . . for starting heavy loads . . . or, for engaging and disengaging machine operation without stopping input drive. Supply Limited! **ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD!** Immediate Delivery! Good Serviceable used Condition (Guaranteed) only **$79.00** F.O.B. **FREE** Catalogue of Reducers, Hydraulics, War Surplus Bargains.

KARL ORT, Dept. 10S, York, Penna., Tel. 7771

Don't call a doctor...

This rule has loose joints . . . they're weak and worn. It's ready to fold up forever. Don't call a doctor. Get a new one. This time, be precise . . . say Stanley, it's a *good* rule.



Take this new Stanley "100 PLUS" No. X226 6 ft. Extension Rule for example. No comparable rule lasts longer. It never gets "rule arthritis." Its joints have been *permanently lubricated.* They're young and springy. They can take it. The black, deep-cut markings with their protective plastic finish wear four times longer than those on thin-skinned rules that may suffer from "tired ink." Buy No. X226, and make a note of how long it measures up for you. You'll agree that Stanley Rules are your best buy.

Have you seen the new Stanley Glide - O - Matic? This smooth acting tape rule locks blade in place, marks work with metal scribers and retracts automatically. The best in tape rules. 8, 10 and 12 ft. lengths. Try one yourself and see.

For free booklet "Measuring Tools and How To Use Them" write Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, 630 Elm Street, New Britain, Conn.

STANLEY

The Tool Box of the World

CASITE gives your car

NEW PEP NEW POWER

Frees sticky rings and valves

Get increased pick-up and improved engine performance! Casite—the "tune-up in a can"—through the air intake or added to gasoline, restores split-second valve timing and full compression.

Prevents hydraulic lifter trouble

Casite keeps valve lifters clean and free-working. Just put a pint in the crankcase every 1,000 miles, and with every oil change.

Assures safe, smooth break-in

New and rebuilt engines wear-in smoothly and safely with Casite in the oil. Penetrates tight spots—eliminates overheating, scoring.

Cuts start-up wear

Speeds oil flow—protects closely-fitted parts during warm-up periods. Almost doubles engine life.

Gets rid of sludge and gum

Casite removes gum and goo—KEEPS the engine clean—increases power, improves performance, saves gas and repairs, too.

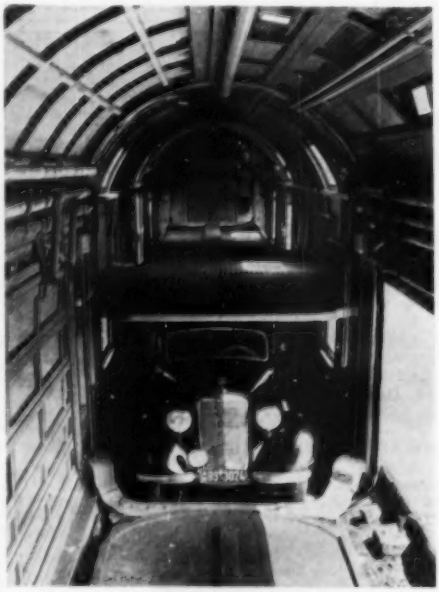
Results guaranteed, or double-your-money-back!

Get Casite at your service station, garage or accessory store.

HASTINGS MFG. CO., HASTINGS, MICH.
Piston Rings, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

Wrench Signals Car Breakdown

HERE'S a portable reflecting sign used to warn oncoming cars that a parked car ahead has had a breakdown. Instead of the standard European danger signal—an exclamation point within a triangle—the outline of a wrench shows up at close range on this Czech device. Tiny glass beads on the plastic sign shine at night.



Cars Ride Rails Piggyback

GERMAN railroads haul automobiles in double-decker cars like this one. When a door at the side is rolled up, a powered turntable swings out level with the station platform so that an auto can be driven onto it. Then it swings inside and deposits its burden on the upper or lower floor. Eight big automobiles can be loaded into each of the 80-foot-long cars.

SILVO
HARDWARE CO.

107 - 109 WALNUT STREET
DEPT. PS-10 PHILA. 6, PA.

BUY WHOLESALE! MAKE MONEY
SAVE MONEY . . .

ELEC. POWER SAW
does everything — cuts wood, metals, plastics, etc. Will easily cut a 2 x 4 in seconds. Heavy-duty ($29.95 retail).

$19.97 p.p. $1.00

FREE
WHOLESALE CATALOG

Get up to 50% off

MAKE MONEY!! SAVE MONEY!! Buy nationally advertised tools, hardware, appliances, cameras, sporting goods, power tools; plus a large selection of nationally advertised toys & games for your Xmas needs at wholesale cost to you.
"SEND FOR FREE 1958 WHOLESALE CATALOG TODAY."

WARN HUBS ON YOUR 'Jeep'
STOP FRONT DRIVE WEAR

Over 100,000 Warn Hubs are now in use, *proof* that free-wheeling 2-w.d. with Warn Hubs means big savings in gear, engine, tire wear, gas, *plus* more pep, performance, power in high and easier steering. Now, with Warn Lock-O-matics, you have economical, drag-free 2-w.d. or tractive 4-w.d. *automatically, as you shift!* Ask your *local* 4-w.d. dealer to install Warn Lock-O-matic or Locking Hubs today. Fully guaranteed. Write for free literature.

Models for all 4-w.d. to 1½ tons

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-B10 Seattle 88, Wn.

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2130 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

MAKE STRIPES with *new* PAINT PEN

Single 1/16" stripe model $1.25

Straight, curved, single or double
With any color paint, stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wallboard. Clean, crisp decorative lines. Can't clog or smear. Also use with glue, tempera, textile paint or underglaze . . . on wood, glass plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper. Ask your dealer or order direct.

DEALERS	HOBBY	MFRS
Master paint striping tool in display carton. Write for discounts.	"Professional" results every time. Simple, easy to use. Order now	Ask about heavy duty industrial striping tools

Other single stripe models $1.75 EA. 1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 5/64", 3/32" & 1/8"

Complete Kit (all 7 tips) $5.00

Extra tips 90c ea.

Extra 1/4" tip..$1.20

DOUBLE STRIPE MODEL & COMBINATIONS. . . . $3.25

WENDELL MFG. CO. 4234 LINCOLN AVE., Dept. 234 CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

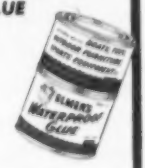
if you have to glue it . . .
LET ELMER DO IT!

Repair or build quickly with strong
ELMER'S® GLUE-ALL

Use Elmer's modern plastic glue for any porous material such as wood, paper, cloth or pottery. It's easy to apply, fast drying and won't stain. Takes the goo out of gluing. Perfect for the home workshop.

Get a completely waterproof bond with
ELMER'S® WATERPROOF GLUE

It's the glue that boating experts use. Apply on any joint subject to water, weather, acids or alkalis. Super bond is stronger than wood itself!



Bond plastic laminates or plywood wall panels with ELMER'S® CONTACT CEMENT

No clamps, nails or presses needed to do professional job quickly. Highly resistant to heat and water. Available in regular or *non-flammable* type to meet every need.

Check ELMER'S Glue Chart for the right glue for the job.

IF IT'S *Borden's*
IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD

The Borden Company, Chemical Division

For Maximum Warm Air Circulation and Smokeless Operation, Build Masonry Walls Around

HEATFORM

Model "A" HEATFORM fireplace has side cool air inlets and front panel warm air outlet.

HEATFORM* retains the beauty and glow of the open fire. Heating chambers surround the firebox and upper throat. Air drawn from the floor into these chambers is heated by contact with the hot metal and returned and circulated uniformly to all parts of the room and adjoining rooms. This substantially increases the heat delivery with less fuel consumed.

HEATFORM is a perfect guide for the masonry (hearth to flue) preventing construction mistakes.

HEATFORM adds but little to the fireplace cost. It consists of firebox, throat, smoke dome, and properly operated damper, replacing some materials and labor necessary with the ordinary fireplace. Fuel savings will more than offset the small extra cost.

Model "S" HEATFORM affords view of fire from front and either side.

Write for FREE *illustrated brochure*

(*) Registered Trademark of

SUPERIOR FIREPLACE COMPANY

Dept. PS 571
4325 Artesia Ave.
Fullerton, Calif.

Dept. PS 571
601 North Point Road
Baltimore 6, Maryland

Teen-Agers Drive School Buses

[*Continued from page 120*]

where, are left to School Board mechanics. Damage to the bus, or other property, is charged to the driver, if it is his fault. One boy, who carelessly smashed a farmer's mailbox, had to replace it from his pay. All insurance is handled by the state in a self-insuring pool.

State funds also provide the buses, of many makes, and the driver pay. The buses, which drivers keep at home nights, weekends and holidays, have 30-mile-an-hour governors.

"When these drivers start that bus trip in the morning," says Wilson, "they know they're riding on a good safety record, and we remind them how important a good record can be if trouble comes. Speaking of safety, I can't remember anyone killed in a school-bus accident since I came here 13 years ago."

State school officials express the same pride. The National Safety Council, in Chicago, once noted that the Tarheel drivers, in a five-year period, rolled more than 100,000 miles for each reportable accident—which in North Carolina means even a nick on a fender.

While local authorities speak of lessons pupils learn in this "highway laboratory," state men praise the system for its economy. At Raleigh, Director C. C. Brown of the Division of Transportation of the State Board of Education says student operators are saving taxpayers about $7,000,000 a year.

The best reward of all, though, comes at commencement. In these year-end moments they share the platform and honors with the class valedictorian and star quarterback. For their service, they get special certificates, as well as applause, from classmates and the community.

The first North Carolina schoolboy to haul pupils to classes commanded a farm wagon on back-country roads shortly after World War I. The story goes that the School Board had a wagon, but no driver. One of the board members stood up at a meeting and said:

"Look here now, Jim Stuart's son, out on the river road, comes into this school. He's a well-spoken lad—bright, too. He knows horses. Let him drive the rig and pick up the others on the way."

And the youngsters have been in the driver's seat ever since. END

Get right down to bare wood fast with the *guaranteed* paint remover—Strypeeze—the fastest selling paint remover in America.

Available at paint and hardware stores everywhere

Kwikeeze cleans all brushes fast! Even the hardest brush softens in a jiffy with KWIKEEZE. No rinsing, no mess. Perfect for all bristles.

SAVOGRAN
Dept. 1003, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
Please send me new illustrated booklet, "How to Remove and Restore All Finishes". Enclosed find 25¢.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

New **"PULL-GEAR" SPEED-REDUCING PULLEY**

Provides Correct Speed and Power to Drill Up to 1 3/8" with 1/2 H.P. Motor

Amazing new internally geared speed reducer doubles drill press capacity. Greater power, greater efficiency, greater productivity.

Provides the correct speed and power for larger drilling, reaming, tapping and boring on light presses. Easily installed in five minutes. Adaptable to all type machines. Spindle speed range approx. 45 to 3000 RPM. Made in 3 motor shaft sizes: 1/2"—5/8"—3/4". Write for literature.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

THE PULL-GEAR CO.
25429 Mound Road
Center Line, Michigan

NEW...

an accurate pocket tape rule that's really convenient to carry!

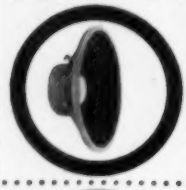
LUFKIN **EXECUTIVE** THINLINE

at hardware, lumber and tool dealers everywhere

The careful work you do in building your high fidelity sound system will be shown off to best advantage if you use precision-made JBL Signature loudspeakers. Remember, it takes no more effort on your part to

build with the best!

JBL SIGNATURE



MODEL D130, only 15" Extended Range Speaker made with a 4" voice coil. Your basic speaker. The D130 alone, properly enclosed, covers entire recorded audio range. Later serves as low frequency driver in your divided network system.

MODEL D123, 12" Extended Range Speaker, perfect for "building in" because of its shallow construction – only 3⅝". It sounds even better mounted in a reflex enclosure or folded horn. Cast frame, edge wound aluminum ribbon 3" voice coil.

MODEL 175DLH is a high frequency driver with exponentially-tapered horn and the exclusive JBL Signature Acoustical Lens. The lens distributes highs over a solid 90° angle with equal intensity regardless of frequency. Designed for 1200 cycle crossover.

MODEL 075 high frequency unit is made with a ring radiator instead of the conventional diaphragm. Highs above 2500 cps set a new standard for cleanness, smoothness, precision and completeness. A solid chunk of audio craftsmanship.

MODEL 086 KIT is the ultimate in fine loudspeaker components. These are the same professional theater units used in the famous JBL Hartsfield system. Massive 375 driver with serpentine acoustical lens, 150-4C low frequency unit, and N500H network for 500 cycle crossover.

For information on other JBL units, acoustical enclosures, and the name of your nearest JBL Authorized Audio Specialist, print your name and address on this coupon and mail to:

JAMES B. LANSING SOUND, INC.
3249 Casitas Avenue, Los Angeles 39, California

☐ Please send free new catalog. I would like to receive a copy of technical bulletins describing the following:
☐ D130 ☐ D123 ☐ 175DLH ☐ 075
☐ How to Build a Folded Horn Enclosure.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

Secrets of the Electronic Snoopers
[*Continued from page 130*]

bugging, it is hooked up to a voice-operated relay. Then the distant recorder won't run except when the mike is overhearing conversation.

Ruggles once installed a DD4 below a tiny hole he drilled in the floor of a ranch house, directly under a sofa, and ran a line from it for 1,800 feet across a plowed field to the edge of a highway. There he left the line until the time was ripe to drive up in his station wagon and link it to his tape recorder.

At another time, he helped the police nab a dope peddler by fastening a DD4 mike to the end of a long pole and thrusting the pole across an alley between apartment houses until the mike was hovering just outside a window open only a crack.

The DD4 installed under the dash of his station wagon was put there to serve clients. From time to time they have rented the car to take would-be blackmailers or unscrupulous business partners for an ostensibly private ride and record incriminating chats.

With a battery of seven DD4s hidden behind acoustical tiles in key locations within a big cannery, Mason played a vital part in busting up a ring of dishonest employees who were fleecing the company of thousands of dollars a month.

In this case, lines from the seven mikes were run to a central selector switch in the packing plant. Twenty-five miles away, at the end of a direct telephone line in his sound laboratory, Mason and assistants, working in shifts, controlled this selector switch and picked up for recording what any one of the hidden mikes overheard.

A bizarre electronic instrument called a shotgun mike is particularly effective in bringing dope peddlers to justice. Criminals are exceedingly cagey about where they meet their clients. A favorite place is a park or field, where they feel reasonably safe from eavesdropping. But the shotgun mike, when aimed straight at the speakers, fairly sucks in the sounds of their voices from a block to a quarter-mile away, depending on whether it is being used in a city or in the country. The mike is usually linked to a recorder. The man who aims it likes to have a

132 PAGES
Many in full color
packed with rare, fancy & imported woods ... veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware ... everything for the woodworker.

Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD & WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF FINEST DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED WOODS . . . MOULDINGS, HARDWARE, TOOLS,—ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings. . . more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now!

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-10
2729 S. Mary Street - Chicago 8, Ill.

NEW 1957 CATALOG
BOAT KITS
200 MODELS—SAVE 2/3

EASY TO BUILD—Designed for the amateur. Over 200 Models. Prams to Cruisers, 8 to 21 ft. Formed hulls Semi and Custom finished. Save 50%. . . Now NEW Sea Ray Molded FIBERGLAS BOAT KITS. Truly professional results. NO upkeep. SAVE 2/3 assembly time. 12 to 16 ft. Utilities and Runabouts. SEND 35c for 64 page Boat Kit & 24 page Sea Ray Catalogs. SEND $1.00 for both plus "Boating Handbook". Dealers inquire for franchise.

BOAT PLANS & PATTERNS
Frame-Pac Kits

World's largest selection: over 200 plans, full-size patterns, frame-pac kits! Designed strictly for ameteurs! All types: prams, kayaks, racers, runabouts, catamarans, houseboats, cruisers - inboard-outboard 6-40' wood-plywood-steel!
Send 35c for PLAN CATALOG
Catalog PLUS "Boatbuilding Handbook" $1.00

WRITE NOW! CUSTOM CRAFT, BUFFALO 7, M N. Y.

"THINGS TO MAKE ON TOOLS YOU OWN"

NEW DELTA hard bound book illustrates and clearly describes a wide selection of useful projects designed to be built on each of the basic tools you own — only $1.00. Send for FREE folder on complete Delta Library: Delta Power Tool Div., Rockwell Mfg. Co., 504K N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Eshelman GOLF CARS Also ideal for Airports Industrial Plants, etc. Write for literature.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99

Plows-Cultivates-Saws Cuts-Dozer-Harrows Hauls - Snow Plow-Rolls. Eshelman Tractors, Tillers, Riding Rotary Mowers for Better Lawns and Gardens. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. Write for Free Literature.

Illus. MODEL $869.75

Dept. 266, **ESHELMAN,** Balto. 2, Md.

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE • CHICAGO • RENO

DO IT YOURSELF
It's Easy With . . .

Soldering's really a "cinch" . . . when you use time-tested, reliable KESTER . . . available everywhere.

FREE! "Soldering Simplified" . . . 16-page how-to-solder booklet. At your dealer or write direct.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4254 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

On the road
or off the road

Fine bearings mean fine performance!

Whether you build roads or drive on them, smooth, trouble-free power is essential for fine performance. That's why operators of truck fleets and all kinds of heavy-duty off-the-road equipment use Federal-Mogul heavy-duty bearings—they are engineered for heavy-duty performance. And that's why most mechanics recommend and use Federal-Mogul car engine bearings—they are engineered for top road performance! Ask your mechanic!

FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE
Division of
Federal-Mogul-Bower Bearings, Inc.

Mechanics Know . . .
that the black and red Federal-Mogul box identifies the service bearing line as modern as today's engines.

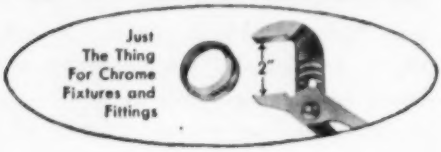
RESEARCH • DESIGN
METALLURGY • PRECISION
MANUFACTURING • SERVICE

At Last!

A "TOOTHLESS" PLIER THAT GRIPS WITHOUT GOUGING

CHANNELLOCK®

No. 415 *Smoothjaw* PLIER



One of the handiest tools you'll ever use . . . the new "toothless", smoothjaw plier that grips without gouging. Just the ticket for gripping chrome-plated fittings, plastic, wood and other smooth surfaces. Especially handy on chrome sink-fixtures and other hard-to-handle jobs. Jaws quickly adjustable to full 2" opening. Get yourself a Channellock No. 415 Smoothjaw Plier. You'll find it's "the right tool" on scores of jobs in home and shop.

Ask Your Hardware Man For A CHANNELLOCK Smoothjaw PLIER

MADE ONLY BY

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO.
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

helper along to take telephoto movies of the scene, to reinforce the evidence.

If the suspects are meeting in a park, the shotgun mike is usually set up on a roof at the park's edge. Sometimes, when movies aren't needed, it is aimed from the back of a truck that has been made to look empty by letting down the tailgate and covering the whole rear opening with fine black gauze.

A shotgun mike consists of a bundle of aluminum tubes with a large round microphone at the back end of the bundle. The tubes are all of the same diameter (one-quarter or three-eighths of an inch) but of different lengths, ranging from six inches to four feet. By the wizardry of acoustics, this peculiar-looking setup is highly directional. It picks up only those sounds that it is pointed at.

For detective agencies, Ruggles has also made a fantastic little gadget that enables an operative to listen in on a telephone conversation without tapping wires or making his presence known. The device, a transistor pre-amplifier with an induction pickup, is about the size of a book of matches but slightly thicker. It fits in a watch pocket. When it is held against the wall of a phone booth at a point nearest to the phone in the next booth, the user, who listens with one tiny earphone, can hear both ends of a conversation carried on from the other booth.

Another ingenious rig that Ruggles has devised is a means of tailing a car that is out of sight, even several blocks ahead. One part of the rig is a power transmitter, about three inches square, with a small trailing antenna. This can be secretly clamped to the frame of a suspect's car and connected to his automobile's electrical system. It transmits a continuous signal. The tailing car has a receiver tuned to this wave length, and a direction finder so it can track the signal from the car ahead.

With such an array of ingenious gadgetry readily available to anyone, it's no wonder that electronic eavesdropping is a rapidly spreading practice. Is it good or bad? The answer seems to be that it all depends on the purpose for which it is used. That's why the law is stepping into the picture—to protect the privacy of law-abiding individuals. END

New Transcription-Type Tone Arm Makes Collaro World's First True High Fidelity Changer

FREE: Colorful new catalog, containing guide on building record library plus complete Collaro line.

From Collaro Ltd., world's largest manufacturer of record playing equipment — comes the most significant development in years — the exclusive new transcription-type tone arm, which transforms the conventional record changer into a TRANSCRIPTION CHANGER, with features of the finest professional equipment.

The arm is a one-piece, spring-damped, counter-balanced unit which will take any standard high-fidelity cartridge. It is free of any audio spectrum resonances.

Stylus pressure between the first and last records in a stack remains virtually constant at less than a gram of difference, compared to 4 to 8 grams on conventional changers. Vertical and horizontal friction are reduced to the lowest possible level, insuring longer life for records and styli.

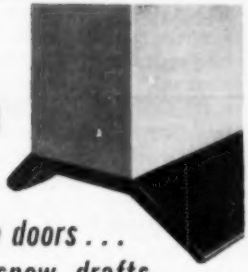
In its superb performance, the new Collaro Continental, Model TC-540, meets the rigid requirements for high fidelity equipment, offering professional quality at a record changer price. The Continental is $46.50. Other Collaro changers are priced from $37.50 up. (Prices slightly higher west of Mississippi.)

ROCKBAR

WRITE TO DEPT. P-010
ROCKBAR CORPORATION
MAMARONECK, N. Y.

StanStrip*

NEW KIND OF SEAL



Protects garage doors . . . seals out rain, snow, drafts

StanStrip doubles garage door life by cushioning the shock of closing. At the same time, it seals out rain, snow, dirt and drafts.

StanStrip is molded from specially developed synthetic rubber. You can install it in only a few minutes. It's tough, stays soft and flexible, never sets or deforms. Follows the roughest floor contours. Protect your investment in garage doors with StanStrip. Eight-foot strip costs only $2.95, 16-foot strip costs $5.90. At your hardware dealer's now. Install it this week end.

*Trade-Mark

The Standard Products Co. LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

The amazing CIRCLE MASTER, a new patented attachment, will permit you to cut all circular shapes on any make bench saw. Simple to use, CIRCLE MASTER enables you to cut a perfect, clean and smooth circular shape. Cuts a diameter adjustable up to 30" on small saws, even bigger on large saws. You can make chairs, table tops, wheels, trays, lazy susans, stools, coasters . . . anything that calls for a circular shape. You can make cove cuts, beveled cuts, shoulder cuts, moulding cuts and many others depending upon blade used. You must be completely satisfied or your money back. Send Check or money order. We pay postage.

ONLY $4.95

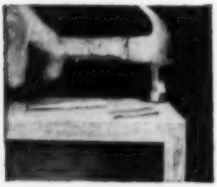
AMERICAN HOME TOOL CORP.

DEPT. 110 • 350 BROADWAY • NEW YORK CITY

How to make strong plywood joints with Weldwood glues

BUTT JOINTS are simplest. For thinner plywood, reinforce with block of wood. Be sure wood surfaces make snug contact. Apply glue to all surfaces (two coats on end grain) and clamp. When possible, reinforce joints with nails or screws.

RABBET JOINTS look neat, give added strength to drawers, chests, cupboards. Make slot with dado cutters, or several overlapping passes with regular saw blade. Apply glue to both surfaces, clamp, and nail or screw if possible.



DADO JOINTS in ⅝" plywood increase gluing area, are made by dadoing off 5/16"-notch from end of one member. Reinforce with nails from both top and side of joint.

USE THE RIGHT GLUE

Weldwood Plastic-Resin Glue makes well-fitting joints stronger than the wood itself. Easy-to-mix powder, light tan color, resists moisture, sets in 5 to 6 hours.

Weldwood Presto-Set Glue is ideal for uses where tight clamping or good fit is difficult. Quick-drying, washable, ready-to-use white glue comes in handy squeeze bottle.

Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue should be used in joints in Exterior-Grade plywood for outdoor furniture, boats, and other work exposed to extreme dampness. Exceptionally strong, completely waterproof, sets overnight.

Weldwood®

ADHESIVES, FLEXIBLE WOOD-TRIM®
FIRZITE®, SATINLAC®

Products of United States Plywood Corporation
55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

WELDWOOD ADHESIVES — 4 types—a glue for every purpose in a size for every need.

FLEXIBLE WOOD-TRIM — real wood veneers in handy rolls, for covering exposed edges.

Which Fireplace Is Best for You?

[*Continued from page 165*]

9. Smoke chamber. Above the damper, the front wall of the smoke chamber slopes backward about an inch per course of brick. After three or four plumb courses the side walls are also sloped inward at about 1½" per course. It is important that they be sloped identically and that the flue take off from the center of the chamber. The rear wall of the chamber is plumb for its entire height. This height varies from 19" for a 24" fireplace to 32" for a 42" opening.

10. Chimney and flue. The most common mistake in fireplace construction is making the flue too small. In a chimney 16′ high, the area of the flue cross section should be at least 12 percent of the area of the fireplace opening. It should be at least 10 percent if the chimney is from 17′ to 24′, eight percent if it's 26′ or higher. In multi-openings, be sure the area of all openings is totaled in calculating flue size. Chimney height is measured from hearth to cap. Any chimney under 16′ is likely to smoke.

A flue should be for the exclusive use of one fireplace. Multiple use of one flue results in weak and conflicting drafts. Sharing a flue is likely to work only if one unit uses it at a time, with the others shut off. If you build your own flue, be sure to have it checked by your local building inspector or fire department—an improperly built flue can be a fire hazard.

To prevent smoke and draft leaks, as well as fire hazards, flue tiles should be well bedded in cement at all joints, and the space between flue lining and brickwork should be packed with mortar. Where there is more than one flue in the chimney, be sure they are spaced the width of a well-cemented brick apart. Specify that change of flue direction be made by mitering tile ends, not by offsets of tile sections, and that slopes never exceed 6" to the foot.

If a chimney is capped, the area of all openings should be equal to, or greater than, the flue area. Where a chimney has multiple flues, there is some danger that smoke may come out of one and pour down the other. Antidote: Stagger the height of the tops by a few inches. To further fend off downdrafts, make a concave mortar joint where the tile emerges from the chimney top. END

IN CANADA: P.O. Drawer 1330, Sta. "O," Montreal 9, P.Q.

Offer Your Motorist-Friends

GUARANTEED Improvement

in MOTOR COMPRESSION

...PEP...and ECONOMY...

and MAKE UP TO $1,500.00 IN A MONTH

No matter how old your friends' cars are, **unconditionally guarantee** them astonishing increases in compression, gas mileage and oil saving, **even let them judge for themselves!** Amazing new product **backs you up** 100%, hands you opportunity to make big money.

Build Big-Profit REPEAT Business Spare Time With

NEW, IMPROVED BIGGER, BETTER MOTOR OVERHAUL

NOW WITH NEW MIRACLE FORMULA X-303

Folks try MOTOR OVERHAUL and re-order from you time and again. Fleet operators buy large quantities on daring "You-Be-The-Judge" Guarantee. Sensational Independent Laboratory Report proves that **only moments** after MOTOR OVERHAUL is added to engine oil, compression increases up to 58%, gas mileage up to 54%, oil saving up to 500%. New larger size, still only $2.98; make up to $1.78 profit on each one. Now with oil-stabilizer Formula X-303 for faster cold-weather starts, cool engine in summer!

FREE! Tear Out This Ad NOW...

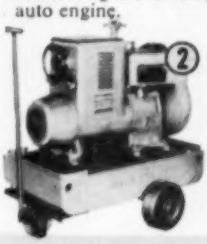
and rush it with your name, address for complete money-making plans, actual copy of sensational Lab Road Test Report, daring Guarantee . . . all FREE, no obligation. **If you also want a full-size $2.98 can of MOTOR OVERHAUL to test, enclose only $2.00. We ship postpaid. Money back if you wish.**

POPE CHEMICAL CO., 224 W. Huron, Dept. Z-4 Chicago 10, Ill.

Earn BIG MONEY Arc WELDING

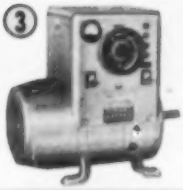
"Build Your Own"

For very low cost you can immediately get into the highly profitable welding business. With Hobart's "Build Your Own" unit, you can have a highly efficient welding machine by simply connecting a Hobart generator to a good used auto engine.



"HUSKY BOY" 200 amp.
Welds anywhere. Easily mounts on truck or trailer for getting to those profitable emergency repair jobs. Light, rugged, compact and air-cooled. Fine for fabrication purposes and tough enough for continuous operation on light or medium production work.

AC WELDER-AC POWER
200 amp. combination that you can connect to your own power source. Lets you operate where no power lines are available. Furnishes current for welding and power for running tools, lights, etc. Build your own combination welder and power unit with a good used auto engine.



UTILITY AC WELDER
Superior performance, economical operation and general serviceability make this a popular model for small shops, implement shops, auto service shops, plumbing and heating contractors, farm welding, etc. Has the same features of the big industrial models.

Welding Lessons. 200 pages fully illustrated, with charts and diagrams. Self teaching. **$1.00**

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-107, TROY, OHIO
Phone FE 2-1223

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-107, TROY, OHIO

Without obligation, send complete information on:

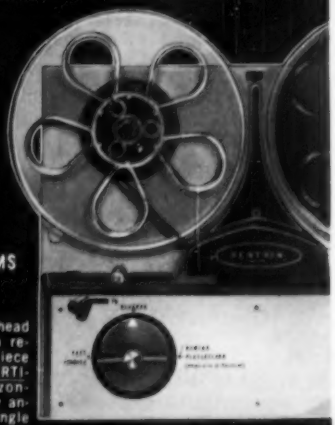
☐ 1. Build Your Own. ☐ 3. AC Welder/AC Power
☐ 2. Husky Boy ☐ 4. Utility AC Welder
☐ Send Welding Lessons Book. I enclose $1.00.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Spectacular New
Tape System Components
PENTRON
• STEREO • MONAURAL
Select only the TAPE UNITS you want!
Pentron combines professional features and custom styling with building-block flexibility. Add components when you desire—from the simplest monaural system to the all-inclusive stereo systems.



3 MECHANISMS AVAILABLE
Featuring –
Professional head assembly with removable pole piece • Mounts VERTICALLY, horizontally or at any angle • Simple single rotary control • 4 outputs plus 2 AC convenience outlets • Speed change lever at front panel • Automatic self-energizing braking.

3 PREAMPLIFIERS
All CA units have same physical dimensions and require same cutout.

CA-11: Tape Playback only Response: 20-20,000 cps. Signal-to-Noise: 55 db

CA-13: Tape Playback preamp and record amplifier Response: 20-20,000 cps. Signal-to-Noise: 55 db

CA-15: Stereo Dual Channel Playback. Response: 20-20,000 cps. Signal-to-Noise: 60 db

PENTRON
799 S. Tripp Avenue
Chicago 24, Illinois

☐ brochure on tape components
☐ literature on portable recorders

Name
Address
City and State

[Continued from page 176]

level, or parallel, with the big loop that runs around the room. At an angle off level, you begin to lessen the volume.

In a few seconds' time, you can thus find the exact tilt for the best listening pleasure no matter how high the volume is turned up on the set itself. This works in reverse too: Tip your head (or the coil) and any unwanted portions of the program are immediately banished.

To wind the coil, you proceed just as for the spaceman's version. Use the same circular form, 7″ to 8″ in diameter, the same 100 to 300 turns of wire, and the same No. 30 enameled magnet wire. The only difference is that you wind the coil as a flat band rather than a round roll. To do this, tape a 1″-wide strip of corrugated cardboard around the form first, then wrap the wire over the strip, letting it spread out from side to side. The result is a thin, narrow headband, light in weight and trim looking.

Since a single earplug is used, you'll need only one pair of flexible leads to connect it to the coil. Solder and tape these to the ends of the coil as before. Keep the cardboard strip permanently under the coil to serve as backing for the headband. For off-the-head use, leave enough slack in the leads to the earplug so that the headband can be removed and placed comfortably beside you.

At this point, you may find it profitable to turn the coils over to your wife for a final decorative touch. You may want yours plain, in which case you can simply wrap it with clear or black plastic tape. But the ladies are sure to have their own ideas about vivid wrappings of colored ribbon or bits of material.

4. *The super-deluxe earplug receiver*

If you'd like to dispense with the headband coil entirely, there's an ingenious version that will do this too. It picks up sound from the big room loop in the same way as the other receivers, but instead of a head-size coil, it uses only a tiny relay coil. The sound is then magnified by a miniature transistor amplifier powered by two small pen-light batteries.

All the parts fit into a box, no bigger than a pack of cigarettes, that slips easily

NEW G-E VR II

A dramatic new cartridge to bring you new heights in Hi-Fi performance!

New Full-range Reproduction. General Electric's VR II magnetic cartridge makes possible faithful reproduction in the frequency range from 20 through 20,000 cycles.

New 4-Gram Tracking Force. Lateral compliance of the VR II has been extended to 1.7 x 10^{-6} cm per dyne, permitting a tracking force of only 4 grams to minimize record and stylus wear.

Instant CLIP-IN-TIP Stylus. Stylus replacements can be made at home without removing cartridge from tone arm. No need to discard an entire assembly when only one tip is worn.

New Electrostatic Shielding. Prevents pick-up of electrostatic interferences and hum; also grounds stylus assembly, preventing build-up of electrostatic charges from the record surface.

New Lightweight Construction. Microscopic precision and strong, lightweight construction of General Electric's new VR II assures your continued pleasure and satisfaction.

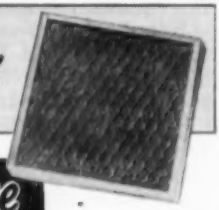
Hear the difference! Ask for a demonstration at your dealer's.

For further information write to:
Specialty Electronic Components Dept.
Section HFPS1057
West Genesee Street, Auburn, New York

In Canada:
Canadian General Electric Company
189 Dufferin Street, Toronto 3, Canada

GENERAL ELECTRIC

how much are 'throw-aways' costing you?



replace with

Alum-O-Aire
permanent type
FILTERS

Engineered to last a lifetime in your warm air heating system!

for greater economy and efficiency

Here's the filter that's sure to save you money! Eliminate discards *forever*, improve heating efficiency, cut redecorating costs. Keeps air clean for better health. Check or money order. Shipped prepaid promptly.

Easiest cleaned filter on the market — simply flush with water and replace. No messy oils or adhesives. Absolutely rustproof and fireproof.

Size	1"	2"
10" x 20"	$7.50	$8.50
15" x 20"	8.50	9.50
16" x 20"	8.50	9.50
16" x 25"	9.50	10.50
20" x 20"	9.50	10.50
20" x 25"	10.50	11.50

Prices other popular sizes on request
(Ohio residents add 3% State Sales Tax)

Carey Metal Wool Division
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. PS-1 Springfield, Ohio

Thickest Paint comes off easily

Wonder-Paste is noted for its great penetrating power. Thoroughly softens toughest paint, enamel and other finishes. Easily applied with a paint brush. Stays put on uprights. Use it indoors or out —on furniture, woodwork, walls, floors. It will save you time and effort. At paint and hardware stores.

Send 25¢ for illustrated Refinishing Manual.
or write for free Wonder-Paste leaflet.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

WONDER-PASTE
REMOVER

Over 5 million cans sold—it must be good

BIG CAPACITY PROFESSIONAL RESULTS

6" JOINTER-PLANER

For Building Remodeling

Here's the all-purpose, heavy-duty jointer-planer . . . preferred by professionals and experienced hobbyists. With it you can "finish out" a house, or a room, remodel, make furniture. And you can do it better, faster.

NEW CABINET STAND
Modern, streamlined and sturdy. The perfect mount.

10 LB. CUTTER-HEAD ASSURES SMOOTH PERFORMANCE

Cutter-head spindle is one-piece . . . machined from solid steel, precision ground for perfect balance. 2¾" in diameter, the head alone weighs 10 lbs. Cutter blades are ground in sets and are identical in width to within .001". Table and fence are both big, and precision ground for smoothness and accuracy. Fence is rigid, triply supported, easily positioned. This is the machine you need for planing mirror-smooth surfaces, rabetting, chamfering, tapering, edging.

Efficient fence mount assures fast set-up, greater rigidity, accuracy, safety.

Cutter-head removes for sharpening blades without disturbing setting.

Write for **FREE CATALOG**

New **MODERN FURNITURE PROJECT BOOK**

16 easy-to-follow plans for beautiful modern furniture. 50c postpaid. (65c outside U.S.A.)

Atlas Press Company

10-25 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

into a shirt pocket. There's nothing else to wear or carry but a miniature earplug-type phone.

Because the volume is generally higher than with the headband receivers, this is a particularly good deal for anyone whose hearing is not as acute as it used to be. You don't have to sit in a room with the speaker blasting full tilt just because one person may require more volume than the others want.

There are only six parts in the transistor receiver and less than a dozen connections to make. Even if your wiring experience is limited to fixing lamp cords, you should have no trouble assembling the unit from the pictorial diagram on page 173.

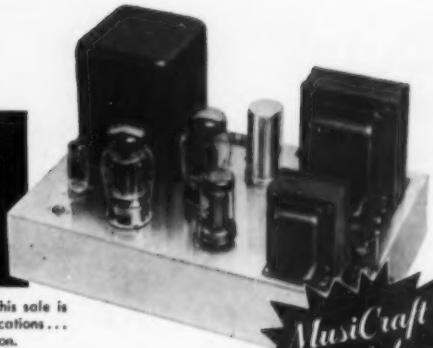
When you shop for the earphone (available at radio-parts stores), ask for the magnetic type with at least 2,000 ohms impedance. So little power is used that the two pen-light cells will last for more than 1,000 hours.

Comparing the receivers. With the transistor amplifier unit, even the cheapest headphones give ample volume in spite of the small pickup coil used. The unamplified headband receivers will vary substantially in sound output depending on the quality of the headphones used. The best of these will match the output of the amplified version.

We tried all of the combinations listed on page 176 inside a loop 14′ by 16′. The loop consisted of two turns of No. 18 bell wire on the cellar ceiling under the listening room. The output of the TV set was matched to the loop with the matching transformer. The voice-coil leads from the set were connected to terminals 1 and 6 on the matching transformer, and the two ends of the transmitting loop were shifted among the terminals until the loudest response was obtained. These turned out to be terminals 1 and 4 for our setup. The volume control on the TV set was turned up until the sound began to distort, then backed off slightly until the distortion disappeared. We found that with any of the units listed, we could walk anywhere in the room and get satisfactory results. With the top units, we could still hear in adjacent rooms, and with the transistor unit, we could even pick up the sound on the floor above! END

LIMITED QUANTITY
below manufacturer's cost!

60 WATT AMPLIFIER



MusiCraft Special

MusiCraft capitalized on a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity. Because this sale is limited, act fast. Look at the price... Check and compare the specifications... And share our enthusiasm! First run, quality components and construction.

SPECIFICATIONS

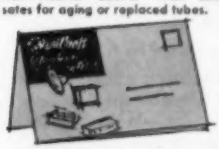
- IM Distortion....Less than 1% @ 60W.
- Harmonic Distortion....Less than 1% 20 cps. to 20,000 cps.
- Frequency Response....±0.5DB, 20 cps. to 20,000 cps....±1DB, 7 to 70,000 cps.
- Sensitivity....1.5 volts rms. for 60 watts.
- Damping Factor....choice of 15 or 30 by a switch.
- Hum and Noise Level....85DB below 60W.
- Hum Nullifier Control which compensates for aging or replaced tubes.

FEATURES

- Chrome plated chassis
- Choke filtered power supply
- Octal socket for preamplifier power connection (wired for Heathkit, Dyna-kit and other preamplifiers)
- Fuse receptacle on chassis
- Heavy duty power cord
- Biased filament supply
- Tubes: 2-6550, GZ34, 6BA8A
- Completely assembled, wired, and tested
- Dimensions—9" x 14" x 8" high. Shpg. Wt., 31 lbs.

IN FACTORY SEALED CARTONS manufactured to sell for $169.95

NOW $74.95



Mail Orders Filled Promptly

For more high fidelity bargains write for MusiCraft's brochure.

MusiCraft 48 East Oak St., Chicago 11, Ill., DElaware 7-4150

"I Made $500.00 in 1 Week"

says Bernie Aziff of Hialeah, Fla., with VX-6

AMAZING New Liquid that MAKES "DEAD BATTERIES" SPRING TO LIFE Instantly and MAKES NEW BATTERIES TROUBLE FREE for YEARS!

Thousands of testimonials like these

Our files are just full of Testimonials from men selling VX-6 and making profits galore! Actually, 'Cleaning Up' say several. So can you—and easily and pleasantly too!

TAKE THIS 4-SECOND BATTERY CHECK RIGHT NOW! DELAYS ARE COSTLY!

Lift the hood of your prospect's car and have him look at the battery. The Green or White substance on the top and sides of the battery means "sulphation". In other words, the Battery is actually DYING. VX-6 gives it new life, exactly the way plasma works on a dying human. Every car, truck, boat, tractor, taxi, fleet-owner, service station is an ideal prospect. A quick demonstration will make quick dollars for you. Sells on sight for $2.98.

Installed in one minute. No Tools necessary. Tested and approved by PUBLIC SERVICE TESTING LABORATORIES.

NATIONAL DYNAMICS, Dept. 69
480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

( ) I'm sold on VX-6. Enclosed is my $3.00 for a trial package of this amazing liquid battery additive. It is understood you will include the dynamic sales making material.

( ) I want to get going right away. Enclosed is $18.00 for 12 packages of VX-6.

( ) I want more information.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Under the Christmas tree this year

a bundle of **Gifts** you and your family will enjoy making

ASK

With Homasote—the all-purpose insulating-building board—you can make scores of interesting gifts and decorations *at little cost*, but with *great personal satisfaction*. Your Christmas tree platform is cut to size—up to 8' x 14'—at your lumber dealer's. You can make a sound-deadening Trainboard (or a convenient Trainboard-Storage Cabinet, with Pattern #190—50¢). For most of the gifts pictured here, and many more, Homasote supplies *free designs*. The building **know-how** is in the 68-page Homasote Handbook, which also lists Easi-Bild* Patterns for such life-size figures as the Madonna (Pattern #540—50¢), or Santa, Reindeer, Choir Boys, etc. Write for the free "33 Ways" Folder, full of gift ideas. For Handbook, please enclose 10¢. Address Dept. K-5.

*T. M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

HOMASOTE COMPANY
Trenton 3, New Jersey

COOL, COOL as an ICE CUBE

Try New MENTHOL AERO SHAVE ...and save 20¢

Imparts a bracing tingle to even sensitive skin. 3 beard softeners *plus* gentle, soothing lanolin. Try new *Menthol* AERO SHAVE.

Not ~~79¢~~ Not ~~69¢~~ Only 59¢

QUALITY FASTENERS COST NO MORE

Low-cost, high-quality Southern fasteners give your project Quality and Permanence! Buy 'em by the box—and save!

Wood Screws • Tapping Screws • Machine Screws • Drive Screws • Dowel Screws • Stove Bolts • Hanger Bolts • Carriage Bolts

Southern SCREW COMPANY

(Item 24)

700 Watt Light Plant PUSH BUTTON START

112 v., 60 cyc. AC powered by a rugged 2.2 HP, easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines.
Reg. $275 ..... **$143.50**

1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output **$199.50**

We make all sizes up to 25,000 watts

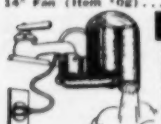
HEATING AND VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor. 110-120 v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 900 CFM).

8" Pipe, wt. 5 lb. **$6.95**
9" Pipe, wt. 6 lb. **$7.95**
10" Pipe, wt. 7 lb. **$8.95**
12" Pipe, wt. 8 lb. **$9.95**

HEAVY DUTY FAN. Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc.
10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E) **$11.95**
12" Fan wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D) **$12.95**

HIGH SPEED BARN FAN similar to above, but larger, high speed motor moves huge volume of air.
12" Fan (Item 10f) **$14.95**
14" Fan (Item 10g) **$17.95**



FAUCET WATER HEATER

Instant hot water for just pennies—You just slip MASTER MECHANIC'S new Faucet Water Heater over any faucet—plug it in a wall outlet and you've got steaming hot water instantly for dishes, shaving, washing baby's bottle, etc. Simple and safe—operates on ordinary 110 v. house current—costs only 2½ cents per hour for hot water. Ideal for homes, shops, cabins, trailers, etc. Easily regulated from lukewarm to full hot. *Fully guaranteed.* (Item 40B) Wt. 2 lbs. Factory price **$4.95**

GIANT METAL SHEARS

Nine inch cutting blade made of special high carbon alloy steel, perfectly aligned and ground. Easily cuts steel plate up to 12 gauge, or ¼" thick. Overall length 40". Wt. 23 lbs. (Item 156) Regular $49.50. While they last **$14.95**

Send 10¢ for 100 page Catalog-FREE with order. Prices f. o. b. factory—Send check or M. O.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. 30-R, Burlington, Wis.

Buying Snow-and-Mud Tires

[*Continued from page 85*]

four times. It's a good long-term investment, especially if you don't plan on an early car trade-in. But if you'd rather save some money, there's no reason not to buy the lower-priced rayon.

Both tubed and tubeless snow tires are available in the 15- and 16-inch sizes. All the new 14-inchers are tubeless. You can use tubed tires on front and tubeless on the rear or vice versa.

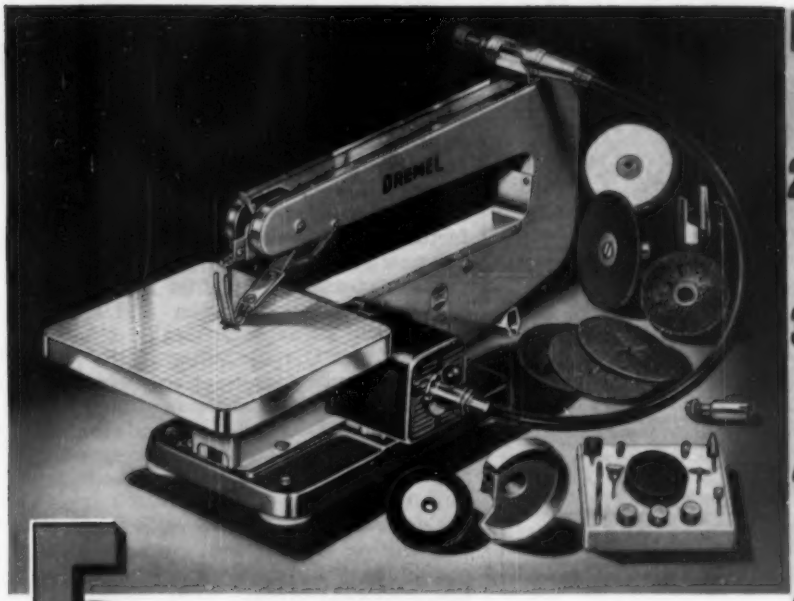
One way to save money on snow tires is to buy retreads (also called recaps). Your chief gauge of quality in these is the integrity of the dealer. A sound carcass when properly retreaded is practically as good as a new tire [see "How to Buy Good Retreads," Sept. PS].

A dodge worth considering when you buy a new car (one a B. F. Goodrich development man told me he practices) is to take a snow tire instead of the usual spare and buy an extra wheel and a second snow tire for it. By carrying one as a spare you're covered against flats, while switching for the winter is simply a matter of changing wheels. Despite the cost of the additional wheel you're still ahead.

NEXT MONTH: Is your horn silent when you need it, irritating to your ear, or apt to embarrass you with unsolicited blaring? It's in your car to speak for YOU. In case it doesn't—read November PS.

Your own worn casings—rayon or nylon, snow tires or regular, tubed or tubeless—can be recapped with some of the snow treads of leading manufacturers—B. F. Goodrich, Seiberling or Goodyear, for example. Check carcasses for breaks, separation of plies, nail holes and cuts—or have a conscientious dealer do so for you. The modern full recap carries new rubber right down over the shoulders, and tread depth should be the same as in new snow tires. There's a big saving: Recaps cost only one-third to one-half as much as new tires. One tire-company engineer told me he has never yet bought any snow tires but recaps for his own car.

Shop for bargains. Savings over advertised list prices are also possible on brand-new snowies. Watch the sales, but be sure you get exactly what you think you are buying. END



5 POWER TOOLS IN ONE

NEW Dremel Deluxe MOTO-SHOP

Complete Power Workshop in One Compact, Portable Unit

The amazing new Dremel Moto-Shop is the most versatile multi-purpose tool ever invented. Has 1,001 home and shop uses. Basically, it's a 15" Jig Saw with a unique power take-off to which you simply connect other attachments. It then converts to a disc sander, bench grinder, buffing wheel, and a flexible-shaft machine . . . all powered by a BALL-BEARING ROTARY MOTOR.

And this professional-quality, portable power shop can be set up practically anywhere — basement workshop, kitchen counter or card table. Weighs only 12 lbs. As a Jig Saw, it will cut 1¾" wood, 18 gauge copper, 1/16" steel — all with same blade. Foolproof blade guard makes it absolutely safe — even for children. Handles everything from birdhouses to full-size furniture.

The flexible shaft is a complete machine shop in itself. Use it for sharpening, grinding, polishing, drilling, carving. Collet capacity 1/64" to ⅛". Other attachments have hundreds of home and shop uses.

Moto-Shop is the perfect "ALL FAMILY" workshop — safe for even mom and the children. Helps build a close father-son relationship.

See Your Power Tool Dealer for a Demonstration Today!

Model 57 Moto-Shop. Includes Jig Saw with disc sander attachment only. Other attachments can be added later - - - **$33.95**
Deluxe Model 57 Moto-Shop with all attachments shown - **$49.95**
Price of attachments only, if purchased separately - - - **$19.95**

QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934

Write for ***FREE*** *Catalog*

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 127K, Racine, Wisconsin D-33

DREMEL

Trindl "THE FLEXIBLE" ARC WELDERS

FREE

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND EASY PAY PLAN

NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

EASY TERMS ONLY $98.50 F. O. B.

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to ½ inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only $98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T3-K
1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Trindl "THE FLEXIBLE" ARC WELDERS

Guaranteed 12 MONTHS IN CONTINUOUS OPERATION

NEW! DISCOVERY!

SAVES PLUMBING BILLS

CLEANS INSTANTLY

CHICAGO—Oct. 1st—Home Owners, Offices, Apartments, including Factories are constantly having trouble with clogged-up pipes which proves expensive in Costly Plumbing Bills—

But now—using Water Impact and Air Pressure, here is a new unit called the **Plumber's Flushing Gun**, which cleans all lines up to 100 ft. It will open any number of bends in pipe. Yet anyone can operate this new gun, which triggers easily.

TOILETS, URINALS, SINKS, and FLOOR DRAINS clogged with paper, grease, rags, sand, and other debris can be cleared with one or more shots from the gun, **saving the owner, the Gun's price the first time it is used.** This new Flushing Gun may be used on any ½ to 6 inch waste pipe including Sink Drains, Floor Drains, Hot Water Pipes, Drinking Fountains, Septic Tanks, and Urinals. Obstructions melt away INSTANTLY when struck by the hammer like blow of this new unit.

AMAZINGLY EFFECTIVE a hose attachment from the faucet (not shown here) leads water thru the Gun and pipe while at the same time air is released causing a Powerful Chain reaction.

This New Flushing Gun is offered on 30 Days Free Trial. BUT MOST IMPORTANT IS THIS—What is this Tool worth in **Costly Plumbing Bills** Saved in your Home or building? For your own good—Tear this Ad out now and write your name and address beside Ad for **FREE BOOKLET**. No agent will call—Obey that urge, mail now or write postcard. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER TOOLS, DEPT. PS-10, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS.**

Steel Threads in Wood!
It's Easy with DOT TEENUTS®!

Wherever you need real rugged bolt-holding strength, TEENUTS provide flush mounting without countersinking, like putting steel threads right into the wood! Literally hundreds of uses! Available in 7 popular sizes! Only 15¢ per card! At hardware counters most everywhere! Get yours now!

look for the DOT on the package

COLUMBIA FASTENER CO.
3229 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
Subsidiary UNITED-CARR FASTENER Corporation

"Zip" Fuels Pack More W-H-O-O-S-H

[*Continued from page 89*]

to the pound, and then lithium, with 18,000. Ores of both were plentiful. Boron, because of its higher heating value, was the more attractive one. From there on, the scientists' task was to find ways to combine boron and hydrogen—and possibly other "alloying" elements—in a safe high-energy fuel that could be manufactured at reasonable cost. That trick has now been successfully turned.

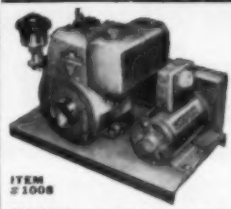
It's a pleasant irony that boron, now so vitally linked to power and speed, comes from borax, which calls to mind the plodding 20-mule teams of the past and the humdrum role of scrubbing the nation's kitchens. California's blistering Mojave desert contains a large percentage of the world's borax, found generally at places where salty lakes or inland seas have evaporated.

Continuing to explore other zip-fuel possibilities, researchers currently are mixing many a weird brew in laboratories throughout the nation.

Metallic powders—such as magnesium, aluminum and lithium—are being blended with combustible liquids, to make some of these still-experimental fuels. Others contain such unfamiliar chemicals as aluminum trimethyl, whose preparation requires exclusion of any trace of air or moisture; on contact with air, it spontaneously bursts into flames.

The eeriest avenue of research involves "free radicals"—the highly unstable fragments, with names like "methyl" or "hydroxyl," of torn-apart molecules. Because of the enormous energy that some free radicals release when they recombine, they fascinate the fuel researchers. A new technique makes it possible, after generating high-temperature streams of free radicals, to trap them on surfaces chilled to extreme cold with liquid nitrogen or helium. Thus frozen, the normally short-lived particles have been kept for hours. This raises the vision of storing free radicals on a large scale, carrying them aloft as frozen fuel, and thawing them at will for their tremendous energy release. While that may still be far in the future, free-radical research already is actively under way for the armed forces, with the National Bureau of Standards playing a key role under a tri-service contract.—*Wesley S. Griswold.*

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD | SURPLUS AT FRACTION OF GOV'T COST | **TOP VALUE SPECIALS** | SHOP BY MAIL AND SAVE AT GROBAN'S | SATISFACTION GUARANTEED



ITEM #1008

PORTABLE

1000 WATT A. C. LIGHT PLANT

Electricity For Your Comfort

COMPACT—
Fits in the trunk of your car

FAST STARTING

ENGINE: **CLINTON** 3.6 H.P. Manual Start

GENERATOR: Ball bearing construction 1000 Watts, 115 Volts A.C. 60 cycles.

SAME AS HOUSEHOLD CURRENT

SIZE: 20½" x 12" x 16"
Shipping Weight 100 lbs. boxed

PRICE: Save $110.00 from $259.50 list price. Now! F.O.B. Chicago....NET **149.50**

MASTER & SLAVE

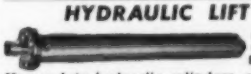
HYDRAULIC REMOTE CONTROL SET

Item #415—Designed for remote operation of controls on engines, boats, special machinery, etc. Eliminates complicated mechanical linkages, cables, pulleys, etc. The master unit connects to the slave unit with a single ¼" tube. When master control lever is moved, slave lever follows exactly. Light, compact, aluminum alloy construction. Dim. of both units: 5¼" W. 9" H. 1¾" D. (exclusive of handle). Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

F.O.B. Chicago ..... **27.50** per pair

(Note—tubing not supplied)

HYDRAULIC LIFT CYLINDERS



- **For Fork Lift Trucks**
- **For Presses • Loading Ramps • Lifts 12500 lbs.**

Heavy duty hydraulic cylinders, at big savings.

ITEM #502—4" Bore—36" Stroke—1¾" Piston Rod. Wt. 95 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago .. **72.00**

ITEM #503—4" Bore—54" Stroke—1¾" Piston Rod. Wt. 135 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago .. **96.00**

PESCO GEAR TYPE

HYDRAULIC PUMP

Compact—Powerful—Reliable

ITEM #160—Especially designed for belt drive from fan belt, power take-off, drive pulley, electric motor or small gas engine. Equally suitable for direct coupling. Pedestal type mounting with two bolt holes for ⅝" hold-down bolts. Standard ½" pipe thread inlet and outlet ports. Delivers 4.5 GPM at 1000 PSI at 2800 RPM with 4 HP. Hardened steel gears turn in dense oilite bronze bearings. Rotation—clockwise facing shaft. Guaranteed trouble-free service. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **22.50**

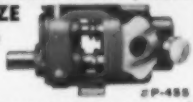
FREE—NEW, FALL-WINTER 1957 CATALOG

60 PAGES of unsurpassed War Surplus and new Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write today.

BRAND NEW! ***U. S. NAVY COST $92.00***

SELF-PRIMING—BRONZE

1" GEAR PUMP



#P-455

- **SPRINKLING • FUEL TRANSFER**
- **BASEMENT DRAINING**
- **INSECTICIDE SPRAYING**

BUILT TO EXACTING U. S. NAVY STANDARDS

FEATURES: • **Ball bearing construction** • **NEOPRENE Pump Gears** • **Monel Shaft—1" dia., 2" long** • **Sealed steel idler gears.**

OUTPUT: 20 Gal. per Min. 100 lbs. per Sq. In. at 1500 R.P.M.—8 Gal. per Min. at 550 R.P.M. • Standard Base Mounting—⅜" bolt holes • Grease cup included. • 1" Pipe Thread Ports • Dim. 11" L. x 5" H. x 4¼" W. Ship. Wt. 16 lbs. ..... **26.50 EA.**

2 for 50.00
F.O.B. Chicago

Limited Quantity Order Direct

A $15.00 Value 37-Piece

METAL STAMPING SET

STAMPS NAMES, NUMBERS, OR WOOD OR METAL

ITEM #390-B—FULL ALPHABET, A-Z, NUMBERS 1-0, "&", AND PERIOD. PRECISION HAND TRIMMED, deep cut, hardened TOOL STEEL STAMPS—IN FITTED EASY ACCESS CARTON. Made to rigid U.S. Army specifications.

Only $5.50 per Set

2 FOR $10.00 Ppd.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSORS

ITEM #461

OUTPUT—1000-1500 Lbs. per Sq. In.
For filling aqua-lung tanks • For Air brush work • Filling accumulator and air-oil shock struts • Cleaning and testing spark plugs • Hundreds of other uses.

Built by General Electric to exacting U. S. Air Force standards. This two cylinder, two stage air compressor . . rated 1000 P.S.I. output, may be modified to deliver 1500 P.S.I. Driven by 27 Volt D.C. electric motor. As released from U.S.A.F. in used, serviceable condition. (Covered by our 30-day guarantee.) 14" L x 9½" H—Shpg. Wt. 15 Lbs.

U. S. Gov't paid $296.00 **OUR PRICE 15.00** F.O.B. Chicago

High pressure air receiver tank for G.E. Compressor. Shpg. Wt. 2 Lbs. $4.00

Send Payment Or Purchase Order Today
For Phone Orders Call WEbster 9-3793

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. DEPT. PS-10
GROBAN BUILDING
1139 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

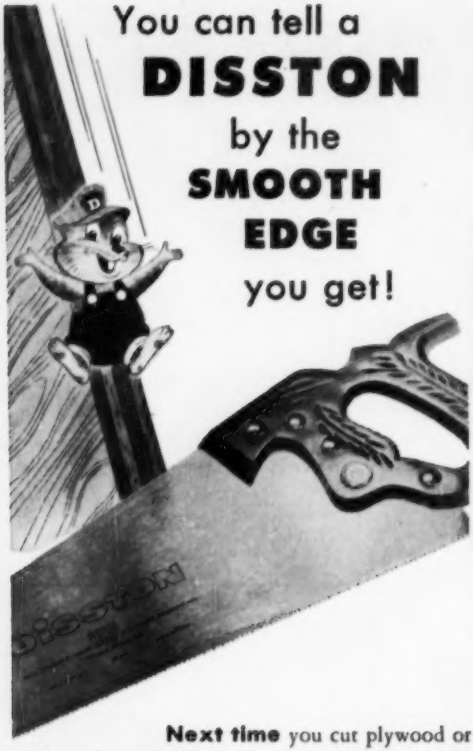
"ARCO-SAW" does more than a $100 portable saw!

Build anything from a bookcase to a bungalow with this rugged portable saw. Fits any ¼" drill. Rips & crosscuts up to 2" board. Exclusive "Dado-Arbor" adjusts for cutting grooves up to ½" wide x 1" deep in ONE CUT! **Not even a $100 portable saw has a dado cutter.** Has Depth-Bevel-Rip Gages. Safety-yoke permits 1-hand operation. Incl. 5" blade **$12.95**

At Your Dealer or order direct on our Unconditional 10-day Money Back Guarantee. Send check, M.O. (ppd.) C.O.D. plus post.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

DEPT. PS-10, 421 WEST 203 STREET, NEW YORK 34, N. Y.



Next time you cut plywood or other well-seasoned woods, use a 10-, 11- or 12-point Disston Hand Saw. Note how easily it cuts . . . what a beautifully smooth finished edge it leaves! That's because these fine-toothed saws are specifically designed for finishing work. Made of fine tool steel, with perfectly tempered and double taper ground blade, Disston Saws give years and years of service, too.

At better hardware dealers...everywhere!

Choose a 5½-point Disston Hand Saw for cutting with the grain.

Choose a 7-, 8- or 9-point Disston Hand Saw for cutting across the grain.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET! 64-page Disston Saw, Tool & File Manual. Tells how to choose and use tools; how to care for them. Helpful hints on wood and metal working, and selection of materials. For your free copy write today to: *Henry Disston Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Philadelphia 35, Pa.*

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.
Henry DISSTON DIVISION

STOP

ENGINE STALLS-VAPOR LOCK-LOW MILEAGE

INSTALL A MILESMASTER®

FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR

Let Milesmaster help you enjoy better, more economical motoring. Sold everywhere . . . only $6.95, plus installation.

Money Back Guarantee

MILESMASTER, INC. Dept. J Exeland, Wisconsin

YOU SHOULD EQUIP YOUR TRAILER WITH

BULL DOG

• AXLE ASSEMBLIES
• JACKS • COUPLERS

Straight or drop axles in single or tandem—capacity up to 10,000 lbs.—any width. Also Torq-Less Axles for all types of trailers.

JACKS—Bull Dog Jacks make hitching and parking a one-man job.

COUPLERS—Bull Dog Couplers hitch or unhitch to trailer in a moment.

Write today for FREE Descriptive folder 14-P

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY
WAUSAU, WISCONSIN

KING MIDGET

ALL NEW. First model change in six years. New bodies, new chassis, new engine. Four wheel hydraulic brakes. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c per week. Rider Agents Wanted. Earn your own car. Get the facts. Send 25c for 32 page picture book with complete details, dealers price, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 2, Ohio

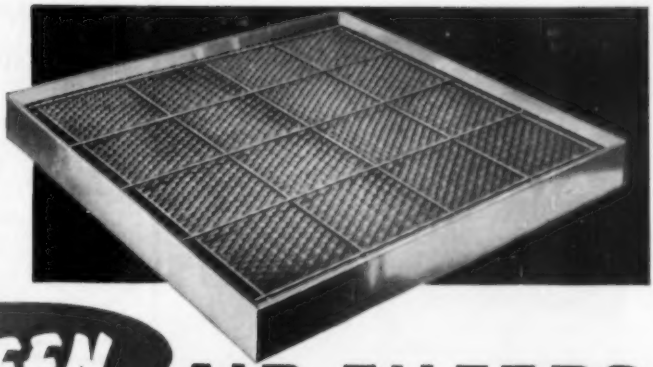
MECHANIC'S FAVORITE!

Here's the number one choice—

It's the Huot Model 100 DeLuxe Chest—custom designed for mechanics who want the finest protection plus maximum accessibility for fine tools. Eleven drawers—seven of them cork-lined for protection. Three heavy-duty drawers for large tools—1 extra deep drawer for power tools. Single latch locks entire cabinet. Two-tone oil-resistant finish. *Free bulletin describes 12 tool chests.*

HUOT MFG. CO.
532 No. Wheeler Street, St. Paul 4, Minnesota

TRAP DUST AND ODOR* IN YOUR HOME *automatically*



EZ KLEEN AIR FILTERS

ALUMINUM . . . WASHABLE

LOWEST COST AIR FILTER BUY

*AUTOMATIC ODOR REMOVAL with RP SUPER handi-koter

The scientifically compounded adhesive for re-coating EZ Kleens that traps dust, dirt, pollen AND absorbs odors from the air stream circulating through your furnace or air conditioner.

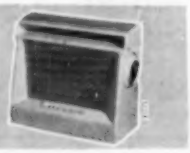
FOR FURNACE OR AIR CONDITIONER—Only clean filters efficiently trap more dust and dirt, permit better air circulation, reduce fuel and power costs, increase comfort. With washable EZ Kleens, you can have clean, efficient filters constantly—without frequent shopping. As often as necessary — wash, recoat with adhesive and replace EZ Kleens — they're good as new, last for years. Research Products Corporation, Dept. 230, Madison 10, Wis.

RP

SEE YOUR DEALER OR TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

IN CANADA: HICKS-BAKER LTD., 234 Madison St., Winnipeg; E. G. SPALL & CO., LTD., 601 York Road, Guelph, Ont.

The 6-Transistor Portable That Plays Anywhere!



build your own HEATHKIT *radio and* **SAVE**

HEATHKIT TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO KIT

MODEL XR-1 **$34.95**

(with cabinet, less batteries)

No other portable gives you so many important features at such a low price. You get a 4" x 6" speaker for "big-set" tone—500 to 1000 hour battery life—unbreakable molded plastic cabinet in Holiday Gray—efficient, all-transistor circuit—and easy, step-by-step assembly instructions and pictorial diagrams. Have fun building and using this fine set. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG AVAILABLE

Pioneer in "do-it-yourself" electronics

Describes many more "do-it-yourself" kits for hobby—hi-fi—ham radio—and experimenting. Get your copy now for complete selection of fun projects that save you money.

HEATH COMPANY

BENTON HARBOR 16, MICHIGAN — A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM, INC.

Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

Jet King POCKET-SIZE *BUTANE BLOW TORCH*

ONLY **$1.95** WITH CHARGER

SOLDERS! BRAZES! FIXES LEAKS!

Every do-it-yourself and hobby fan needs this Kidde JET KING butane Blow Torch. Just the tool you've been looking for to do dozens of jobs in home or hobby . . . TV, appliance, lamp, radio or plumbing repairs . . . precision soldering, brazing or metal craft. Useful, too, for starting charcoal fires. A tiny, clean, safe charger does the job.

Each charger gives 30 minutes of intense 3500° pinpoint flame; turns on and off. Extra chargers, 49c per box of 2. Money back guarantee. At leading hardware and hobby stores . . . or send check or money order, we pay postage.

Kidde KIDDE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
Dept. PS-10
42 Farrand Street, Bloomfield, N. J.

Please send me _____ JET KING BLOW TORCHES plus _____ boxes extra chargers (limit 2 boxes per torch).

My check ☐, money order ☐ for $_____ is enclosed.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

FREE 1958 CATALOG!

Over 15,000 bargains in the fields of Hi-Fi, Radio, Television and Electronics!

Send for Your Copy Today!

E-Z TERMS!
Only 10% Down
Top Trade-Ins
Up to 50% Savings on More Than 800 Guaranteed Reconditioned Eqpt. Items!

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Eqpt.
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
Les I. Meyerson PERSONALIZED SERVICE

MAIL HANDY COUPON

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, INC. PS-7
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
PLEASE RUSH ME: ☐ Free Catalog ☐ Hi-Fi Booklet ☐ Info on Kits ☐ Recond. Eqpt. List
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Modernize a room in a weekend with soilproof Marlite paneling!

In a few hours you can turn an out-moded room into a modern interior with Marlite paneling. Marlite Planks (16" x 8') and Blocks (16" square) go up fast over new walls or old. The soilproof plastic finish resists smudges and stains; cleans with a damp cloth. See your lumber dealer for Marlite in distinctive wood finishes, marble patterns, "Companion Colors"—or write for free decorating ideas book. Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 1026, Dover, Ohio.

Marlite plastic-finished paneling

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE RESEARCH

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **$9.95 ppd.**

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **$2.95 ppd.**

DOWEL CENTERS Centers inscribe exact location for opposite holes. Pairs for 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" holes. **$1.00 ppd.**

SUPER SAW FILER NO. 6 Automatically controls depth, angle, pitch for all saws. Precision made and calibrated. Use in any vise or clamp. Includes file. **$6.50 ppd.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—CATALOG FREE
D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-107

GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. S-710	(Wt. 58 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block	$16.50
No. S-625	(Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block	$ 9.50
No. S-575	(Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block	$ 6.50
No. S-500	(Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block	$ 4.50
No. S-300	Kit of Flat Bars 5 Pairs (10 Magnets)	$ 3.00
No. S-250	Kit of Round Rods 5 Pairs (10 Magnets)	$ 2.50
No. S-47	Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for $1.00 ..... 50 for	$ 4.87
No. S-88	Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets	$ 1.50

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

LOW DOWN PAYMENT EASY TERMS

Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: Full 12¼" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 14' to 34' a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Matching, Groove. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send Today for FREE Literature and Prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co, 2068 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.

the finest **WOOD SCRAPERS** *are* **Red Devil Tools.**

Mannlicher CARCANO CARBINE

$12.95

6-SHOT BOLT ACTION

HUNTERS! Here is the hard-hitting, extremely accurate and powerful Carcano carbine, elite small arm of the Italian Army, all milled parts. Built with famous Mannlicher action. Bores guaranteed good. Barley-corn front sight, adjustable rear. **Excellent saddle weapon.** Compact, fast handling, deadly on big game. 7.35 MM SOFTNOSE SPORTING AMMO, 20 rds., $2.95. Military ammo, 54 rds., $3.10. **TO ORDER:** Send check, cash or M.O. ½ deposit for C.O.D. Shipped FOB Pasadena. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. 10-day money back guarantee.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP.
386 W. Green Street, Pasadena 191, Calif.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER

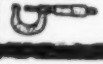
Complete Kit $39.95

Kit consists of: 1 Famous Navy NEA-5 Generator. Combination AC-DC Type. AC voltage—115 V. DC voltage—24 V. 200-300 Amps. 2 complete generators in 1 . . . 2 separate fields & 2 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than reg. aircraft generator. Ideal for home, farm & shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side which will give 1200 watts. DC side can be used for charging batteries, welding & operating war surplus low voltage hobby motors & equipment. Also in kit: 1 Voltage Regulator DC. 1 Voltage Regulator AC. 1 Reverse Current Relay. 1 Ammeter and Shunt. 40' of new welding cable. 1 Rheostat. 1 Electrode Holder. 1 Giant Toggle Switch. Welder's Shield. Wiring diagram for hookup as welder. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $600. Kit, **$39.95. Navy NEA-5 Generator (only)—same as above . . . if purchased separately: $27.50.**

R1 GENERATOR KIT Jack & Heints or GE. Rated 300 Amps. 24-32 Volts. With same items as above incl. 300 Amp Ammeter. Approx. GOVT. COST for kit $800. Complete kit only **$39.95.** Wt. 60 lbs.

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR Make your own winches, hoists, wagon unloaders, stump pullers or fence stretcher. Sturdy aircraft quality. Built-in (removable) 24 Volt DC motor & clutch. High torque. Low speed. 100's of uses. Wt. 42 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. Like NEW. **$12.00**
*225-1 Reduction Gear, same as above — **$13.50.**

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Designed for heavy-duty use with Air Force heated suits. Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders, model trains, lights, generators; controls soldering irons, etc. Rated 5.75 ohms, 100 watts with double windings and dual female 25 amp. 125 volt receptacles. Size: 7" H x 5¼" W x 1¾" D. Shpg. Wt. 2½ lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $25. Brand new, **$1.95.**



MICROMETERS Black crackle finish frame. Easy-to-read graduations in .001. NEW. 0-1" cap. **$2.69** ppd. 1-2" cap. **$3.79** ppd.

HOMELITE PORTABLE POWER PLANT Buy power for pennies. Ideal for welding, battery charging, emergency lights for cabins, camps, trailers, aircraft or wherever power needed. Easy rope pull starting. Fully equipped, ready to start. 2000 W. 32 V. 5 HP. Complete, nothing else to buy. Like new, tested. Shock mounted. De Luxe type. Net wt. 115 lbs., gross wt. cased 200 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $700. While they last—**$69.00.**

DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS! A must for the man who works with sheet metal. A hot soldering iron placed on the head of the rivet will explode and mushroom the other end of the rivet self-bucking itself. 1/8" - 5/32" - 3/16". Round and flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST $50.00 a 1,000. NEW. 1,000 assorted. **$9.00** ppd.

BENDIX PUMP & MOTOR Can be used for pumping fuel, oil or wherever hydraulic pressure is required. Pump has 1" connections, built-in relief valve, adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. capacity 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 volt motor, 4000 RPM. Can be used on 12 to 36 volts. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW — **$10.95.**

FAMOUS B-16 KOLLSMAN AIRCRAFT COMPASS Finest compass ever made. In current use on large and small planes. Ideal for boats, cars, trucks, etc. Graduated in 5° increments. Liquid filled, lighted, poly-plane compensator. Panel mounting 3⅛" dia. face, 4½" in depth. Checked & tested in our own lab. Approx. GOVT. COST $150. Like NEW. **$12.95** ppd.

PRECISION GROUND SQUARES Production engineer's squares. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Wright & Moore, Sheffield, England. Square blades, hardened & tempered. BRAND NEW. Fraction of original cost. 2"—**$2.75**, 3"—**$3**, 4"—**$3.25**, 6"—**$3.75**, 9"—**$7**, 12"—**$9.95.**

JUST OUT! 1958 CATALOG. BIGGEST YET! FANTABULOUS!

Thousands of bargains in war surplus & other items. Hundreds of pictures. A must for the value minded! Send 25c for your copy today! Postpaid prices in USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send check, cash or money order. 50% deposit required for COD orders.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS1057
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

TRANSFORMER WELDER $24.95 FOB QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts AC. Draws 15-30 Amps. Produces 75 Amps. 5 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to ¼" using 1/16" to 3/32" standard rods. Guaranteed unconditionally. 10-day trial. $5. deposit on C.O.D. Does everything welders costing up to $75. do. ⅛" welder $7.95 plus 50c for postage.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

CHOOSE DEPENDABLE 5-RIB

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUGS

GOT A LOCK PROBLEM?

To make locks work easier and last longer, add a few drops of LOCK-EASE to any lock mechanism. LOCK-EASE — a graphited fluid flushes out dirt — leaves a long-wearing protective film to seal out rain, snow, salt, ice and dust that cause locks to stick, rust and wear out. LOCK-EASE prevents keys from sticking . . . locks from freezing. Use LOCK-EASE on car locks, garage locks, padlocks and all door locks in and out of the home. For best results, "LOCK-EASE" locks regularly! 4-oz. "Drop or Stream" can only 49c, everywhere.

LOCK-EASE®

Graphited LOCK FLUID

American Grease Stick Co.
Muskegon, Michigan

Put up shelves the easy way

use McKINNEY Closet Shelf and Rod Supports

These steel brackets support both closet shelf and rod. Eliminate hanging strip. A real time saver. Only $1.15 each.

McKinney Manufacturing Company
1715 Liverpool Street, Pittsburgh 33, Penna.
Send literature on Closet Shelf and Rod Supports

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Dr. Grabow
PRE-SMOKED PIPES

Cool, sweet and mild from the first puff. No breaking-in because they're mechanically pre-smoked.

Imported briar

Regal $2.50

other Dr. Grabows from $1.50 to $10

trademark of quality

For informative booklet write:
Dr. Grabow Pipe Co., Greensboro, N.C.

AMERICA'S MOST EXCITING SPORT

MICRO-MIDGET RACING is America's fastest growing sport. Now anyone from 18 to 60 can own a real racing car and have all the thrills and excitement of SPEEDWAY RACING.

The all-new **1957 COMET** is the ultimate in Micro-Midgets and has no equal. Send 25¢ for illustrated literature describing all details.

The HANDBOOK for SMALL RACING CARS

The ALL-NEW 5th Edition of this very popular Handbook is jam-packed with EXCITING ARTICLES, ACTION PICTURES, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ENGINE INFORMATION, TRACK and RACING DATA, HOW TO START A RACING CLUB, HOW TO BUILD A TRACK, ALL RULES and REGULATIONS, etc., for ¼ MIDGETS, MICRO-MIDGETS, ⅜ MIDGETS, 500 cc CARS, and FULL-SIZED MIDGETS. You've never seen a book filled with so much ACTION, EXCITEMENT, and VITAL INFORMATION. It also serves as a COMPLETE CATALOG telling where to buy ENGINES, WHEELS, INDIVIDUAL PARTS, SUPPLIES, and COMPLETE CARS. All for **ONLY $1.00.**

COMET MANUFACTURING CORPORATION Dept. PS-10 Box 7439/ Los Angeles, 4, Calif.

The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at $1.25; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for $1.50. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.
Box 804-U Des Moines, Iowa

HOLD-E-ZEE®
the *Original* AUTOMATIC GRIP
SCREWDRIVERS

FINEST MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP

LOK-BLOK® makes blade twist and impact proof.

GRIPPER recedes deep into handle, giving full blade use.

SPECIAL BIT fits both types cross-point screws.

—YET COST NO MORE THAN ORDINARY SCREWDRIVERS!

At Leading Dealers Everywhere

UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 14, N. Y.

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW
BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction, NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade, **$25.90**, less blade **$22.95**, F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only $1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, 6" Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 10 years, over 33,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 70-K Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

ELCO

THE *BEST* WAY TO BUY AND KEEP SCREWS

EASY TO GET AT! ...IN THIS DraweRack

EASY TO GET OUT! ...FROM THIS BOX

No more fumbling in cramped quarters — just pull out the plainly-marked drawer you want, and pick out with your fingers the screws you need.

59¢ PER BOX

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!
COMPARE what you get in any "STOCK your SHOP" box with the quantity available for the same money in other packages! Each "STOCK your SHOP" label tells how many in each box.

ALL ELCO WOOD SCREWS ARE SPEEDIZED TO DRIVE EASY IN HARD WOODS

stock your Shop

SCREWS • BOLTS • NUTS

LOOK FOR THEM IN YOUR HARDWARE STORE

SURPLUS SALE

• War Surplus
• Excess Inventory
• Bankrupt Stock

PORTABLE POWER GENERATOR

• Genuine General Electric ball bearing 115-v 3000-w direct current generator. Ideal for powering portable saws, drills, contractors lights, sanders, etc.
• Ready to use. Size 11"x11" x20". Wt. 160 lbs. Shaft 1"x3". Speed 2400 RPM. Govt. Cost $195 . . . SALE **$49.47** FOB

AC-DC ELECTRIC GENERATOR

• Brand new 6-v suitable for light welder, battery charging, campers light plant, etc.
• Generates 100 amps or 30-v DC and 1200-w 115-v 800 cycle AC. Marvelous buy! Govt. cost $295. **$13.91** FOB

WIND INDICATOR

• Finest Govt. wind direction and speed instrument. Attractive satin silver finish etched dial, opan lites show direction. Buzzer and lite indicates velocity. Operates on 110-v AC. Unit requires roof top transmitter. Easily constructed. Govt. cost $97.50. SALE . . . . . **$14.95** Ppd.

HI-CURRENT TRANSFORMER

• Heavy duty 115-v AC transformer. Secondary 24-v at up to 30 amps.
• Excellent for driving boys electric car, motors, other AC series-type motors. Many applications. Wt. 11 lbs. Govt. cost $19.50. SALE . . . . . **$11.29** FOB

ELECTRIC CLOCK TIMER

• Finest 115-v 60-c electric clock timer. Shows exact time. Will sound built-in alarm at any pre-set interval. Easy to read numbers. Fine for mounting desks, radio, TV, etc. 3½" dial. Wt. 1 lb.
List $12.50. SALE . . . . . **$2.89** Ppd.

GOLF CAR MOTOR

• Use for golf, boys, factory cars. Powerful, expensive ball-bearing, 140 to 1 gear reduction motor. Runs on 6 or 12-v storage battery. Easily reversible. Full instructions. Wt. 34 lbs. Govt. cost $250. SALE . . . . . **$19.46** FOB

BATTERY ELECTRIC WINCH

• Powerful, fully reversible ball bearing gear reduction winch. Runs on 6 or 12 volt truck or car battery. 1000-2000 lb. pull. Holds 40 ft. ¼" cable. Use truck, boat, docks, etc. Govt. cost $280. SALE . . . . . **$46.75** FOB

5000 WATT POWER PLANT

• Wonderful buy! Army surplus power unit 5000-w 115/230-v, 60-c, 1-phase, 3-wire Hercules engine. Weather proof housing. Push button start-stop. Use emergency, stand-by, contractors, etc. Govt. cost $1300
SALE . . . . . **$497.80** FOB

DIAL TELEPHONE

• Modern hi-efficiency attractive dial phone. Use for extension to main line or private system. Use several for complete private system, etc. Complete with ringer, dial, etc. Govt. cost $25.50.
SALE . . . . . **$3.95** Ppd.

STEEL LETTER INDUSTRIAL STAMPS

• Finest steel stamp. Large size, ⅜". Mark on copper, steel, wood, leather. Reduce loss of tools by theft.
• All letters of alphabet. Wood box 3x3½x3½".
Govt. cost $14.25 SALE **$6.95** Ppd.

OTHER OUTSTANDING SURPLUS BUYS

• We have hundreds of other bargains including air compressors and accessories, etc. All styles power plants, hydraulic cylinders and pumps, electric equipment, etc. Typical specials are listed below:

- **$62 Irrigation Pump**, 1½" $24.61
- **$35 Stainless Steel Air Tank** 16.95
- **$11 Fish and Worm Shocker** 3.99
- **$21 Army Jungle Tent Hammock** 6.95
- **$428 Hydraulic Cylinder Reducer** 47.81
- **$64 Electric 12-v D-C Pump** 9.95
- **$66 Gear Reducer**, 80 to 1 . . . . . 8.49
- **$195 Electric Car Motor** 12-v 14.42

Order from ad or write for Free Catalog.

SURVEYORS LEVEL

• Accurate brand new latest model fully adjustable precision level with 14-power optically true telescope. Vernier focus. Sensitive spirit level. Use for land leveling, foundation work, surveying, etc.
• Furnished complete with 8½' graduated rod, polished case, tripod, etc. SPECIAL . . . . . **$54.75** Ppd.

GIANT ARMY KITE

• Wonderful spectacular advertising unit. Will haul banners aloft (even a man), pull boats, etc. Made of strong silken fabric. Collapsible frame. Easy to set up or knock down. Will launch in ordinary breeze. Size 14'x16'x3'. Wt. 25 lbs. Govt. cost $125.
SALE . . . . . **$16.99** FOB

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

MAGNETO HAND CRANK PHONE

• Attractive light oak compact case. Hand crank generator signal type with dry cell talking current. Use on rural phone line, for house-to-barn extension phone, etc. Latest craze in "old fashioned phone" in den or party room.
• Will work on modern systems. An outstanding buy! Wt. 16 lbs. List $26.50. SALE . . . . . **$8.97** FOB

BURDEN SALES COMPANY
832 O St. LINCOLN, NEBR.

ONE POUND OF TEMPERED STEEL

$7.95
Postpaid including Leather Sheath

This man-sized multi-purpose hunting knife is one of a kind. No other like it on market today! Made by German cutlery experts from finest Solingen steel. Has genuine stag grip. Has weight and balance of regular hard-axe. Ideal for rugged camp use ranging from pounding tent posts with its broad top edge, to dressing-out big game both quickly and easily! Built for a life-time of use and requires only a small amount of honing to restore its razor sharp edge. SPECIFICATIONS: Length overall 15¼"; Blade 9¾" long, 1½" wide, 3/16" thick; weighs one lb. **ORDER NOW, SUPPLY LIMITED**; send check, cash or M.O. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. **UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED!** If not satisfied return within 10 days.

SEAPORT TRADERS, INC. Dept. 67
409 E. 12th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Now.. GET LONGER LIFE FOR YOUR BATTERY

Amazing "NEW LIFE" battery rejuvenator extends useful life of new or old batteries for many months. Use lights, heater, radio as much as you like. Get sure starts even in zero weather. NO RECHARGING NECESSARY!
Money Back Guarantee. Use 1 box for 6 volt, 2 boxes for 12 volt batteries. Rush only $1.00 per box.

JSM PRODUCTS CO. 1118 CASTLETON RD., DEPT. 68 CLEVELAND 21, OHIO

KEEP YOUR... on BENJAMIN for HIGH HIT C COMP

"First in POWER and ACCURACY"

AIR GUNS & CO_2 GAS GUNS—Top Quality at LOWEST PRICES!

BB or 177 or 22

BENJAMIN SUPER CO_2 Gas Carbine with Reg. Stock as low as **$14.95**
DeLuxe Model with Custom Stock (Shown) as Low as $17.95

Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols are Recognized All Over the World for Finest Workmanship and Highest Quality at Lowest Prices. Adjustable Power with Amazing Optimum Force. Fully Guaranteed — Safe — Accurate — Economical. Easy to Use anywhere — 12 Models for Target and Small Game BB or 177 or 22.

All Models Benjamin CO_2 Carbine Gas Rifles and Benjamin CO_2 Rocket Gas Pistols Use Standard Size CO_2 Cartridges (available everywhere). 2-Stage HI-LO Jet Power — High for Small Game — Low for Target — Up to 50 Shots from each Cartridge. No Pumping — Safe — Accurate — Economical — Non Toxic — 12 Models BB or 177 or 22.

FREE! Catalog All Models Benjamin Air Guns & CO_2 Guns & Supplies. Also, Money-Saving Offer on Hunting & Fishing Accessories.

Send Free Gun Catalog and Special Offer!

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. MAIL TODAY!
602 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WELD BRAZE SOLDER CUT

4 WAY WELDER
ONLY **$14.75** f.o.b. factory

Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories . . . to handle all metal-craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. **The ideal gift with a life-long use . . . Order** today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-K
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

See November Popular Science for

Full-Color Showroom of 1958 Automobiles

CHEVROLET • LINCOLN • RAMBLER • NASH • PLYMOUTH
DESOTO • IMPERIAL • CHRYSLER • DODGE • BUICK
STUDEBAKER • PACKARD • CORVETTE

Be sure to see the exciting November issue of Popular Science for page after page of glittering full-color photos of next year's cars. You'll get preview peeks at the biggest styling changes of the year. You'll get the inside story on engineering advances and what they mean to you. You'll get some eye-opening statistics on performance. All this and a lot more in the November Popular Science FULL-COLOR SHOWROOM OF 1958 AUTOMOBILES. Don't miss it.

Also in NOVEMBER POPULAR SCIENCE

Report to Shoppers: 1958 TV Sets

November Popular Science brings you everything a wise buyer should know before choosing a 1958 TV set. This full-length feature will give you the real lowdown on the slim, new 110° picture tube. You'll find valuable tips on what type of set is best for your area – PLUS a giant chart of specifications covering RCA, General Electric, Admiral, Zenith and scores more. You'll get prices, dimensions, types of circuits, key design factors and all the vital technical data on almost every big-name TV set in America.

Also in NOVEMBER POPULAR SCIENCE

How To Buy a Good Tape Recorder

A down-to-earth story plus two pages of specifications cover more than 35 of the latest tape-recorder models priced under $400. You'll get a new understanding of how a tape recorder works. You'll find details on what to look for in a hi-fi recorder. You'll decide which features are desirable and which are not really needed for your purposes. You'll get data of stereo units and adapters for your present recorder. You'll see tips on how to check out a tape recorder *before* you buy. You'll get the facts on "broad frequency response," "low flutter and wow," "high signal-to-noise ratio," adequate power, ease of operation—and much more.

Also in NOVEMBER POPULAR SCIENCE

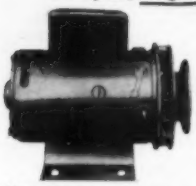
What Does Your Car Reveal About You?

Does the car you choose tell the world that you are a conservative, a moderate, a sophisticate or an extremist? Why are the top-price cars becoming increasingly popular with low-income owners? Which car reveals that its owner is interested in "quiet ostentation"? Which car appeals most to older and retired people? Which car has a reputation for being "youthful, quick, high-spirited"? Learn the answers to these and many more questions in a provocative feature that tells what social scientists are discovering about people and the *real, hidden* reasons they buy the cars they do.

GET NOVEMBER POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY —AT ALL NEWSSTANDS SOON!

115 Volt, A.C., ELECTRIC GENERATORS

60 Cycle, Single Phase, Continuous Duty



750 Watt Cost $115.00 **$59.50** fob

1000 Watt Cost $150.00 **$79.50** fob

2000 Watt Cost $235.00 **$115** fob

BRAND NEW SURPLUS
FULLY GUARANTEED

Ideal as a permanent or stand-by unit for electricity IDENTICAL to house current. Perfect for farms, camps, aboard ship, oil fields, mines, etc. Easily handles lights, refrigerator, deep freeze, oil burner, radio; **power** for saws, floodlights, drills, pumps, etc.

All ball bearing. Operates at 3600 R.P.M. Drive with 2 HP to 3½ HP or larger engine—or use power take-off. Voltage self regulating. Standard base mounting. Two outlets. Modern, compact design. Tremendous overload capacity. Operates in either direction!

SUPPLY LIMITED! WE PAY SHIPPING! ORDER FROM AD

FREE CATALOG OF OTHER SURPLUS, HYDRAULICS

Phone TAYLOR 9-1365

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-693, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

DO-IT-YOURSELF . . . WITH

SAKRETE

Perfectly balanced, dry-mixed concrete and mortar in a bag. Just add water, mix and use! See your building supply dealer, lumber dealer or hardware store—today!

Look for the Bag with the Yellow Diamond!

Model Makers!

Metal Turning Lathe
Only **$35.00**
F.O.B. Lansing, Ill.
15¼" bed with 4½" swing, 7" between centers.
Satisfactory, Guaranteed.
Free Folder. Write for it today!

Rosemoor Manufacturing Co.
Box 147B, Lansing, Ill.

SAVE 60% ON SAW BLADE COST

WITH HEINEMANN'S **HARD-TIP** SAWS

Deep hardened for easy re sharpening. So economical, stays sharp so long it's practical to replace blade when dull to save resharpening cost. See your nearest dealer, or request brochure from . . .

HEINEMANN SAW CORP.
CANTON, OHIO

Grips the screw!

Drives it too!

Quick-Wedge
SCREW-HOLDING
SCREWDRIVER

2" to 14" blades, 4 bit sizes
Available with shockproof plastic covered tubing
Unconditionally guaranteed

ASK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER
Kedman Co., 233 So. 5th W., Salt Lake City

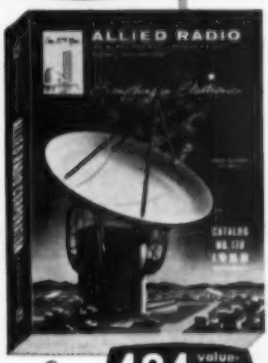
---

see the amazing new
EASY-TO-BUILD
ELECTRONIC **knight-kits**

in ALLIED'S 1958
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

FREE!

BUILD YOUR OWN!
SAVE MONEY—HAVE FUN



HI-FI KITS
HOBBY KITS
INSTRUMENT KITS
HAM KITS

404 value-packed pages

SAVE on Everything in Electronics

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists. Get more for your money in Hi-Fi systems and components; build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS; recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; Amateur station equipment; test instruments; industrial electronic equipment—plus the world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Send today for your FREE 1958 ALLIED Catalog!

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

our 37th year EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

ALLIED RADIO

send for **FREE** Catalog

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 27-K7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1958 ALLIED 404-Page Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* ____

SUPERSHOP MAGIC POWER TOOLS

Only $16 each!

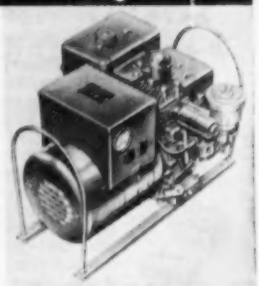
5 BIG POWER TOOLS IN ONE
FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

Only SUPERSHOP can offer you a complete precision-built workshop for $16 per tool. 100% Ball Bearing. Lifetime accuracy. Rugged frame of heavy steel tubing. Handles big jobs. 8" saw. Sold direct from factory to save you $65.05. FREE trial. Easy pay plan. Free Catalog.

Write for FREE Catalog

POWER TOOLS INC. 200 YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISCONSIN

Brand New! Portable Light Plants



WITH PUSH BUTTON STARTER. Be prepared for power failures! Provides plenty of current for receivers, transmitters, antenna motors, emergency lights, etc. Perfect for radio hams, civil defense, trailers and camps. 700 Watts-115 v., 60 cyc., AC. Powered by rugged 2.2 H.P., 4 cyc., Briggs-Stratton or Clinton gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Complete with tote handle, voltmeter and built-in winding for charging 6 v., auto battery. Only generator at this low price with radio shielding! Easily handles any appliance that requires up to 700 watts. (A76). Shpg. wt. 77 lbs. **$143.50**

1200 Watts (A126). Wt. 90 lbs. Same as above but larger engine & generator, more capacity **$195.50**

2500 Watts (A256). Wt. 225 lbs. Similar to above, bigger, heavier and developes more power **$325.50**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.....ORDER TODAY!

GENERAL ELECTRONIC SERVICE CO.
P. O. Box 9 Dept. PS-10 Burlington, Wisconsin

GUNSMITH TO YOU $19.95

POWERIZED, ACCURIZED
.30 CAL. BIG GAME SPORTER

The most amazing high powered rifle buy of all time! Starting with a beautiful surplus Swiss army rifle in absolute excellent condition, our own gunsmith machines and precision crowns barrel to 22" sporter length, remounts zeroes in sights, alters the hard mountain (red) walnut stock to sporter contours, rebeds barreled action perfectly, checks headspace, trigger pull (guar. light, crisp). The Swiss love guns and make the finest in the world, but, as everyone knows, they have not been in a war for 200 years. They oil and polish their rifles every day but seldom fire them. We beg you to return this gun if it is not astounding in every respect. This gun gives you a sporter for all big game — would cost you $70 to do it yourself. Purchase price includes magazine. The Ellner .30 Cal. Sporter is 12-shot bolt action repeater. **Ammo: target, 43 rds., $5; soft-nose hunting, 24 rds., $3.89. ORDER ON FREE TRIAL:** Send check, cash or money order. $7 deposit for C.O.D. Test, shoot, return in 10 days for full refund if not perfect in every respect. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax.

THE ELLNER COMPANY
Dept. 41, 1206 Maple Street, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Precision Grinder Brings QUICK CASH INCOME

Make $3 to $5 an hour in your own *spare time* business. Low cost Foley Grinder sharpens circular saws, ice skates, rotary mower blades, also sands and polishes. No experience needed. Write today for free illustrated information and sample handbills that will help you start. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. COMPANY 1076-7 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn.

3 CU. FT. MIXER DIRECT FROM MFR. 39.75

Fills long felt need for small mixer for concrete, feed, fertilizer, seed and many other materials. Saves ¼ cost of ready mixed concrete. Pays for itself on first job.

3 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 2 Cu. Ft. Concrete $39.75
5 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 3 Cu. Ft. Concrete 89.50

FOB Pulaski, N. Y. Cash, Check or M. O. Money back guarantee

UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. PULASKI NEW YORK

MAKE A WATER LEVEL

FOR LAYING OUT FOUNDATIONS, FLOORS, DRAINS, ETC.

Reservoir feature gives you 100 ft. of leveling with only 50 ft. tube, and precise one-man operation. Clear tough vinyl tube, specially designed, .300" o.d. kinkproof, 50 ft. $4.95; 75 ft $6.95, check or M.O. ppd. C.O.D. postage added. Includes vial of color and complete instructions for making and using reservoir type level. Refund guaranteed.

HYDROLEVEL • 929 DeSoto Avenue, Ocean Springs, Miss.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

Type P Pump has 1,001 uses. Up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 30' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. Use 1/6 to ¾ HP motor. Coupling included free. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! **Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump.** Up to 7,500 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. $7.95 $12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

Lowest Price **WATER SYSTEM** Completely Automatic! $49.95 less motor
With 1½ HP motor, $69.95
Bronze Gear Pump 275 GPH. 20-40 lbs. ¾" fittings. Free Circular

1957 CATALOG BOAT KITS WOOD and FIBERGLAS

EASY TO BUILD - DESIGNED for professional results by the amateur. World's largest selection of top performance, latest design, prams, skiffs, racers, runabouts, sailing boats, cruisers. 8 to 20 ft. Mahogany decks, frames. FREE FREIGHT. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits Includes fiberglas paints, accessories

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: proms to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10c for CATALOG.

Craig-Craft Tonawanda, N. Y.

SPECIAL ENGINE GENERATOR SALE!

115 VOLT ELECTRIC STARTING

Field tested by Palley engineers and proved in a wide variety of applications from stand-by power for commercial and home use to portable power for contractors' tools, police & fire departments, etc. Versatile—easy to service—durable . . . and at low Palley prices!

PALCO 1500-WATT GENERATOR

Compact, lightweight, readily portable. Able to handle the starting load of repulsion-induction or capacitor type motor up to 1/3 HP as well as a minimum lighting load. Electric starting with any 12 volt battery. Complete with Clinton 1200 series, 3.6HP, 3600 RPM engine and 15 VDC outlet for charging batteries. Equipped with hi-lo charge rate switch and ammeter. Price does not include cradle.

Only 270.75

No. P-W105-10

115 V 2500-WATT • ELECTRIC START ENGINE GENERATOR

The size used most in the construction and electrical trades. Easily handles the starting load of 1/2 HP motors plus ample capacity for added lighting etc. Comes equipped with hi-lo charge rate switch and ammeter. Briggs & Stratton No. 14FB, 5.25 HP, 3600 RPM engine. Starts with any 12 volt battery. Price does not include cradle as illustrated. **359.95**

115 V 3500 WATT POWER GENERATOR

A rugged, heavy duty model equipped with the famous Briggs & Stratton No. 23AFB, 9 HP., 3500 RPM engine. Will handle starting current of a 1 HP electric motor with enough additional capacity for appliances, lights etc. Will deliver 115 volts, 60 cycle current. Has 15 VDC outlet for use as battery charger, etc. Comes with hi-lo charge switch and ammeter. Cradle not included in price. **436.50**

GENERATOR CARRYING CRADLE

Designed especially for the engine-generator units described above. Made of tubular steel with all-welded construction. Provides utmost portability. **109.95 EA.**

NOTE: Power rating given above is under FULL LOAD.

NEW PALLEY 4-WAY HYDRAULIC VALVE

HEAVY DUTY — OPEN CENTER — SLIDING PISTON

3000 PSI WITH BUILT-IN RELIEF VALVE **Only 32.75**

IN OPEN STOCK

These newly developed valves can be connected in series to operate 2 or more hydraulic cylinders independently or in unison. Maximum flow 10GPM. Operating pressure to 3000PSI. Built-in relief valve adjustable from 500 to 3000 PSI. Hi-strength, malleable steel body. Inlet & outlet are 1/2" standard pipe. Cylinder ports are 3/8" std. pipe. Available with either open-center or closed-center neutral position at same price. Please specify.

SPECIAL GOV'T SURPLUS HYDRAULICS

3000 PSI HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

This is the finest, genuine Gov't Surplus stock. Bore is 2 1/4", shaft is 1", stroke is 4" and the eye to eye length is 13 1/2". All ports are 1/4" AN. These have been used but are in excellent condition. **$12.50**

SURPLUS 2000 PSI HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

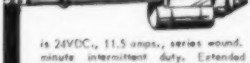
Has all steel hard barrel with chromed shaft and aluminum caps. Bore is 1 3/4", shaft is 1". Stroke is 15 3/4", overall length is 22". All ports are 3/8" AN with 9/16" - 18 thread. Here's a real bargain buy!

No. H-14USU — Used — $11.75 **No. H-140SU — OVERHAULED $15.75**

2000 PSI HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

Small, but a rugged dependable performer. Bore 1", Shaft 5/8", Stroke 1-1/8", Lgth 6". **4.75**

1/6 HP • 6000 RPM ELECTRIC ACTUATOR



Thread-adjustable drive shaft travel, 3" either direction in 15 seconds. Will stand compression or tension load of 500 lbs. Static load 1750 lbs. Motor is 24VDC., 11.5 amps., series wound. Rated 1/6 HP. Turns 6000 RPM. One minute intermittent duty. Extended length 17", retracted 14". 6" wide.

A SURPLUS BARGAIN 9.95

NOTE: Many more types in stock. Write us your special requirements.

SURPLUS GEARS

85 to 1 GEAR RATIO

For use where tremendous power at a low take-off speed is desired. Drives thru a train of 6 gears rotating on self-lubricating, hi-speed roller bearings. Take-off shafts are 1/4" and 3/8". NEW in excellent condition. **5.95** USED **.895**

VICKERS HYD. ANGLE PUMPS

Made to top aircraft specs.

Cat. No.	GPM	PSI	RPM	Price
H-P4A	5.3	1000	3000	$22.50*
H-P5A	2.7	1500	3000	25.75*
H-P4U	6	1000	3000	22.50*

*Used but excellent condition.

NOTE: We also stock hydraulic motors as well as many other hydraulic pumps.

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

2½x - 4x or 6x RIFLESCOPES

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

YOUR CHOICE! SAME PRICE! (INCLUDING MOUNT)

2½X — Overall lgth. 9¾" 25 ft. field of view at 100 yds.

4X — Overall lgth. 9¾" 20 ft. field of view at 100 yds.

6X — Overall lgth. 10¼" 15 ft. field of view at 100 yds.

NEW PAL-MASTER SCOPES

for TARGET • BENCH REST or HUNTING

Choice of 3 different powers at the same LOW PRICE! **9.95** WITH MOUNT

COMPARE THESE QUALITY SCOPE FEATURES:

1—**ADJUSTMENTS** Positive Internal Direct reading Windage & Elevation Knobs

2—**LENSES** Top quality Optical Glass—precision ground, polished, color corrected, no distortion, hard coated glass-to-air surfaces.

3—**EYE RELIEF** 2½" to 4½". Safe on heavy recoil.

4—**RETICLE** Sharp, Clear Cross-Hair.

5—**FOCUS** is Lock-Tight. Won't "shoot off."

6—**BARREL** Rust-proof, Extra Durable Steel.

7—Guaranteed to perform perfectly on ANY RIFLE.

8—Made by leading American Optical firm.

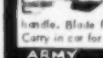
MOUNT INCLUDED with SCOPE

SIDE or TOP MOUNTS available with scope to fit most rifles. When ordering specify type mount, gun model number and brand.

AIR CORPS 16 POCKET VEST

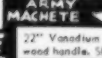
Ideal for hunter, Rifleman, etc. Has 14 individual, outside pockets for small objects, 2 inner pockets (11"x 8") and a leather pistol holster. Sturdy, yet lightweight with adjustable tie-straps on the back for a snug, comfortable fit. **3.49**

PORTABLE SHOVEL



G.I.Surplus. 20" handle. Blade folds to form pick. Carry in car for emergency. **1.79**

ARMY MACHETE



22" Vanadium steel blade & wood handle. Sheath included. **1.98**

BOLO KNIFE

15 INCH **ONLY 1.98**

Made of top quality, Vanadium Steel. Ideal for clearing brush, etc. Complete with belt sheath.

FINEST STEEL BAYONET

A genuine Infantryman's bayonet. Made of finest tool steel. Has fluted sides and precision honed edge. 8" blade is ideal for many uses. Comes complete with reinforced leather scabbard. **ONLY 2.89**

NEW NAVY FIGHT KNIFE

A dagger design. Has laminated leather handle. Blade is 6-1/2" long, hollow ground on the cutting edge - double edged for 3½" at the point. Ideal for a skinning or hunting knife, with leather holster. Over all lgth. 11". **3.98**

NEW ARMY PICMATTOCK

1.98 Ideal for use around the garden or camp. New Army Surplus. Small, easy to use. Has a 12" steel head with a Mattock on one side and a Pick on the other. 16-1/2" handle. With case.

FREE WATERPROOF MATCHBOX-COMPASS

Genuine Army Surplus Matchbox-Compass. Made of high impact plastic. Has screw-off top with built-in compass. Body holds matches. YOURS absolutely FREE with any purchase of $4.00 or more OR SEND 1.00

PORTABLE DRAFTING MACHINE

A professional type, scientifically engineered machine. Small enough to fit in a brief case. For use in Office, Factory, Workshop, Classroom, Art Studio, Home, etc. Made of black anodized Aluminum. Complete with 11"x17" drawing board. Order YOUR Draftette TODAY!

NEW 6.95 WITH BOARD

STAINLESS STEEL AIR TANKS

UNUSED 16.95

USED 12.95

G-1 Type Army Surplus. Shatterproof and Rustless. Built to withstand up to 400 PSI with a high safety factor. Has 1/4" pipe ports. Ideal for use in Air Storage for Painting, Spraying, etc. Can also be used for water storage, as a Buoy, etc. Size: 13-1/2" diameter x 24" length. A SURPLUS BARGAIN!

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE • NEW and USED GOV'T. SURPLUS • EXCITING IMPORTS!

from EVERYWHERE PALLEY'S brings you items of every description! Camping & Sports Goods, Fishing & Hunting Gear, Tents, Clothing, Skin Diving Equipment, Portable Cooking and Freezing equipment, Marine Supplies, Guns, Cameras & Photo Supplies, Binoculars, Hand & Power Tools, "Do-It-Yourself" Supplies, Housewares, Building Materials, Hobby Kits, "Gadgets" and so many more items it's impossible to list them all. ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

Send 50¢ (Plus handling & mailing)

LIMITED EDITION!

50¢ REFUNDED on your first order of $1.00 or more

PRICE F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif. Send 50% Deposit with all C.O.D.'s.

Palley's 2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-10, LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

Tunnel Built Like a Shotgun

[Continued from page 98]

When he had worked out the angle of repose for Baltimore harbor, Singstad decided to try to save more millions by building his tunnels like the twin barrels of a shotgun and lowering the two connected barrels into the same trench at the same time.

Eyebrows shot up all over the place. Even if they could build a double-barreled shotgun 70 feet wide, 35 feet high, a mile and a half long, how could they get it into place? A tunnel is, after all, a road of steel that cannot flow or give like asphalt. Nor can it be patched. A single pot-hole in the base, a single bump could mean irremediable disaster. Therefore the base for this kind of road must be leveled off absolutely true to grade. It must have firm support under each foot of its length and width.

"Mr. Singstad showed us how to do the base," said Ed Jones, Resident Engineer on the job, "and we're doing it. When I tell people how, they don't believe it. For what it amounts to is dumping sand off the roofs of two rows of 10-story buildings that stand on opposite sides of an excavation wider than a boulevard. We measure out enough sand to cover the bottom with a layer two feet thick, then dump it from the roof. It falls in a watery mass through a hundred feet of water to the bottom of the excavation. The men above can no more see it than if they were blindfolded, yet they have a way to level it out true to grade to a tolerance of 1.2 inches!"

While the base is being prepared, 300-foot lengths of the tunnel, prefabricated on land, are launched like ships, towed to their sites, jockeyed into position, and sunk in the trench. The two sections that take the tunnel up the grade at each end resemble the elbows of prodigious stovepipes. These unprecedented behemoths are as unlikely a sight at sea as a flying arch would be, taking off from the runway at La Guardia airport. Even those who had studied the blueprints were surprised at how easily they could be launched, how readily they rode the waves from shipyards as much as 120 miles away.

When the sections are in place divers go down. In a blackness so blinding they can scarcely tell whether their eyes are open at all, they feel their way through the task of lining up the slots and bolt holes; then they bolt the sections together. When this is done the sections are cemented rigidly into place. Finally sand and gravel fill are dumped in, filling in the trench above the tunnel.

Ole Singstad is now 75 years old, but even after a long day he looks and acts in his spry, wiry 50's. On a stifling summer afternoon I went out with him to watch him straighten out some of the problems of his newest creation.

Slippery muck-covered beams naked of handholds stretched over blackly yawning caverns. We went over them as if they were sidewalks. Once, when I was slipping, he hauled me erect with a pull like a derrick. We jumped from the decks of small boats to barges and back again. We sprinted up and down the stairs of the nine-story ventilation buildings where the elevators had not yet been installed. Finally, though I am 30 years his junior, I had to call a halt. "Take it easy, Ole," I said.

He was all solicitude. "I'm sorry. I've been doing this for so many years I forget there are people who might not be used to it."

Ole Singstad has won many honors for his work: he is an honorary member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, a Decorated Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Knight First Class of the Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olaf. But the thing that counts most with him is that, despite the best efforts of man and nature to destroy them, all the tunnels he has built are still working.

Ships have sunk over Singstad's tunnels, trucks have exploded in them, floods and hurricanes have battered them—all without serious damage. During World War II Singstad's tunnel under the Scheldt in Antwerp was dynamited twice—once in 1940 by the retreating Belgians, again in 1944 by the retreating Germans. Both times the tunnel shrugged off the blasts; all the dynamite did was damage some fans in the ventilation buildings on shore. When you ask Singstad about this amazing record, he smiles. "It's all a matter of mathematics," he says. "And remember, an engineer can't afford to make a mistake." END

New Porter-Cable quality saw

makes every professional cut! Only $59.50

Big saw performance! Porter-Cable's new Model 160 Saw gives you exclusive features found *only* in Porter-Cable quality Saws — at a sensational, new low price!

It makes every professional cut, including compound miters, in full 2" dressed lumber. It provides all the power, speed and cutting capacity you'll need in a saw.

New Model 160 Saw is precision-built throughout for years of trouble-free service. You get the famous Porter-Cable Kick-Proof Clutch, telescoping guard, precision ball bearings and instant depth and bevel adjustments, for accuracy and ease of use.

For real saw value, you can't beat this low price anywhere. It's at your dealer's now — be sure to see and try it. Write for free literature.

New Model 160 Saw, Only **$59.50**
In handy kit form, **$69.50**

Kit Includes:
Model 160 6½" Saw

Rip Guide for fast, accurate ripping all dressed 2" lumber up to 45°

Carrying Case . . . constructed of strong, welded steel for full protection and durability

SEE YOUR DEALER — OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.
7150 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Please send complete information on Model 160 Saw, and the name of my nearest dealer.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Porter-Cable
Quality Power Tools

In Canada: write Porter-Cable, Ltd., Box 5019, London, Ont. Canadian prices slightly higher.

SOUTH BEND

Built Better for Better Service

Illustrations: Top, 9″ Lathes from **$276.** Left, Pedestal Tool Grinders from **$268.** Right, 7″ Bench Shapers from **$573.**

FREE Catalog 5700
80 pages, over 300 illustrations. Send coupon today for your copy.

Compare South Bend Machine Tools with other makes of similar size and capacity, regardless of price. It will be easy to see why they are a better value. Quality makes the difference: greater accuracy—dependability—versatility which pay off in higher efficiency and production. You get more for your money when you buy South Bend. Check coupon and mail today for more information.

SOUTH BEND LATHE
BUILDERS OF PRECISION MACHINE TOOLS SINCE 1906

SOUTH BEND PAYMENT PLAN

As low as 10% down.
Up to 24 months to pay.

SOUTH BEND LATHE, South Bend 22, Indiana

Please send free catalog and complete information on items checked: ☐ 9″ Lathes, ☐ 10″ Lathes, ☐ 13″ Lathes, ☐ 14½″ Lathes, ☐ 16″ Lathes, ☐ 16-24″ Lathes, ☐ Turret Lathes, ☐ Milling Machines, ☐ Shapers, ☐ Pedestal Tool Grinders, ☐ Drill Presses.

Name.....Street.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Try this experiment:

Read TIME for 23 weeks . . . you'll be better informed—and more interesting too.

IN THESE busy days there are thousands of things going on in the world that you'd like to know more about . . . *if only you had the time.* And maybe you've always been meaning to subscribe to TIME . . . but never got around to it.

Here's a chance you won't want to miss. For TIME's the *quick* way to keep up with everything from space flights and sport cars to books, business and baseball. In less than two hours' lively reading a week, TIME fills you in on everything that matters.

You'll be better informed. You'll cover parliaments and press conferences, sports arenas and executive suites . . . art galleries and the outposts of science.

And you'll get to know the people who make things happen, because TIME *tells the news in terms of people—their hopes, fears, triumphs, follies and failures.*

You'll understand more. Because TIME digs deep, for the facts behind the facts . . . for the background and perspective that put world events in their true light.

You'll be better company. TIME is filled with stimulating ideas, exciting new points of view, cross sections of world opinion, quotable bits of bright writing . . . conversational springboards that make it more fun for you to join in the talk—make *you* more fun to be with.

Science every week. Perhaps it's a cover story on guided missiles. Or a report on new subatomic particles. You name it. No big event escapes TIME's science reporters.

And uniquely, TIME *is equipped to inform you of the "unimportant" discoveries that may not make today's headlines . . . but someday could change our lives.*

So why not take this special money-saving opportunity to join the millions of American families who read TIME—and know for yourself the satisfaction of being well-informed every week on all that's important.

Just fill in and mail the attached prepaid card—or you can write to TIME, 540 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois. Send no money now—we will gladly bill you later for only $1.97. (In Canada, write TIME Inc., P.O. Box 160, Toronto, Ontario.)

TEAR OFF HERE AND MAIL

23 weeks for only $1.97

We invite you to share the adventure of TIME with more than two million other families. Like them, you will stay well-informed each week—quickly and easily. Like them, you will look forward to each issue with a lively appetite. Like them, you may sometimes disagree with TIME. But like them, we're sure you will keep on renewing your subscription, year after year.

See the world in TIME's lively departments:

Art	Letters
Books	Medicine
Business	Milestones
Cinema	Miscellany
Education	Music
Foreign News	National Affairs
Hemisphere	People
Press	Radio & TV
Religion	Science
Sport	Theater

I ACCEPT YOUR INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Please send me TIME for 23 weeks and bill me later for only $1.97. I understand you will return my money if I am not pleased.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Signed_____

T3491 *This offer good in U.S.A. only.*

SPECIAL OFFER
FOR
POPULAR SCIENCE
READERS . . .

Tear off and mail this postcard today

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In the U. S.

Postage will be paid by—

TIME
THE WEEKLY NEWSMAGAZINE
540 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 22
CHICAGO, ILL.

VIA AIR MAIL

SAVE! BUY DIRECT FROM IMPORTER

BEAUTIFUL NEW ZEPHIR
ONE OF THE WORLD'S
THINNEST
WATCHES!

14 KARAT GOLD COLOR

7.98 PLUS TAX

LOOKS LIKE $75.00 TO $100.00 TIMEPIECE!

WAFER THIN! DISTINCTIVE!

RAISED GILT HANDS AND NUMERALS!

UNLIMITED GUARANTEE
exclusive of parts
Repairs on watch, if ever needed, absolutely FREE. Never a charge for labor, handling, adjusting, etc. for the LIFETIME of this firm! Guarantee given in WRITING!

Now yours . . . the new 1958 ZEPHIR . . . one of the world's thinnest watches ever made. Handsome, too! It has the looks of watches selling for $75 to $100. The case and hands are in the color of 14 Karat gold. It's a reliable time keeper because it has a precision made Swiss movement.

ONLY 5000 LEFT! MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY HOME TRIAL!

ZEPHIR watches make appreciated Christmas or Birthday gifts. At our low bargain price you can easily afford one even for that young boy on your list! But you must hurry! This offer is for a short time only! When our present stock of 5000 is gone, we'll have no more at this price. Play safe! Please send your orders NOW! Each watch beautifully gift boxed. LIMIT TWO WATCHES PER CUSTOMER because we want to please as many customers as possible. This offer may not be made again. Send 7.98 plus 80 cents tax, total: 8.78 for prompt free delivery. C.O.D.s send plus postage costs. Try it—test it—enjoy it on 10 Day Home Trial. Satisfaction guaranteed or purchase price refunded at once. To avoid disappointment order yours now! Orders received too late will be returned at once! **No. 209 $7.98 plus 80¢ Federal Tax. TOTAL: $8.78** THORESEN, Inc., 585 Water St., N. Y.

- ★ Precision Made in Switzerland
- ★ Ruggedly Built for Long Life
- ★ Deluxe Gift Packaging

ATTENTION READERS! We have sold more than 200,000 watches at prices up to $100.00 each. Penny for penny the new 1958 Zephir is our most fabulous value! We will be swamped with orders. We urge you to at least SEE the watch on 10-day home trial. You risk not one penny! Rush the coupon below today.

THORESEN Inc. Dept. 7-L-209
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

RUSH the beautiful new 1958 Zephir Wafer-Thin Watch at the amazing low price of only 7.98 plus 80¢ Federal tax. TOTAL: 8.78. My money back promptly if I am not satisfied. Include Unlimited Guarantee of Service in Writing!

☐ Check, money order, cash enclosed. Send prepaid.

☐ Send COD plus postal fees.

PRINT NAME . . . . . .

ADDRESS . . . . . .

TOWN CITY . . . . . STATE . . . . . .

☐ CHECK here if you wish Deluxe Model with 14-karat gold color metal expansion band. Only $2 more. 9.98 plus 99¢ Federal tax. TOTAL: $10.97

SEE OUR COUPON ON PAGES 9 AND 16.